Index to Proceedings
of the Security Council

Fifty-second year – 1997
CONTENTS

Introduction .................................................. v

Abbreviations .................................................. vii

Organizational information ............................... ix

Check-list of meetings ....................................... xi

Agenda ............................................................ xvii

Subject index .................................................... 1

Index to speeches .............................................. 179

List of documents ............................................. 251

Resolutions adopted by the Security Council .......... 265

Voting chart of resolutions ................................. 271
This page intentionally left blank
INTRODUCTION

The Security Council is the organ of the United Nations which has primary responsibility for the maintenance of international peace and security under the Charter of the United Nations. The Council, which is composed of 15 members, is organized so as to be able to function continuously.

The Index to Proceedings of the Security Council is a guide to the documentation and proceedings of the Security Council, its commissions, committees and ad hoc committees. The present issue covers the fifty-second year (1997) of the Security Council and its eight sub-bodies which met during the year. The Index is prepared by the Dag Hammarskjöld Library, Department of Public Information, as one of the products of the United Nations Bibliographic Information System (UNBIS).

ARRANGEMENT OF THE INDEX

The Index consists of the following parts:

Sessional information, listing members and officers, and providing information on rules of procedure and on resolutions and decisions;

Check-list of meetings, listing the meetings of the Council and those of its subsidiary bodies that met during the year;

Agenda, listing matters considered by and brought before the Council together with the subject headings under which these items are listed in the Subject index;

Subject index, providing topical access to Security Council documentation arranged alphabetically by subjects and listing documents submitted to the Council, the meetings at which items were considered and the action taken, if any;

Index to speeches, providing access to speeches that were made before the Security Council. The index is subdivided into three sections: corporate names/countries, speakers and subjects;

List of documents, listing documents arranged by symbol;

Resolutions adopted by the Security Council, 1997, listing resolution numbers, the subjects under which they may be found in the Subject index, as well as meetings and dates on which the resolutions were adopted;

Voting chart, indicating the voting for resolutions adopted by the Council.

DOCUMENTATION OF THE SECURITY COUNCIL

Documents of the Security Council are first issued in provisional form. A selected number of them are subsequently printed in the quarterly Supplements to Official Records, where they are arranged chronologically. Some special reports are issued individually as numbered Special Supplements. Resolutions adopted by the Security Council, first issued in provisional form, are later collected along with decisions taken, in a separate volume of the Official Records of the year. After their republication in the Official Records, the provisional documents are no longer available.

Double-symbol documents bearing both S/ and A-/symbols were submitted to both the Security Council and the General Assembly.

Verbatim records of meetings of the Security Council appear first in provisional form. They may be identified by their symbol, which consists of the series corresponding to that of the meeting, e.g., S/PV.3807. Verbatim records of meetings are later printed as separate fascicles in the Official Records.

HOW TO OBTAIN DOCUMENTS

Printed documentation for the Security Council, fifty-second year, may be obtained or purchased from authorized sales agents by providing the following information:

Official Records of the Security Council, Fifty-second Year:

Meeting... (specify meeting number) for verbatim records.

Supplement for... (specify quarter of year or special supplement no.).

Resolutions and decisions (for the collected edition of resolutions and decisions adopted during the year).
This page intentionally left blank
ABBREVIATIONS

Add.  Addendum, addenda
Art.   Article
ASEAN  Association of South-East Asian Nations
CARICOM Caribbean Community
ch.    chapter
Corr.  Corrigendum; corrigenda
CIS    Commonwealth of Independent States
CSCE   Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe
ECOMOG ECOWAS Ceasefire Monitoring Group
ECOWAS Economic Community of West African States
FAA    Angolan Armed Forces
FMLN   Frente Farabundo Martí para la Liberación Nacional
GAOR   Official Records of the General Assembly
GUNR   Government of Unity and National Reconciliation
IAEA   International Atomic Energy Agency
ICJ    International Court of Justice
ICRC   International Committee of the Red Cross
IPTF   International Police Task Force
MINUGUA United Nations Mission for the Verification of Human Rights and of Compliance with the Commitments of the Comprehensive Agreement on Human Rights in Guatemala
MINURSO United Nations Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara
MIPONUH United Nations Civilian Police Mission in Haiti
MISAB  Inter-African Force to Monitor the Implementation of the Bangui Agreements
MONUA  United Nations Observer Mission in Angola
NATO   North Atlantic Treaty Organization
no.    number(s)
OAS    Organization of American States
OAU    Organization of African Unity
OIC    Organization of the Islamic Conference
OSCE   Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe
PLO    Palestine Liberation Organization
POLISARIO Frente Popular para la Liberación de Saguía el Hamra y Río de Oro
Rev.   revision
SCOR   Official Records of the Security Council
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acronym</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SDS</td>
<td>Serbian Democratic Party</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sess.</td>
<td>session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SFOR</td>
<td>multinational Stabilization Force</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suppl.</td>
<td>Supplement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN</td>
<td>United Nations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNAVEM</td>
<td>United Nations Angola Verification Mission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNCRO</td>
<td>United Nations Confidence Restoration Operation in Croatia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNDOF</td>
<td>United Nations Disengagement Observer Force</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNDP</td>
<td>United Nations Development Programme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNFICYP</td>
<td>United Nations Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNHCR</td>
<td>Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNICEF</td>
<td>United Nations Children's Fund</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIFIL</td>
<td>United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIKOM</td>
<td>United Nations Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNITA</td>
<td>União Nacional para a Independência Total de Angola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>United States of America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNMIBH</td>
<td>United Nations Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNMOGIP</td>
<td>United Nations Military Observer Group in India and Pakistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNMOP</td>
<td>United Nations Mission of Observers in Prevlaka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNMOT</td>
<td>United Nations Mission of Observers in Tajikistan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNOMIG</td>
<td>United Nations Observer Mission in Georgia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNOMIL</td>
<td>United Nations Observer Mission in Liberia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNPOS</td>
<td>United Nations Political Office for Somalia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNPREDEP</td>
<td>United Nations Preventive Deployment Force</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNRWA</td>
<td>United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNSCOM</td>
<td>United Nations Special Commission [for Iraq/Kuwait]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNSMIH</td>
<td>United Nations Support Mission in Haiti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNTAES</td>
<td>United Nations Transitional Administration for Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNTMIH</td>
<td>United Nations Transition Mission in Haiti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNTSO</td>
<td>United Nations Truce Supervision Organization in Palestine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WFP</td>
<td>World Food Programme</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## ORGANIZATIONAL INFORMATION

### MEMBERS AND TERMS OF OFFICE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Members</th>
<th>Date of election by the General Assembly</th>
<th>Term of office (1 Jan.-31 Dec.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>8 Nov. 1995</td>
<td>1996-1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td>Permanent member under Art. 23 of the Charter</td>
<td>1997-1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>8 Nov. 1995</td>
<td>1996-1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>Permanent member under Art. 23 of the Charter</td>
<td>1996-1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>8 Nov. 1995</td>
<td>1996-1997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Federation</td>
<td>Permanent member under Art. 23 of the Charter</td>
<td>1997-1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Permanent member under Art. 23 of the Charter</td>
<td>1997-1998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>Permanent member under Art. 23 of the Charter</td>
<td>1997-1998</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A list of representatives and advisers for 1997 is included in Permanent Missions to the United Nations (ST/SG/SER.A/278).

### PRESIDENTS

In accordance with rule 18 of the provisional rules of procedure of the Security Council, the presidency of the Council is held in turn by Member States, normally in the English alphabetical order of their names. Each President holds office for one calendar month. During 1997, the presidency was held as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>President</th>
<th>Meetings</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>Japan (Owada, Hisashi)</td>
<td>3730-3737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February</td>
<td>Kenya (Mahugu, Njuguna)</td>
<td>3738-3743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March</td>
<td>Poland (Wlosowicz, Zbigniew)</td>
<td>3744-3760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>April</td>
<td>Portugal (Monteiro, Antonio)</td>
<td>3761-3773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>May</td>
<td>Republic of Korea (Park, Soo Gil)</td>
<td>3774-3785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June</td>
<td>Russian Federation (Lavrov, Sergei)</td>
<td>3786-3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>July</td>
<td>Sweden (Ovald, Peter)</td>
<td>3796-3807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>United Kingdom (Weston, John)</td>
<td>3808-3814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>United States (Richardson, William)</td>
<td>3815-3821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>Chile (Somavia, Juan)</td>
<td>3822-3828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>China (Qin, Huasun)</td>
<td>3829-3837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>Costa Rica (Berrocal Soto, Fernando)</td>
<td>3838-3846</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
RULES OF PROCEDURE

During 1997, the provisional rules of procedure of the Security Council contained in document S/96/Rev.7 were in effect (Sales No. E.83.I.4).

RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS

Resolutions adopted and decisions taken by the Council during 1997 are collected in a volume of the Official Records of the Security Council, Fifty-second Year (document S/INF/53) (to be issued).

Resolutions initially issued separately in provisional form under the symbols S/RES/1093-1146 (1997), are listed on pages 265-269, entitled "Resolutions adopted by the Security Council".
# CHECK-LIST OF MEETINGS

(Symbol: SIPV.-)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Meeting</th>
<th>Date 1997</th>
<th>Meeting</th>
<th>Date 1996</th>
<th>Meeting</th>
<th>Date 1997</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3730</td>
<td>10 Jan.</td>
<td>3767</td>
<td>16 Apr.</td>
<td>3807</td>
<td>31 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3736</td>
<td>30 Jan.</td>
<td>3773</td>
<td>30 Apr.</td>
<td>3813</td>
<td>27 Aug.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3737</td>
<td>31 Jan.</td>
<td>3774</td>
<td>8 May</td>
<td>3814</td>
<td>28 Aug.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3738</td>
<td>7 Feb.</td>
<td>3775</td>
<td>8 May</td>
<td>3815</td>
<td>12 Sept.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3739</td>
<td>7 Feb.</td>
<td>3776</td>
<td>16 May</td>
<td>3816</td>
<td>12 Sept.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3740</td>
<td>14 Feb.</td>
<td>3777</td>
<td>20 May</td>
<td>3817</td>
<td>12 Sept.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3741</td>
<td>18 Feb.</td>
<td>3778</td>
<td>21 May</td>
<td>3818</td>
<td>18 Sept.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3742</td>
<td>27 Feb.</td>
<td>3778 (Resumption 1)</td>
<td>21 May</td>
<td>3819</td>
<td>25 Sept.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3743</td>
<td>27 Feb.</td>
<td>3779</td>
<td>22 May</td>
<td>3820</td>
<td>29 Sept.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3744</td>
<td>5 Mar.</td>
<td>3780</td>
<td>22 May</td>
<td>3821</td>
<td>29 Sept.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3745</td>
<td>5 Mar.</td>
<td>3781</td>
<td>27 May</td>
<td>3822</td>
<td>8 Oct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3745 (Resumption 1)</td>
<td>6 Mar.</td>
<td>3782</td>
<td>28 May</td>
<td>3823</td>
<td>16 Oct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3745 (Resumption 2)</td>
<td>6 Mar.</td>
<td>3783</td>
<td>28 May</td>
<td>3824</td>
<td>20 Oct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3746</td>
<td>7 Mar.</td>
<td>3784</td>
<td>29 May</td>
<td>3825</td>
<td>20 Oct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3747</td>
<td>7 Mar.</td>
<td>3785</td>
<td>30 May</td>
<td>3826</td>
<td>23 Oct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3748</td>
<td>7 Mar.</td>
<td>3786</td>
<td>4 June</td>
<td>3827</td>
<td>29 Oct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3750</td>
<td>12 Mar.</td>
<td>3788</td>
<td>12 June</td>
<td>3829</td>
<td>6 Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3751</td>
<td>13 Mar.</td>
<td>3789</td>
<td>13 June</td>
<td>3830</td>
<td>6 Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3752</td>
<td>14 Mar.</td>
<td>3790</td>
<td>19 June</td>
<td>3831</td>
<td>12 Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3753</td>
<td>19 Mar.</td>
<td>3791</td>
<td>19 June</td>
<td>3832</td>
<td>13 Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3754</td>
<td>19 Mar.</td>
<td>3792</td>
<td>21 June</td>
<td>3833</td>
<td>14 Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3755</td>
<td>21 Mar.</td>
<td>3793</td>
<td>27 June</td>
<td>3834</td>
<td>14 Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3755</td>
<td>21 Mar.</td>
<td>3794</td>
<td>27 June</td>
<td>3835</td>
<td>21 Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3757</td>
<td>27 Mar.</td>
<td>3795</td>
<td>30 June</td>
<td>3836</td>
<td>28 Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3758</td>
<td>28 Mar.</td>
<td>3796</td>
<td>9 July</td>
<td>3837</td>
<td>28 Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3759</td>
<td>31 Mar.</td>
<td>3797</td>
<td>11 July</td>
<td>3838</td>
<td>3 Dec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3760</td>
<td>31 Mar.</td>
<td>3798</td>
<td>11 July</td>
<td>3839</td>
<td>4 Dec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3761</td>
<td>4 Apr.</td>
<td>3799</td>
<td>11 July</td>
<td>3840</td>
<td>4 Dec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3762</td>
<td>4 Apr.</td>
<td>3800</td>
<td>14 July</td>
<td>3841</td>
<td>16 Dec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3763</td>
<td>8 Apr.</td>
<td>3801</td>
<td>14 July</td>
<td>3842</td>
<td>18 Dec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3764</td>
<td>9 Apr.</td>
<td>3802</td>
<td>22 July</td>
<td>3842 (Resumption)</td>
<td>19 Dec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3765</td>
<td>14 Apr.</td>
<td>3803</td>
<td>23 July</td>
<td>3843</td>
<td>19 Dec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3765 (Resumption 1)</td>
<td>15 Apr.</td>
<td>3804</td>
<td>29 July</td>
<td>3844</td>
<td>22 Dec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3765 (Resumption 2)</td>
<td>16 Apr.</td>
<td>3805</td>
<td>30 July</td>
<td>3845</td>
<td>23 Dec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3766</td>
<td>16 Apr.</td>
<td>3806</td>
<td>30 July</td>
<td>3846</td>
<td>23 Dec.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ad Hoc Committees

SECURITY COUNCIL COMMITTEE ESTABLISHED BY RESOLUTION 661 (1990) CONCERNING THE SITUATION BETWEEN IRAQ AND KUWAIT
(Symbol: S/AC.25/SR.-)

Established at the 2933rd meeting, 6 Aug. 1990.
Chairman: Antonio Monteiro (Portugal).
Vice-Chairmen: representatives of Poland and Guinea-Bissau.
Meetings: meetings are held in closed session.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Meeting</th>
<th>Date, 1997</th>
<th>Meeting</th>
<th>Date, 1997</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>6 Jan.</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>20 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>23 Jan.</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>11 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>3 Feb.</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>27 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>21 Feb.</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>17 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>24 Mar.</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>2 Sept.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>10 Apr.</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>8 Oct.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>24 Apr.</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>18 Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>14 May</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>9 Dec.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Restricted distribution of meeting records)

UNITED NATIONS COMPENSATION COMMISSION
(Symbol: S/AC.26/SR.-)

Established at the 2987th meeting, 20 May 1991.
President: Santa Clara Gomez (Portugal).
Vice-Presidents: representatives of Poland and Kenya.
Meetings: meetings are held in closed session.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session</th>
<th>Date, 1997</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6th special sess.</td>
<td>16 Jan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24th</td>
<td>23-24 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26th</td>
<td>15-17 Dec.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Restricted distribution of meeting records)
SECURITY COUNCIL COMMITTEE ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO
RESOLUTION 748 (1992) CONCERNING THE LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA
(Symbol: S/AC.28/SR.-)

Established at the 3063rd meeting, 31 March 1992.
Chairman: Zbigniew Wlosowicz (Poland).
Vice-Chairmen: representatives of Portugal and Republic of Korea.
Meetings: meetings are held in closed session.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Meeting</th>
<th>Date, 1997</th>
<th>Meeting</th>
<th>Date, 1997</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>6 Jan.</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>19 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>3 Feb.</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>19 June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>10 Apr.</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>17 Nov.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>15 May</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Restricted distribution of meeting records)

SECURITY COUNCIL COMMITTEE ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO
RESOLUTION 751 (1992) CONCERNING SOMALIA
(Symbol: S/AC.29/SR.-)

Chairman: Park Soo Gil (Republic of Korea).
Vice-Chairmen: representatives of Egypt and Costa Rica.
Meetings: meetings are held in closed session.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Meeting</th>
<th>Date, 1997</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>6 Jan.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Restricted distribution of meeting records)
SEnEURITY COUNCIL COMMITTEE ESTABISHED PURSUANT TO
RESOLUTION 864 (1993) CONCERNING ANGOLA
(Symbol: S/AC.31/SR.-)

Established at the 3277th meeting, 15 Sept. 1993.
Chairman: Nabil A. Elaraby (Egypt).
Vice-Chairmen: representatives of Costa Rica and Japan.
Meetings: meetings are held in closed session.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Meeting</th>
<th>Date, 1997</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>6 Jan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>17 Sept.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Restricted distribution of meeting records)

SEnEURITY COUNCIL COMMITTEE ESTABISHED PURSUANT TO
RESOLUTION 918 (1994) CONCERNING RWANDA
(Symbol: S/AC.32/SR.-)

Established at the 3377th meeting, 17 May 1994.
Chairman: Hisashi Owada (Japan).
Vice-Chairmen: representatives of Kenya and Sweden.
Meetings: meetings are held in closed session.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Meeting</th>
<th>Date, 1997</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6 Jan.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Restricted distribution of meeting records)
SECURITY COUNCIL COMMITTEE ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO RESOLUTION 985 (1995) CONCERNING LIBERIA
(Symbol: S/AC.33/SR.-)

Established at the 3517th meeting, 13 Apr. 1995.
Chairman: Fernando Berrocal Soto (Costa Rica).
Vice-Chairmen: representatives of Japan and Sweden.
Meetings: meetings are held in closed session.

Meeting  Date, 1997

4  6 Jan.

(Restricted distribution of meeting records)

SECURITY COUNCIL COMMITTEE ESTABLISHED PURSUANT TO RESOLUTION 1132 (1997) CONCERNING SIERRA LEONE
(Symbol: S/AC.34/SR.-)

Established at the 3822nd meeting, 8 Oct. 1997.
Chairman: Hans Dahlgren (Sweden).
Vice-Chairmen: representatives of Costa Rica and Kenya.
Meetings: meetings are held in closed session.

Meeting  Date, 1997

1st  15 Oct.
2nd  31 Oct.

(Restricted distribution of meeting records)
AGENDA

The Council's practice is to adopt at each meeting, on the basis of a provisional agenda circulated in advance, the agenda for that meeting. At subsequent meetings an item may appear in its original form or with the addition of such sub-items as the Council may decide to include. Once included in the agenda, an item remains on the list of matters of which the Council is seized, until the Council agrees to its removal.

The agenda as adopted for each meeting in 1997 will be found in the Official Records of the Security Council, Fifty-second Year (S/PV.3730-3846). A list of weekly summary statements of matters of which the Security Council is seized, and on the stage reached in their consideration, submitted by the Secretary-General under rule 11 of the provisional rules of procedure of the Security Council, appears in the Subject index under the heading "UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (1997)--AGENDA".

Listed below are the matters considered by, or brought to the attention of the Council during 1997. They are arranged alphabetically by the subject headings under which related documents are to be found in the Subject index.

LIST OF MATTERS CONSIDERED BY THE SECURITY COUNCIL DURING 1997

NOTE: Subject headings under which documentation related to agenda items is listed in the Subject index appear in capital letters following the title of the item.

1. The situation in Afghanistan.
   See AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
       See UN SPECIAL MISSION TO AFGHANISTAN

2. Peace and security in Africa
   See AFRICA--REGIONAL SECURITY

3. The situation in Albania
   See ALBANIA SITUATION

4. The situation in Angola.
   See ANGOLA SITUATION
       See UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION
       See UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA

5. Incidents of interference against international civil aviation.
   See ATTACKS ON AIRCRAFT

6. Political conditions in Burundi.
   See BURUNDI--POLITICAL CONDITIONS

7. The situation in Cambodia.
   See CAMBODIA SITUATION

8. The situation in the Central African Republic.
   See CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
9. The situation in Central America.
   See CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION

   9a. United Nations Mission for the Verification of Human Rights and of
       Compliance with the Commitments of the Comprehensive Agreement on
       Human Rights in Guatemala.
       See UN MISSION FOR THE VERIFICATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS
       AND OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE COMMITMENTS OF THE
       COMPREHENSIVE AGREEMENT ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN
       GUATEMALA

10. The situation in Cyprus.
    See CYPRUS QUESTION

        See UN PEACEKEEPING FORCE IN CYPRUS

11. The situation in the Democratic Republic of the Congo.
    See DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION

12. The situation of human rights in the former Yugoslavia.
    See FORMER YUGOSLAVIA--HUMAN RIGHTS

13. The situation in the former Yugoslavia.
    See FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION

    13a. The situation in the Republic of Bosnia and Herzegovina.
        See BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION

    13b. The situation in Croatia.
        See CROATIA SITUATION

    13c. United Nations civilian police force [former Yugoslavia].
        See INTERNATIONAL POLICE TASK FORCE

    13d. The situation in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
        See THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA SITUATION

    13e. United Nations Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina.
        See UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

        See UN MISSION OF OBSERVERS IN PREVLAKA

    13g. United Nations Preventive Deployment Force.
        See UN PREVENTIVE DEPLOYMENT FORCE

    13h. United Nations Transitional Administration for Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and
        Western Sirmium.
        See UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION FOR EASTERN
        SLAVONIA, BARANJA AND WESTERN SIRMUIM

14. The situation in Georgia.
    See GEORGIA SITUATION

        See UN OBSERVER MISSION IN GEORGIA

15. Peace and security in the Great Lakes region of Africa.
    See GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)--REGIONAL SECURITY
16. Political conditions in Haiti.
   See HAITI--POLITICAL CONDITIONS

   See UN CIVILIAN POLICE MISSION IN HAITI

   See UN TRANSITION MISSION IN HAITI

17. International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons
    Responsible for Serious Violations of International
    Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the
    Former Yugoslavia since 1991.
    See INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL--FORMER YUGOSLAVIA

18. The situation between Iraq and Kuwait.
    See IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION

19. The situation in Liberia.
    See LIBERIA SITUATION

    See UN OBSERVER MISSION IN LIBERIA

20. The situation in the Middle East.
    See MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

20a. Relations between Israel and Lebanon.
    See ISRAEL--LEBANON

20b. The situation in the occupied Arab territories.
    See TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

    See UN DISENGAGEMENT OBSERVER FORCE

20d. United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon.
    See UN INTERIM FORCE IN LEBANON

21. The question of Palestine.
    See PALESTINE QUESTION

    See PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

    See PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS--STAFF SECURITY

23. Protection for humanitarian assistance to refugees and others
    in conflict situation.
    See REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS

    See REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION

25. Political conditions in Sierra Leone.
    See SIERRA LEONE--POLITICAL CONDITIONS

    See SOMALIA SITUATION
27. The situation in Tajikistan.
   See TAJIKISTAN SITUATION

   See UN MISSION OF OBSERVERS IN TAJIKISTAN

   See UN. SECURITY COUNCIL-REPORTS (1996-1997)

29. The question of Western Sahara.
   See WESTERN SAHARA QUESTION

   See UN MISSION FOR THE REFERENDUM IN WESTERN SAHARA

OTHER MATTERS BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE SECURITY COUNCIL DURING 1997

NOTE: These items were not discussed by the Council.

1. An agenda for peace: preventive diplomacy, peacemaking
   and peacekeeping.
   See AGENDA FOR PEACE

2. Relations between Albania and the former Yugoslavia.
   See ALBANIA--YUGOSLAVIA

3. Relations between Armenia and Azerbaijan.
   See ARMENIA--AZERBAIJAN

4. Relations between Burundi and United Republic of Tanzania.
   See BURUNDI--UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

5. The situation in the Comoros.
   See COMOROS SITUATION

6. Relations between Cuba and the United States.
   See CUBA--UNITED STATES

7. Relations between the Democratic Republic of the Congo and Uganda.
   See DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO--UGANDA

8. Disarmament matters.
   See DISARMAMENT

   See EAST TIMOR

    See ENVIRONMENT

11. Relations between Eritrea and the Sudan.
    See ERITREA--SUDAN
12. Relations between Ethiopia and the Sudan.
    See ETHIOPIA--SUDAN

    See EUROPE--REGIONAL SECURITY

14. Relations between Greece and the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
    See GREECE--THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA

15. Human rights matters.
    See HUMAN RIGHTS

    See INTERNATIONAL SECURITY

17. International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Genocide and Other Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of Rwanda and Rwandan Citizens Responsible for Genocide and Other Such Violations Committed in the Territory of Neighbouring States between 1 January and 31 December 1994.
    See INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL--RWANDA

18. Relations between the Islamic Republic of Iran and Iraq.
    See IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--IRAQ

19. Relations between the Islamic Republic of Iran and United Arab Emirates.
    See IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

    See IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--UNITED STATES

21. The post-conflict situation in Iraq.
    See IRAQ--POST-CONFLICT SITUATION

22. Relations between Iraq and Turkey.
    See IRAQ--TURKEY

23. Relations between Iraq and the United States.
    See IRAQ--UNITED STATES

    See JAMMU AND KASHMIR

25. The question of Korea.
    See KOREAN QUESTION

26. Relations between the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya and the United States.
    See LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA--UNITED STATES

    See MINE CLEARANCE--PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

28. Political conditions in Niger.
    See NIGER--POLITICAL CONDITIONS
29. Matters concerning the non-proliferation of nuclear weapons.  
   See NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION

   See OAS-UN

31. Matters concerning refugees.  
   See REFUGEES

32. Regional cooperation.  
   See REGIONAL COOPERATION

   See REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO--DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO

34. The situation in Rwanda  
   See RWANDA SITUATION

35. Implementation of sanctions by Member States.  
   See SANCTIONS COMPLIANCE

36. Special assistance to States affected economically by the application  
   of sanctions imposed under Chapter VII of the Charter of the United Nations.  
   See SANCTIONS COMPLIANCE--ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

37. Multinational Stabilization Force.  
   See STABILIZATION FORCE

38. Political conditions in the Sudan.  
   See SUDAN--POLITICAL CONDITIONS

39. Relations between the Sudan and Uganda  
   See SUDAN--UGANDA

40. International terrorism.  
   See TERRORISM

   See UN IRAQ-KUWAIT OBSERVATION MISSION

42. United Nations Military Observer Group in India and Pakistan.  
   See UN MILITARY OBSERVER GROUP IN INDIA AND PAKISTAN

   See UN SUPPORT MISSION IN HAITI

44. Efforts to reform and strengthen United Nations System.  
   See UN SYSTEM--STRENGTHENING

45. United Nations Truce Supervision Organization.  
   See UN TRUCE SUPERVISION ORGANIZATION
OTHER MATTERS INCLUDED IN THE INDEX

1. Matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration.
   See UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (1997)—AGENDA

   See UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (1997)—REPRESENTATIVES' CREDENTIALS
ABKHAZIA SITUATION

See:

GEORGIA SITUATION

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION

See also:

TAJIKISTAN SITUATION

UN SPECIAL MISSION TO AFGHANISTAN

Reports


General documents


5/1997/54, Identical letters, 20 Jan. 1997, from Afghanistan addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council transmitting letter dated 19 Jan. from the Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs; reports that on 16 Jan., Taliban forces attacked and occupied part of Charikar, the capital of the province of Parwan, and forcibly transferred more than 60,000 of the town’s residents.

5/1997/96 Letter, 30 Jan. 1997, from Afghanistan transmitting letter from the Acting Foreign Minister, which refers to document 5/1997/54; reports that Taliban forces continue to deport ethnic Tajiks residing in the districts situated north of Kabul, and requests that an urgent meeting of the Security Council be convened to consider the matter.


5/1997/274 (A/51/654) Letter, 3 Apr. 1997, from Kazakhstan transmitting statement of the same date from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs; expresses concern at the continuing conflict in Afghanistan and suggests 3 principles that the Government of Kazakhstan believes must be observed in order to settle the conflict.

5/1997/305 Letter, 11 Apr. 1997, from Indonesia requesting that the Security Council extend an invitation to Ambassador Engin A. Ansay, Permanent Observer of the Organization of the Islamic Conference to UN, to participate in the discussion of the item entitled "The situation in Afghanistan".

5/1997/315 (A/51/875). Identical letters, 15 Apr. 1997, from Afghanistan transmitting letters of 13 Apr. addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council; requests that appropriate preventive measures be taken by UN in order to halt the military operation planned by Taliban mercenaries against the northern parts of Afghanistan.

5/1997/347 (A/51/886) Identical letters, 1 May 1997, from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council and to the President of the General Assembly; reports on the informal consultative meeting, held under his auspices, on the situation in Afghanistan, New York, 16 Apr. 1997.

5/1997/366 Letter, 13 May 1997, from the President of the Security Council in reply to letter from the Secretary-General (A/51/886-S/1997/347) concerning the informal consultative meeting on Afghanistan, New York, 16 Apr.; reaffirms the support of the Security Council for the continuing efforts of UN, in particular those of the UN Special Mission to Afghanistan, to facilitate national reconciliation in that country.


AFGHANISTAN SITUATION (cont.)


S/1997/424 (A/51/914) Identical letters, 2 June 1997, from Afghanistan transmitting letters from the Minister for Foreign Affairs addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council; refers to documents S/PV.3765, S/PV.3765 (Resumption 1), S/PRST/1997/20, S/1997/54 and S/1997/315; and reports on the latest military developments in the country, including the issue of Pakistan's involvement. Requests that the Security Council keep a close watch on the ongoing developments and that the Head of the UN Special Mission to Afghanistan be assigned to visit and verify the presence of Pakistani prisoners in Afghanistan.


S/1997/463 (A/51/925) Identical letters, 16 June 1997, from Afghanistan addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council; transmits the 1st declaration of the United Islamic and National Front for the Salvation of Afghanistan, dated 12 June 1997, which outlines concepts and major practical points with regard to the solution of the Afghan conflict.

S/1997/568 Identical letters, 25 July 1997, from Afghanistan addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council transmitting Declaration of the same date issued by the United National and Islamic Front for the Salvation of Afghanistan.

S/1997/592 (A/51/952) Identical letters, 28 July 1997 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the General Assembly and to the President of the Security Council informing them of his decision to appoint a Special Envoy, Ambassador Lakhdar Brahimi, to undertake a short-term mission to consult interested and relevant parties on their positions and proposals related to peacemaking efforts in Afghanistan.

S/1997/597 Letter, 31 July 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the members of the Council welcome his decision to appoint Ambassador Lakhdar Brahimi as Special Envoy of the Secretary-General to Afghanistan.


S/1997/754 (A/52/405) Letter, 23 Sept. 1997, from Afghanistan addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council transmitting letter of the same date from the Vice Minister for Foreign Affairs; reports that Pakistan has launched a mass military mobilization inside Afghanistan, and provides lists of Pakistani military personnel who, allegedly, were assigned to missions against Afghanistan.


Statements by the President of the Security Council

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION (cont.)

S/PRST/1997/35 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3796th meeting, 9 July 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in Afghanistan"; expresses grave concern at the continued escalation of the military confrontation in Afghanistan; and calls upon all parties to return to the negotiating table immediately and to work together towards the formation of a broad-based fully representative government / President, Security Council.

S/PRST/1997/55 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3841st meeting, 16 Dec. 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in Afghanistan"; reiterates concern at the continued military confrontation, which has caused human suffering and material destruction, which threatens to lead to the disintegration of the country and which represents a growing threat to regional and international security; deplores the unwillingness of the warring factions to lay down their arms and cooperate with UN for peace; and insists that UN must be given all necessary support so it can continue to play a pivotal, central role in coordinated and international efforts towards a peaceful resolution of the Afghan conflict / President, Security Council.

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

S/PV.3765 (14 Apr. 1997) Afghanistan, Germany, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Italy, Netherlands, Pakistan, Turkey and Organization of the Islamic Conference.

S/PV.3796 (9 July 1997) Tajikistan.


Discussion in plenary

S/PV.3765 (14 Apr. 1997).

S/PV.3765 (Resumption 1) (15 Apr. 1997).

S/PV.3765 (Resumption 2) (16 Apr. 1997).

S/PRST/1997/35 At the 3796th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the report of the Secretary-General concerning the situation in Afghanistan (S/1997/240).

S/PRST/1997/55 At the 3841st meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the report of the Secretary-General concerning the situation in Afghanistan (S/1997/894).

AFRICA--REGIONAL SECURITY

See also:

ANGOLA SITUATION
BURUNDI--POLITICAL CONDITIONS
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION
LIBERIA SITUATION
REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION
RWANDA SITUATION
SIERRA LEONE--POLITICAL CONDITIONS

Reports


General documents


S/1997/695 Letter, 8 Sept. 1997, from Nigeria transmitting, in its capacity as Chairman of the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS), final communique of the ECOWAS summit meeting, Abuja, 28-29 Aug., draws particular attention to paragraphs 19-28 concerning regional peace and security, as well as the decision on sanctions against the junta in Sierra Leone.

S/1997/730 Letter, 22 Sept. 1997, from Argentina transmitting text of letter of the same date from the Minister for Foreign Affairs, International Trade and Worship; expresses support for the initiative to convene a meeting of ministers for foreign affairs of the States members of the Security Council with a view to promoting peace and security in Africa.
AFRICA--REGIONAL SECURITY (cont.)

S/1997/994 Letter, 12 Dec. 1997, from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council proposing a new mandate for Mohammed Sahnoun, UN/OAU Special Representative for the Great Lakes Region of Africa, as well as a new political and humanitarian presence for UN in the Great Lakes region, in the person of the former Special Envoy for Sierra Leone, Berhanu Dinka.

S/1997/995 Letter, 19 Dec. 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the members of the Council support his proposals for new mandates for Mohammed Sahnoun as his Special Envoy in Africa, and for Berhanu Dinka, as his Representative and Regional Humanitarian Advisor for the Great Lakes Region.

Statements by the President of the Security Council

S/PRST/1997/46 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3819th meeting, 25 Sept. 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in Africa"; notes that African States have made significant strides towards democratization, economic reform, and respect for and protection of human rights; expresses concern, however, at the number and intensity of armed conflicts on the continent; and considers that the challenges in Africa demand a more comprehensive response and, to this end, requests the Secretary-General to submit a report containing concrete recommendations to the Council by Feb. 1998 regarding the sources of conflict, ways to prevent and address these conflicts, and how to lay the foundation for durable peace and economic growth / President, Security Council.

PARTICIPATION BY NON-COUNCIL MEMBERS

S/PV.3819 (25 Sept. 1997) OAU.

DISCUSSION IN PLenary


AGENDA FOR PEACE

See also:
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

General documents

S/1997/743 Letter, 25 Sept. 1997, from China, France, the Russian Federation, the United Kingdom and the United States transmitting statement issued following the meeting of their Ministers for Foreign Affairs with the Secretary-General, 25 Sept.

ALBANIA--YUGOSLAVIA

General documents


ALBANIA SITUATION

Reports


S/1997/362 Letter, 9 May 1997, from the Secretary-General transmitting the 3rd bi-weekly report submitted by Italy on the operation of the multinational protection force in Albania.

S/1997/392 Letter, 23 May 1997, from the Secretary-General transmitting the 4th bi-weekly report submitted by Italy on the operation of the multinational protection force in Albania.

S/1997/440 Letter, 6 June 1997, from the Secretary-General transmitting the 5th bi-weekly report submitted by Italy on the operation of the multinational protection force in Albania.

S/1997/460 Letter, 14 June 1997, from the Secretary-General transmitting the 6th bi-weekly report submitted by Italy on the operation of the multinational protection force in Albania.

S/1997/501 Letter, 26 June 1997, from the Secretary-General transmitting the 7th bi-weekly report submitted by Italy on the operation of the multinational protection force in Albania.

S/1997/551 Letter, 16 July 1997, from the Secretary-General transmitting the 8th report by Italy on the operation of the multinational protection force in Albania.

S/1997/551 Letter, 16 July 1997, from the Secretary-General transmitting the 9th report by Italy on the operation of the multinational protection force in Albania.

S/1997/601 Letter, 31 July 1997, from the Secretary-General transmitting the 10th bi-weekly report on the operations of the multinational protection force in Albania, submitted by Italy, 30 July.
ALBANIA SITUATION (cont.)


General documents

S/1997/205 Letter, 7 Mar. 1997, from the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia transmitting letter of 7 Mar. by the Minister for Foreign Affairs referring to the crisis in neighbouring Albania; requests the urgent suspension of the reduction of military personnel of the UN Preventive Deployment Force as foreseen in Security Council resolution 1082 (1996), since any further escalation of the unrest in Albania that may lead to refugee flows may jeopardize security in the region.

S/1997/214 Letter, 12 Mar. 1997, from Italy requesting that an urgent meeting of the Security Council be convened to consider the situation in Albania.


S/1997/258 Letter, 27 Mar. 1997, from Italy stating its readiness to take the lead in organizing and commanding a temporary multinational protection force for humanitarian activities in Albania based on the decision adopted by the Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe, which takes note of the willingness of some of its member States to participate in such a force. States that the legal framework for this venture should take the form of a Security Council resolution authorizing Member States who are willing to participate in the force to conduct the operation.

S/1997/259 Letter, 28 Mar. 1997, from Albania concerning the decision of the Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe to support the willingness of some member States to participate in a military or a police force in the protection of humanitarian activities in Albania. Transmits 3 documents concerning the crisis.

S/1997/338 (A/52/156) Letter, 23 May 1997, from the Netherlands transmitting statement issued by the Presidency of the European Union on Albania; expresses concern about the lack of consensus among the Albanian political parties regarding a new electoral law needed to proceed with early elections at the end of June, as agreed upon by all parties.

S/1997/464 Letter, 16 June 1997, from Albania requesting that the Council extend, for another 3 months, the presence of the multinational protection force for Albania.

S/1997/614 Letter, 5 Aug. 1997, from Italy concerning the multinational protection force in Albania; states that the mandate of the force will end on 12 Aug. and that Italy as leader of the force will present the final report on the operations of the mission on 11 Aug. Requests that an open meeting of the Security Council be held to discuss the expiration of the mandate of the force.


Draft resolutions

S/1997/260 Draft resolution on the establishment of a multinational protection force for humanitarian assistance to Albania / Albania, Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, the Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, the Republic of Korea, Romania, Spain, Sweden, the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, Turkey, United Kingdom and United States.

S/1997/472 Draft resolution on the temporary extension of the operations of the multinational protection force in Albania / Albania, Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Republic of Korea, Romania, Spain, Sweden, the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, Turkey, United Kingdom and United States.
ALBANIA SITUATION (cont.)

Statements by the President of the Security Council

S/PRST/1997/14 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3751st meeting, 13 Mar. 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in Albania"; refers to documents S/1997/214 and S/1997/215 and expresses deep concern about the deteriorating situation in Albania; urges all concerned to refrain from hostilities and violence and to cooperate with diplomatic efforts to reach a peaceful solution to the crisis; calls upon the parties to live up to commitments undertaken on 9 Mar. 1997 in Tirana: requests them not to impede the provision of humanitarian assistance to the civilian population and expresses support for the diplomatic efforts of the Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe and the European Union to find a peaceful solution to the crisis / President, Security Council.

S/PRST/1997/44 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3812th meeting, 14 Aug. 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among the Council members on the situation in Albania: expresses concern about the deteriorating situation in Albania; urges all concerned to refrain from hostilities and violence and to cooperate with diplomatic efforts to reach a peaceful solution to the crisis; calls upon the parties to live up to commitments undertaken on 9 Mar. 1997 in Tirana: requests them not to impede the provision of humanitarian assistance to the civilian population and expresses support for the diplomatic efforts of the Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe and the European Union to find a peaceful solution to the crisis / President, Security Council.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.3751 (13 Mar. 1997) At the 3751st meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the situation in Albania.


S/PV.3811 (14 Aug. 1997) At the 3811th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among the Council members on the situation in Albania.

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

S/PV.3751 (13 Mar. 1997) Albania, Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Romania, Spain, the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia and Turkey.

S/PV.3758 (28 Mar. 1997) Albania, Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Romania, Spain, the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia and Turkey.

S/PV.3791 (19 June 1997) Albania, Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Romania, Spain, the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia and Turkey.

S/PV.3811 (14 Aug. 1997) Albania, Denmark, Germany, Greece, Italy, Luxembourg, Romania, Slovenia, Spain, the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia and Turkey and International Committee of the Red Cross.

S/PV.3812 (14 Aug. 1997) Albania, Denmark, Germany, Greece, Italy, Luxembourg, Romania, Slovenia, Spain, the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia and Turkey.

-6-
ALBANIA SITUATION (cont.)

Resolutions


Condemns all acts of violence and calls for their immediate end; welcomes the offer made by certain Member States to establish a temporary and limited multinational protection force to facilitate the safe and prompt delivery of humanitarian assistance, and to help create a secure environment for the missions of international organizations in Albania, including those providing humanitarian assistance; welcomes further Italy's offer to take the lead on organizing and commanding this force; authorizes the Member States participating in the force to conduct the operation in a neutral and impartial way to achieve the objectives and acting under Chapter VII of the Charter of UN. Further authorizes these Member States to ensure the security and freedom of movement of the personnel of the force; calls upon all those concerned in Albania to cooperate with the multinational protection force and international humanitarian agencies for the safe and prompt delivery of humanitarian assistance; decides that the operation will be limited to a period of 3 months from the adoption of the present resolution, at which time the Council will assess the situation on the basis of the reports; requests the Member States participating in the multinational protection force to provide periodic reports, at least every 2 weeks, to the Chair of the Security Committee established pursuant to resolution 864 (1993) concerning the situation in Albania; transmits the report of the Committee for the period 1 Jan.-31 Dec. 1996.

S/RES/1114 (1997) [Temporary extension of the operations of the multinational protection force in Albania].

Takes note of all the elements contained in the 8th report to the Council on the operation of the multinational protection force in Albania, concerning, inter alia, the electoral monitoring mission of the OSCE-Office for Democratic Institutions and Human Rights; authorizes the Member States participating in the multinational protection force to conduct the operation in a neutral and impartial way to achieve the objectives set out in paragraph 3 above and, acting under Chapter VII of the Charter of UN, further authorizes these Member States to ensure the security and freedom of movement of the personnel of the multinational protection force; decides that the operation will be limited to a period of 45 days from 28 June 1997, at which time the Council will assess the situation; decides that the costs of implementing this temporary operation will be borne by the participating Member States; encourages the Member States participating in the multinational protection force to cooperate closely with the Government of Albania, UN, the Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe, the European Union and all international organizations involved in rendering humanitarian assistance in Albania; requests the Member States participating in the multinational protection force to provide periodic reports to the Council through the Secretary-General, at least every 2 weeks (adopted 14-0-1, 376th meeting, 19 June 1997).

ANGOLA SITUATION

See also:

AFRICA--REGIONAL SECURITY
SANCTIONS COMPLIANCE
UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION
UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA

Reports


ANGOLA SITUATION (cont.)


Draft resolutions
S/1997/162 Draft resolution on the extension of the mandate of the UN Angola Verification Mission.
S/1997/262 Draft resolution on the extension of the mandate of the UN Angola Verification Mission.
S/1997/316 Draft resolution on extension of the mandate of the UN Angola Verification Mission and completion of the withdrawal of its military units.
S/1997/669 Draft resolution on measures against the Uniao Nacional para a Independencia Total de Angola for non-compliance with its obligations under the Lusaka peace accords / Portugal, Russian Federation and the United States.
S/1997/750 Draft resolution on the postponement of the coming into force of measures against the Uniao Nacional para a Independencia Total de Angola.
S/1997/823 Draft resolution on the extension of the mandate of the UN Observer Mission in Angola and completion of the withdrawal of its military units.

Statements by the President of the Security Council
S/PRST/1997/3 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3736th meeting, 30 Jan. 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled 'The situation in Angola'; expresses deep concern at the delay in the formation of a Government of Unity and National Reconciliation (GUNR) as a result of the failure of the Uniao Nacional para a Independencia Total de Angola (UNITA) to meet the timetable established by the Joint Commission in the context of the Lusaka Protocol; takes note of the conclusions of the meeting of the Joint Commission on 23 Jan. 1997, according to which the Government of Angola and UNITA agreed to postpone the inauguration of GUNR beyond 25 Jan., UNITA agreed to ensure that all of its National Assembly deputies and the members of GUNR be in Luanda on 12 Feb., and according to which the Government of Angola agreed to set a date for the inauguration of GUNR immediately following the arrival of the UNITA deputies / President, Security Council.
ANGLA SITUATION (cont.)

S/PV.3769 (16 Apr. 1997) Angola, Argentina, Botswana, Brazil, Cameroon, Lesotho, Malawi, Mozambique, Netherlands, Peru, Qatar, South Africa, Uruguay and Zimbabwe.

S/PV.3795 (30 June 1997) Angola, Argentina, Brazil, Mozambique, Netherlands, South Africa, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

S/PV.3803 (23 July 1997) Angola.


Discussion in plenary


At the 3736th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the situation in Angola. resolution 1098 (1997).


At the 3755th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the report of the Secretary-General on the UN Angola Verification Mission (S/1997/239); expresses deep concern that the Government of Unity and National Reconciliation (GUNR) has not yet been established; expresses full support for the Secretary-General in his mission to Angola to assess the situation and calls upon the parties to cooperate with the Secretary-General, his Special Representative and the Observer States and to use the occasion of the Secretary-General’s visit to install GUNR; states that the Council remains actively seized of the matter and will consider the imposition of measures, including those mentioned in resolution 864 (1993) against the party responsible for failure to form GUNR and that it will consider the role of UN in Angola after the expiration of the current mandate of the UN Angola Verification Mission on 31 Mar. 1997 / President, Security Council.


At the 3759th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/262 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1102 (1997).

S/PV.3767 (16 Apr. 1997).

At the 3767th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/316 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1106 (1997).

S/PV.3795 (30 June 1997).

At the 3795th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/498 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1118 (1997).

S/PV.3803 (23 July 1997).

At the 3803rd meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the report of the Secretary-General on the UN Angola Verification Mission (S/1997/239).


At the 3820th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/669, as orally revised, was adopted unanimously: resolution 1127 (1997).


At the 3827th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/823 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1135 (1997).
ANGOLA SITUATION (cont.)

Resolutions

S/RES/1098 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Angola Verification Mission (UNAVEM III)].

Decides to extend the mandate of UNAVEM III until 31 Mar. 1997; urges the Government of Angola and in particular the Uniao Nacional para a Independencia Total de Angola to solve the remaining military and other issues and to establish, without further delay, the Government of Unity and National Reconciliation, and requests the Secretary-General to report by 20 Mar. 1997 on the status of the formation of this Government; expresses its readiness, in the light of the report referred to in paragraph 3 above, to consider the imposition of measures, including, inter alia, those specifically mentioned in paragraph 26 of resolution 864 (1993) of 15 Sept. 1993; stresses that the good offices, mediation, and verification functions of the Special Representative of the Secretary-General, in close collaboration with the Joint Commission, remain essential for the successful completion of the Angolan peace process (adopted unanimously, 3743rd meeting, 27 Feb. 1997).

S/RES/1102 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Angola Verification Mission (UNAVEM III)].

Welcomes the arrival in Luanda, although after considerable delay in the implementation of the provisions of the Lusaka Protocol, of the deputies of the Uniao Nacional para a Independencia Total de Angola and future officials of the Government of Unity and National Reconciliation (GUNR), in accordance with subsequent agreements between the 2 parties; also welcomes the decision by the Government of Angola, as announced by the Joint Commission, to install GUNR on 11 Apr. 1997; decides to extend the mandate of UNAVEM III until 16 Apr. 1997, and requests the Secretary-General to report by 14 Apr. 1997 on the status of the installation of GUNR; further decides that, in accordance with resolution 1098 (1997) of 27 Feb. 1997, it remains ready to consider the imposition of measures, including, inter alia, those specifically mentioned in paragraph 26 of resolution 864 (1993) of 15 Sept. 1993, if GUNR is not installed by 11 Apr. 1997 (adopted unanimously, 3759th meeting, 31 Mar. 1997).

S/RES/1106 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Angola Verification Mission (UNAVEM III) and completion of the withdrawal of its military units].

Warmly welcomes the inauguration on 11 Apr. 1997 of the Government of Unity and National Reconciliation (GUNR); strongly urges the parties to complete without delay the remaining military aspects of the peace process; considers that a meeting between the President of Angola and the leader of the Uniao Nacional para a Independencia Total de Angola within the territory of Angola would contribute to this process of national reconciliation, and expresses its hope that such a meeting will take place; decides to extend the mandate of UNAVEM III until 30 June 1997 to assist in the implementation of these remaining tasks, with the understanding that UNAVEM III will begin, as appropriate, to proceed with the transition towards an observer mission using resources already provided or allocated to the mission for the period ending 30 June 1997; requests the Secretary-General to complete the withdrawal of UNAVEM III military units as scheduled; expresses its intention to consider the establishment of a follow-on UN presence which would succeed UNAVEM III, and requests the Secretary-General to submit for its consideration, no later than 6 June 1997, a report containing his recommendations regarding the structure, specific goals, and cost implications of such a mission (adopted unanimously, 3769th meeting, 16 Apr. 1997).
ANGOLA SITUATION (cont.)

S/RES/1118 (1997) [Establishment of the UN Observer Mission in Angola (MONUA)].

Decides to establish, as of 1 July, MONUA; also decides, with the expectation of full completion of the mission by 1 Feb. 1998, that the initial mandate of MONUA will extend until 31 Oct. 1997; further decides that MONUA will assume responsibility for all components and assets of the UN Angola Verification Mission (UNAVEM III) remaining in Angola, including former military units, to deploy as appropriate until they are withdrawn; requests the Secretary-General to continue to take into account the situation on the ground and progress in completing the remaining relevant aspects of the peace process in implementing the scheduled withdrawal of UN military units, and to report thereon; calls upon the Government of Angola to apply mutatis mutandis to MONUA and its members the Agreement concluded on 3 May 1995 between UN and the Government of Angola on the status of UNAVEM III; endorses the recommendation of the Secretary-General that the Special Representative continue to chair the Joint Commission, as established under the Lusaka Protocol, which has proved to be a vital conflict resolution and implementation mechanism; calls upon the Government of Angola and in particular the Uniao Nacional para a Independencia Total de Angola (UNITA) to cooperate fully with MONUA and to ensure the freedom of movement and the safety of its personnel; strongly urges the Government of Angola and in particular UNITA to complete the remaining political aspects of the peace process; also strongly urges the Government of Angola and in particular UNITA to complete the remaining military aspects of the peace process; calls upon the Government of Angola to notify MONUA of any troop movements, in accordance with the provisions of the Lusaka Protocol; demands that UNITA provide to the Joint Commission complete information regarding all armed personnel under its control (adopted unanimously, 3795th meeting, 30 June 1997).

S/RES/1127 (1997) [Measures against the Uniao Nacional para a Independencia Total de Angola (UNITA) for non-compliance with its obligations under the Lusaka peace accords].

Demands that the parties complete fully and without further delay the remaining aspects of the peace process; demands also that UNITA implement immediately its obligations under the Lusaka Protocol; demands that UNITA provide immediately accurate and complete information on the strength of its armed personnel; decides that all States shall: (a) prevent the entry into or transit through their territories of all senior officials of UNITA and of adult members of their immediate families except those officials necessary for the full functioning of the Government, the National Assembly, or the Joint Commission; (b) suspend or cancel all travel documents, visas or residence permits issued to senior UNITA officials and adult members of their immediate families with the exceptions referred to above; (c) require the immediate and complete closure of all UNITA offices in their territories; (d) with a view to prohibiting flights of aircraft by or for UNITA, the supply of any aircraft or aircraft components to UNITA and the insurance, engineering and servicing of UNITA aircraft; (e) deny permission to any aircraft to take off from, land in, or overfly their territories if it has taken off from or is destined to land at a place in the territory of Angola other than those authorized by the Government of Angola; (f) prohibit the supply of or making available in any form, any aircraft or aircraft components to the territory of Angola other than through named points of entry; prohibit the provision of engineering and maintenance servicing, the certification of airworthiness, the payment of new claims against existing insurance contracts, or the provision or renewal of direct insurance with respect to aircraft registered in Angola other than those authorized by the Government; endorses the recommendation to postpone the withdrawal of UN military units from Angola until the end of Oct. 1997 (adopted unanimously, 3814th meeting, 28 Aug. 1997).
ANGOLA SITUATION (cont.)

S/RES/1130 (1997) [Postponement of the coming into force of measures against the Uniao Nacional para a Independencia Total de Angola (UNITA)].
Stresses the need for UNITA to comply fully with all the obligations set out in resolution 1127 (1997); decides that the coming into force of the measures specified in paragraph 4 of resolution 1127 (1997) shall be postponed until 00.01 EST on 30 Oct. 1997; affirms its readiness to review the imposition of these measures and to consider the imposition of additional measures in accordance with paragraphs 8 and 9 of resolution 1127 (1997) (adopted unanimously, 3820th meeting, 29 Sept. 1997).

S/RES/1135 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Observer Mission in Angola (MONUA) and completion of the withdrawal of its military units].
Decides to extend the mandate of MONUA until 30 Jan. 1998; endorses the recommendation of the Secretary-General to postpone the withdrawal of UN military formed units until the end of Nov. 1997; demands that the Government of Angola and in particular the Uniao Nacional para a Independencia Total de Angola (UNITA) complete fully and without further delay the remaining aspects of the peace process; demands also that the parties cooperate fully with MONUA, including by providing full access for its verification activities, and reiterates its call on the Government of Angola to notify MONUA in a timely manner of its troop movements; demands that UNITA comply immediately and without any conditions with the obligations set out in resolution 1127 (1997), including full cooperation in the normalization of State administration throughout Angola, including in Andulo and Bailundo; requests the Secretary-General to report on the compliance of UNITA with all the obligations; further requests the Committee created pursuant to resolution 864 (1993) to report to the Council by 15 Dec. 1997 regarding the actions taken by Member States to implement the measures specified in paragraph 4 of resolution 1127 (1997); urges the international community to provide assistance to facilitate the demobilization and social reintegration of ex-combatants, demining, the resettlement of displaced persons and the rehabilitation and reconstruction of the Angolan economy in order to consolidate the gains in the peace process (adopted unanimously, 3827th meeting, 29 Oct. 1997).

See also:
HUMAN RIGHTS
General documents

ARMENIA--AZERBAIJAN


ARMENIA--AZERBAIJAN (cont.)

S/1997/252 Letter, 25 Mar. 1997, from Armenia transmitting statement of the same date from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs; states that in response to the appeal by the Co-Chairman of the Minsk Group, Armenia has unilaterally decided to release all Azeri prisoners, and calls upon Nagorny Karabakh and Azerbaijan to release all prisoners of war held by them.

S/1997/270 Letter, 3 Apr. 1997, from Azerbaijan transmitting decision of the Council of Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Commonwealth of Independent States (CIS), concerning the draft decision of the Council of Heads of State of CIS, entitled "On evidence of illegal deliveries of Russian arms to the Republic of Armenia"; states that, based on the results of an investigation into the published information on unauthorized deliveries of military equipment being conducted by the Russian side, appropriate measures shall be taken.


S/1997/703 Letter, 10 Sept. 1997, from Azerbaijan referring to letter from Armenia (S/1997/676) and its annex containing a letter from Leonard Petrossian as "Acting President of the Republic of Nagorny Karabakh"; states that Azerbaijan rejects any attempt by Armenia to disseminate within UN the notion of an administrative and territorial entity that does not exist in Azerbaijani territory.


ATTACKS ON AIRCRAFT

See also: SANCTIONS COMPLIANCE

Reports


General documents

ATTACKS ON AIRCRAFT (cont.)

S/1997/176 Letter, 3 Mar. 1997, from the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya transmitting Declaration of the 65th ordinary session of the Council of Ministers of OAU on the dispute between the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya and the United States, the United Kingdom and France; recommends 3 options for proceeding with the matter and calls on the Security Council to accept 1 of them in order to facilitate a speedy and definitive resolution of the dispute.


S/1997/284 Letter, 7 Apr. 1997, from the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya referring to statement made by the President of the Security Council (S/PRST/1997/18), 4 Apr.; states that the flight of an aircraft of Libyan Arab Airlines from Tripoli to Jeddah was for purely religious purposes and should not be considered a violation of the relevant Security Council resolutions.

S/1997/373 Letter, 16 May 1997, from the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya reporting on the matters discussed at a meeting on 15 May between the Libyan Permanent Representative to UN and the Ambassador of Poland in his capacity as Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 748 (1992).

S/1997/378 Letter, 19 May 1997, from the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya concerning the visit by its Head of State to Niger and Nigeria; states that the visit was undertaken for religious purposes and that the Permanent Mission to UN had received no official notification as to the means of transport used by Colonel Gaddafi.

S/1997/497 Letter, 26 June 1997, from the League of Arab States and OAU transmitting joint letter in which they requested a meeting of the Security Council to consider proposals regarding a solution to the dispute between the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya and the United States and the United Kingdom.


S/1997/524 Letter, 8 July 1997, from the United Kingdom and the United States in response to joint letter from the Secretaries-General of the League of Arab States and OAU S/1997/497; states that the question which the Council continues to address is not a dispute between a few States, but a matter of the failure of the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya to comply with Security Council resolutions 748 (1992) and 883 (1993). Further states that the Security Council will continue to consider applications for humanitarian flights, as provided for in resolution 748 (1992).


S/1997/549 Letter, 15 July 1997, from the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya transmitting letter of the same date concerning the negotiations at the 16th meeting of the Security Council devoted to consideration of the air embargo against the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya; states that the Jamahiriya has, for its part, responded fully to the demands made in Security Council resolution 748 (1992) and that it is the United States and the United Kingdom that are preventing a court from considering the Lockerbie case.

S/1997/549/Rev.1 Letter, 15 July 1997, from the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya concerning the position stated by the Security Council at its 16th meeting devoted to the review of the sanctions imposed on the Jamahiriya.

S/1997/665 Letter, 22 Aug. 1997, from the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya transmitting press communiqué concerning the Lockerbie dispute, issued by the Heads of State of Burkina Faso, Chad, Mali and Niger, following their 5-nation summit conference, Tripoli, 15-17 Aug.; expresses concern at the maintenance of the sanctions which have adverse consequences for the economies of their countries.
ATTACKS ON AIRCRAFT (cont.)

S/1997/844 Letter, 3 Nov. 1997, from the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya transmitting statement issued 31 Oct., in response to the announcement by the United Kingdom that the Secretaries-General of UN, OAU and the League of Arab States have been invited to observe the Scottish judicial system at first hand and to discuss arrangements for the trial of the 2 Libyan suspects in Scotland; states, inter alia, that the Libyan Criminal Code prohibits the extradition of Libyan citizens and, that in view of the climate that has effectively convicted the suspects in advance, the trial must be held at some neutral third location.

S/1997/845 Letter, 31 Oct. 1997, from the United Kingdom transmitting message delivered to the Secretary-General, 28 Oct., pertaining to the case of the Lockerbie bombing; states that comprehensive safeguards exist under Scottish law which meet fully concerns over fairness and that, in this regard, international observers from UN would be welcome at the trial. Invites the Secretary-General to send 2 representatives to Scotland to be briefed accordingly so as to ensure a fair trial and to discuss how international observers may best be accommodated in the court proceedings.

S/1997/856 Letter, 6 Nov. 1997, from Cameroon, Ghana, Tunisia, Uganda and Zimbabwe (OAU Committee of Five) set up to mediate in the dispute between the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, the United States and the United Kingdom over the Lockerbie affair; requests, on behalf of the African Group of States at UN, an open debate in the Security Council when the UN sanctions on the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya next come up for review.

S/1997/857 Letter, 6 Nov. 1997, from the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya concerning the sanctions imposed upon it by the Security Council requests that the Security Council (a) take note of the Jamahiriya's response to and cooperation with the Council; (b) ensure that in the current review of the sanctions, account is taken of the resolutions of various intergovernmental fora, which request that they be lifted; (c) send a representative of the Secretary-General to the Jamahiriya to evaluate the economic and humanitarian situation caused by the embargo; (d) accept that the 2 Libyan suspects be tried in a just and impartial court; (e) lift the sanctions; and (f) authorize the holding of a formal meeting of the Security Council under Art. 31 of the UN Charter.

S/1997/858 Letter, 6 Nov. 1997, from France transmitting letter addressed to the Minister for Foreign Affairs of France from Judge Jean-Louis Brugière; concerning the judicial inquiry which was conducted into the attack on the French UTA DC-10, 19 Sept. 1989.

S/1997/880 Letter, 12 Nov. 1997, from the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya referring to its letter (S/1997/857) and to the consultations held by the Security Council, 7 Nov., concerns the renewal of sanctions against the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.

S/1997/981 Letter, 16 Dec. 1997, from Saudi Arabia transmitting statement issued on the same date in connection with measures to be adopted by the Government to facilitate the transport of pilgrims from the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya and Iraq; expresses the hope that the authorities responsible for implementing Security Council resolutions prohibiting travel to and from the 2 countries, will approve the measures to be adopted by Saudi Arabia.


Statements by the President of the Security Council

S/PRES/1997/2 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3734th meeting, 29 Jan. 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "Letters dated 20 and 23 December 1991, from France, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the United States of America (S/23307, S/23308, S/23309, and S/23317)"; states that the Security Council considers the decision of the Libyan authorities to approve passage for all aircraft leaving or entering its airspace and territory as stated in document (S/1997/52) to be a violation of the terms of resolution 748 (1992) / President, Security Council.
ATTACKS ON AIRCRAFT (cont.)

S/PV.3777 (20 May 1997).
At the 3777th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members concerning the Libyan-registered aircraft which was flown from the Jamahirya to Niger on 8 May 1997 and returned to Libya from Nigeria on 10 May, in violation of resolution 748 (1992).

AZERBAIJAN--ARMENIA
See: ARMENIA--AZERBAIJAN

BANGUI AGREEMENTS
See: CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
See also:
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA--HUMAN RIGHTS
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
INTERNATIONAL POLICE TASK FORCE
INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL--FORMER YUGOSLAVIA
STABILIZATION FORCE
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Reports
S/1997/81 Letter, 23 Jan. 1997, from the Secretary-General transmitting the 1st monthly report of the Secretary-General of NATO on the operations of the multinational Stabilization Force.
S/1997/204 Letter, 7 Mar. 1997, from the Secretary-General transmitting executive summary and key findings, as well as the sections entitled "Police integrity and ethics" and "The West Mostar Special Police" of the report prepared by the International Police Task Force, pursuant to the decisions on Mostar of 12 Feb. 1997.
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION (cont.)


S/1997/257 Letter, 26 Mar. 1997, from the Secretary-General transmitting the 3rd monthly report of the Secretary-General of NATO on the operations of the Stabilization Force.


S/1997/602 Letter, 31 July 1997, from the Secretary-General transmitting the 6th monthly report of the Secretary-General of NATO on the operations of the Stabilization Force.

S/1997/636 Letter, 12 Aug. 1997, from the Secretary-General transmitting the 7th monthly report of the Secretary-General of NATO on the operations of the Stabilization Force.


S/1997/718 Letter, 17 Sept. 1997, from the Secretary-General transmitting the 8th monthly report of the Secretary-General of NATO on the operations of the Stabilization Force.

S/1997/784 Letter, 14 Oct. 1997, from the Secretary-General transmitting the 9th monthly report of the Secretary-General of NATO on the operations of the Stabilization Force.


S/1997/893 Letter, 10 Nov. 1997, from the Secretary-General transmitting the 11th monthly report of the Secretary-General of NATO on the operations of the Stabilization Force.


S/1997/975 Letter, 12 Dec. 1997, from the Secretary-General transmitting the 12th monthly report of the Secretary-General of NATO on the operations of the Stabilization Force.

General documents


S/1997/99 Letter, 3 Feb. 1997, from Bosnia and Herzegovina reporting that a group of refugees who had returned to their homes in Republika Srpska were attacked by an organized group; states that this and other similar attacks against refugees are undermining the peace process, and suggests that the Security Council consider further measures to enhance the capabilities of the International Police Task Force.

S/1997/102 Letter, 31 Jan. 1997, from the Secretary-General informing the Security Council of his intention to appoint Kai Eide (Norway) as Special Representative of the Secretary-General and Coordinator of the UN Operations in Bosnia and Herzegovina.

S/1997/103 Letter, 4 Feb. 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the members of the Council agree with his intention to appoint Kai Eide (Norway) as Special Representative of the Secretary-General and Coordinator of the UN Operations in Bosnia and Herzegovina (S/1997/102).

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION (cont.)

S/1997/119 Letter, 11 Feb. 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the members of the Council agree with his intention to appoint Manfred Seifert (Denmark) as Commissioner of the International Police Task Force.

S/1997/121 Letter, 11 Feb. 1997, from Bosnia and Herzegovina transmitting statement issued by the Office of the Chair of the Presidency concerning discussions between the Presidents of Croatia and Bosnia and Herzegovina; states that agreement was reached that an independent commission of representatives of the International Police Task Force and other factors must determine the causes and responsibility for the incident in Mostar, 10 Feb.

S/1997/126 Letter, 14 Feb. 1997, from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council transmitting communication dated 14 Feb. from the High Representative, Carl Bildt, on the decision adopted in Rome by the Arbitral Tribunal for the dispute over the inter-entity boundary in the Brcko area, Bosnia and Herzegovina.


S/1997/559 (A/51/945) Letter, 15 July 1997, from Luxembourg transmitting statement issued on 10 July by the Presidency of the European Union, concerning the situation in Republika Srpska, Bosnia and Herzegovina; expresses concern over the crisis in Republika Srpska and calls upon all parties to work towards a political solution in a peaceful manner and through dialogue.

S/1997/638 (A/52/277) Letter, 11 Aug. 1997, from Bosnia and Herzegovina and Croatia transmitting Joint Statement issued at the meeting between the Presidents of the 2 States and high officials of Bosnia and Herzegovina, Split, Croatia, 6 Aug.: concerns relations between Bosnia and Herzegovina and Croatia.

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION (cont.)

S/1997/938 Letter, 26 Nov. 1997, from the Secretary-General informing the Security Council of his intention to appoint Elizabeth Rehn (Finland) as Special Representative and Coordinator of the UN Operations in Bosnia and Herzegovina, to succeed Kai Eide, who will relinquish his post, 15 Jan. 1998.

S/1997/939 Letter, 1 Dec. 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the Security Council agrees with the intention to appoint Elizabeth Rehn as the Special Representative of the Secretary-General and Coordinator of UN Operations in Bosnia and Herzegovina.


S/1997/263 Draft resolution on the implementation of the Peace Agreement in Bosnia and Herzegovina.

S/1997/371 Draft resolution on additional police personnel for the UN Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina / France, Germany, Italy, Japan, Portugal, Russian Federation, Sweden, United Kingdom and United States.


S/1997/998 Draft resolution on extension of the mandate of the UN Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina / France, Germany, Italy, Japan, Portugal, Russian Federation, Sweden, United Kingdom and United States.

Statement by the President of the Security Council

S/PRST/1997/12 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3749th meeting, 11 Mar. 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in Bosnia and Herzegovina"; refers to letter (S/1997/201) concerning an incident in West Mostar, 10 Feb. 1997, and the agreement to request the UN-International Police Task Force (UN-IPTF) to conduct an investigation into the incident; states that the Council fully supports the conclusions drawn from the UN-IPTF report by the Office of the High Representative and fully supported by the UN-IPTF, the Commander of the Stabilization Force in Bosnia and Herzegovina and the members of the Contact Group and demands that the responsible authorities, notably in West Mostar, implement the conclusions drawn from the UN-IPTF report, and in particular suspend all relevant police officers and arrest and prosecute them without further delay / President, Security Council.

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

S/PV.3776 (16 May 1997) Bosnia and Herzegovina, Germany and Italy.
S/PV.3787 (12 June 1997) Bosnia and Herzegovina.
S/PV.3842 (16 Dec. 1997) Argentina, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Canada, Croatia, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Luxembourg, Malaysia, Norway, Pakistan, Slovenia, Turkey and Ukraine.

Discussion in plenary


At the 3740th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the situation in Bosnia and Herzegovina; notes the announcement of the decision on 14 Feb. 1997 by the arbitral tribunal on the disputed portion of the Inter-Entity Boundary Line in the Brcko area, pursuant to the General Framework Agreement for Peace in Bosnia and Herzegovina; and reminds the parties to the Peace Agreement of their obligation to be bound by the decision of the arbitral tribunal and to implement the decision without delay / President, Security Council.

S/1997/263 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1103 (1997).
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION (cont.)

S/PV.3787 (12 June 1997).
At the 3787th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/445 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1112 (1997).


At the resumed 3842nd meeting, draft resolution S/1997/989 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1144 (1997).

Resolutions
S/RES/1103 (1997) [Implementation of the Peace Agreement in Bosnia and Herzegovina].
Decides to authorize an increase in the strength of UN Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina by 186 police and 11 civilian personnel, in the light of the recommendation of the Secretary-General concerning the role of UN-International Police Task Force (UN-IPTF) in Brcko contained in his report of 14 Mar. 1997, and in order to enable it to carry out its mandate; acknowledges the importance of ensuring that UN-IPTF is able to carry out all the tasks with which it has been entrusted, in particular those tasks set out in the conclusions of the London Conference and agreed by the authorities in Bosnia and Herzegovina, and decides to consider expeditiously the recommendations of the Secretary-General concerning those tasks contained in his report of 14 Mar. 1997; urges Member States, with the support of the Secretary-General, to provide qualified police monitors and other forms of assistance and support to UN-IPTF and in support of the Peace Agreement; calls upon all parties to the Peace Agreement to implement all aspects of that Agreement and to cooperate in full with UN-IPTF in the conduct of its activities; stresses the need for the continued closest possible coordination between the multinational Stabilization Force and UN-IPTF, in particular in the area of Brcko (adopted unanimously, 3760th meeting, 31 Mar. 1997).

S/RES/1107 (1997) [Additional police personnel for the UN Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina (UNMIBH)].
Decides to authorize an increase in the strength of UNMIBH by 120 police personnel, in the light of the recommendation of the Secretary-General concerning the tasks of the UN-International Police Task Force (UN-IPTF) as set out in the conclusions of the Peace Implementation Conference held in London, 4 and 5 Dec. 1996 (S/1996/1012) and agreed by the authorities in Bosnia and Herzegovina, in order to enable the UN-IPTF to carry out its mandate set out in Annex 11 of the Peace Agreement and resolution 1088 (1996) of 12 Dec. 1996; urges Member States to provide qualified police monitors and other forms of assistance and support to the UN-IPTF and in support of the Peace Agreement (adopted unanimously, 3776th meeting, 16 May 1997).

S/RES/1112 (1997) [Role of the High Representative for the Implementation of the Peace Agreement].
Welcomes the conclusions of the Ministerial meeting of the Steering Board of the Peace Implementation Council held in Sintra, Portugal, 30 May 1997 (S/1997/434, annex) and agrees to the designation of Carlos Westendorp as High Representative in succession to Carl Bildt; reaffirms the importance it attaches to the role of the High Representative in monitoring the implementation of the Peace Agreement and giving guidance to and coordinating the activities of the civilian organizations and agencies involved in assisting the parties to implement the Peace Agreement, and also reaffirms that the High Representative is the final authority in theatre regarding the interpretation of Annex 10 on civilian implementation of the Peace Agreement and that in case of dispute he may give his interpretation and make his recommendations, including to the authorities of Bosnia and Herzegovina or its Entities, and make them known publicly (adopted unanimously, 3787th meeting, 12 June 1997).
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION (cont.)

S/RES/1144 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina (UNMIBH)]. Decides to extend the mandate of UNMIBH, which includes the UN-International Police Task Force (UN-IPTF), for an additional period terminating 21 June 1998, and decides also that UN-IPTF shall continue to be entrusted with the tasks set out in Annex 11 of the Peace Agreement, including the tasks referred to in the conclusions of the Peace Implementation Conference held in London on 4 and 5 Dec. 1996 (S/1996/1012, annex) and of the Sintra and Bonn meetings and as agreed by the authorities in Bosnia and Herzegovina; urges Member States to ensure the provision of qualified personnel for UN-IPTF; urges also Member States to provide training, equipment and related assistance for local police forces in coordination with UN-IPTF; calls upon all concerned to ensure the closest possible coordination in order to ensure the successful implementation of the Peace Agreement and the priority objectives of the civilian consolidation plans, as well as the security of UN-IPTF; pays tribute to the victims of the 17 Sept. 1997 helicopter crash in Bosnia and Herzegovina for their sacrifice in advancing the peace process (adopted unanimously, resumed 3842nd meeting, 19 Dec. 1997).

BURUNDI--POLITICAL CONDITIONS

See also:
AFRICA--REGIONAL SECURITY
GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)--REGIONAL SECURITY
REFUGEES
RWANDA SITUATION

Reports
S/1997/547 Letter, 15 Jan. 1997, from Burundi transmitting letter of the same date from the Minister for Foreign Affairs and Cooperation addressed to the President of the Security Council; reports on the current situation in Burundi regarding internal security, repatriation, negotiations and the embargo.


S/1997/397 (A/51/905) Letter, 23 May 1997, from the Netherlands transmitting statement on Burundi issued by the Presidency of the European Union, 20 May; notes with satisfaction President Buyoya's announcement of the negotiations that are under way in Rome in order to bring about a ceasefire in Burundi and of the forthcoming start of political negotiations under the auspices of the former President of Tanzania, Julius Nyerere.


S/1997/670 Letter, 26 Aug. 1997, from Luxembourg transmitting statement issued on 22 Aug. by the Presidency of the European Union concerning the national dialogue in Burundi; states that the European Union will continue to follow and support the efforts to achieve peace and the restoration of democracy in Burundi and remains willing to furnish technical assistance to the judicial and constitutional process.
BURUNDI--POLITICAL CONDITIONS (cont.)


S/1997/723 Letter, 17 Sept. 1997, from Burundi transmitting message to the Heads of State of the region following the 5th regional summit on the Burundi conflict; expresses regret at not having been invited to attend the summit meeting and discusses matters pertinent to the mediation efforts, including the refugee situation and the proposal to halt the trials.

S/1997/764 Letter, 2 Oct. 1997, from Burundi transmitting to the Security Council copy of letter conveying to the Secretary-General a request by the Government of Burundi for UN assistance in solving the problem of Burundian refugees in general, and, in particular, the problem of Burundian refugees in the United Republic of Tanzania.

S/1997/863 Letter, 5 Nov. 1997, from Burundi transmitting conclusions and recommendations adopted at the parliamentary days organized in Bujumbura (Kigobe) at the seat of the National Assembly with the theme "Contribution of the National Assembly to the process of peace and national reconciliation and to respect for human rights in Burundi", 14-17 Oct. 1997.

Statements by the President of the Security Council

S/PRST/1997/32 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3785th meeting, 30 May 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled: "The situation in Burundi"; expresses concern at the continuing instability in Burundi; reiterates support for the efforts of the regional leaders and welcomes their decision to ease sanctions in order to alleviate the suffering of the people of Burundi; expresses concern at the involuntary resettlement of rural populations and calls upon the Government of Burundi to allow the people to return to their homes without any hindrance / President, Security Council.

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

S/PV.3785 (30 May 1997) Burundi.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.3785 (30 May 1997).

At the 3785th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members concerning the situation in Burundi.

BURUNDI--UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

General documents


S/1997/850 (A/52/566) Letter, 3 Nov. 1997, from the United Republic of Tanzania transmitting statement by the Government; states that the Burundian army attacked the Kiteule detachment of the Tanzanian army situated at Kagunga, 27 Oct., and that Tanzanian forces acted in self-defence in accordance with Art. 51 of the Charter on UN.

S/1997/956 Letter, 4 Dec. 1997, from Burundi transmitting document in response to aide-mémoire by the United Republic of Tanzania, concerning the decision by the Secretary-General to send a UN Fact-Finding Mission to the shared border between Burundi and United Republic of Tanzania.

CAMBODIA SITUATION

See also:

HUMAN RIGHTS

General documents

S/1997/307 Letter, 7 Apr. 1997, from the Secretary-General informing the Security Council of his decision to extend for a further 6 months the Office of the Secretary-General's Representative in Phnom Penh.

S/1997/308 Letter, 14 Apr. 1997, from the President of the Security Council referring to document S/1997/307; informs the Secretary-General that members of the Council welcome his decision to extend the mandate of his Representative in Cambodia for a further period of 6 months.

-22-
CAMBODIA SITUATION (cont.)

S/1997/334 (A/52/125) Letter, 23 Apr. 1997, from Cambodia referring to the increase in violence, violations of human rights and political intimidation in Cambodia and stating that as the country moves closer to the communal and legislative elections, it is imperative that UN continue to maintain the presence of its Special Representative in Cambodia.

S/1997/426 Letter, 30 May 1997, from the Secretary-General referring to his letter of 7 Apr. (S/1997/307); informs the Security Council of his decision to appoint Lakhan L. Mehrotra (India) as his Representative in Cambodia, succeeding Benny Widyono.

S/1997/427 Letter, 3 June 1997, from the President of the Security Council referring to the Secretary-General's letter (S/1997/426) in which he announced his decision to appoint Lakhan L. Mehrotra (India) as his representative in Cambodia; states that members of the Council have taken note of the decision.

S/1997/488 (A/51/930) Identical letters, 23 June 1997, from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the General Assembly and to the President of the Security Council, transmitting letter of 21 June from the 2 Prime Ministers of Cambodia; requests the assistance of UN and of the International community in bringing to justice those persons responsible for the genocide and crimes against humanity during the rule of the Khmer Rouge from 1973 to 1979.

S/1997/533 Letter, 8 July 1997, from Luxembourg transmitting statement on the situation in Cambodia, issued by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union; condemns the violence in Cambodia; appeals for an immediate and unconditional ceasefire; and calls on ASEAN countries to use their influence to persuade the Cambodian authorities to re-establish calm in the country.

S/1997/541 (A/51/944) Letter, 17 July 1997, from Cambodia transmitting declaration issued 16 July by the 2nd Vice-President and member of the Permanent Committee of the National Assembly of Cambodia, as well as statement issued 15 July by members of the Parliament of Cambodia; concern the coup d’état carried out by Hun Sen, 5 and 6 July.

S/1997/557 Letter, 17 July 1997, from Cambodia transmitting letter dated 16 July from Prince Norodom Ranariddh, 1st Prime Minister of Cambodia, concerning the situation in Cambodia; appeals to the Security Council to deny recognition to Hun Sen's new 1st Prime Minister, and requests that the formula which was applied to the elected President of Haiti be applied to Cambodia also.

S/1997/570 (A/51/947) Letter, 21 July 1997 from Cambodia transmitting letter of 18 July from Prince Norodom Ranariddh, 1st Prime Minister of Cambodia, refuting claims made in letter of 8 July from Hun Sen, regarding the current political situation in Cambodia.

S/1997/584 (A/51/949) Letter, 24 July 1997, from Cambodia transmitting letter of the same date from Prince Norodom Ranariddh, 1st Prime Minister of Cambodia, concerning the status of Prince Sisowath Sirirath, Permanent Representative of Cambodia to UN.

S/1997/593 (A/51/953) Letter, 18 July 1997, from Cambodia transmitting letter from the members of the National Assembly, addressed to the Acting Chairman of Cambodia's National Assembly; requests, inter alia, that any meeting of the National Assembly be postponed until such time as the situation in Cambodia returns to normal because, in the present climate of intimidation, members cannot carry out their duties in a spirit of independence and according to their consciences.

S/1997/611 Letter, 8 Oct. 1997, from Cambodia transmitting statement made by Prince Norodom Ranariddh, 1st Prime Minister of Cambodia, at Aix-en-Provence, France, 1 Aug.; appeals for intervention in order to impress upon Hun Sen of the need to resolve the Khmer Rouge issue peacefully.


S/1997/797 Letter, 7 Oct. 1997, from the Secretary-General informing the Security Council of his decision to extend for a further 6 months the Office of his Representative in Phnom Penh.
CAMBODIA SITUATION (cont.)

S/1997/788 Letter, 13 Oct. 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the members of the Council take note of the information contained in his letter (S/1997/787) and that they welcome his decision to extend the mandate of his Representative in Cambodia for 6 months.

S/1997/798 Letter, 27 Oct. 1997, from the Secretary-General concerning the security and safety of returning political leaders to Cambodia and their participation in political activities, and the assistance of UN in monitoring the above.

S/1997/998 Letter, 30 Oct. 1997, from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General; expresses support for UN's monitoring the return of political leaders to Cambodia and their resumption of political activities.

Statements by the President of the Security Council

S/PRST/1997/37 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3799th meeting, 11 July 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in Cambodia"; expresses concern at recent developments in Cambodia, including violence; calls for an immediate end to the fighting; urges the parties to resolve their differences through peaceful means and political dialogue and in accordance with the spirit of national reconciliation; reminds the Cambodian Government of its public undertaking that free and fair legislative elections would be held in May 1998 and stresses the importance of this electoral process; and expresses support for all efforts to promote dialogue among the parties / President, Security Council.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.3799 (11 July 1997).

At the 3799th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in Cambodia".

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION

See also:
AFRICA—REGIONAL SECURITY

Reports


CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION (cont.)


General documents


S/1997/132 (A/52/77) Letter, 14 Feb. 1997, from the Netherlands transmitting statement made by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union, 4 Feb., on developments in the Central African Republic; welcomes the signing in Bangui on 25 Jan. of the declaration ending the rebellion, and promises that the European Union would consider a resumption of aid as soon as the long-term normalization of the country's political and security situation is confirmed.

S/1997/543 Letter, 7 July 1997, from Gabon as mediator representing the Heads of State designated by the Ouagadougou Summit of Dec. 1996 to help find a solution to the Central African crisis, and on behalf of the Inter-African Force to Monitor the Implementation of the Bangui Agreements; states that the Presidents of Burkina Faso, Chad, Gabon and Mali have decided to set up an inter-African monitoring force for 3 months from 31 Jan. 1997 and renewable at the request of the President of the Central African Republic. Requests, as a legal framework for their intervention, a resolution under Ch.7 of the Charter of UN.


Draft resolution


Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)


Discussion in plenary

S/PV.3829 (6 Nov. 1997)

At the 3829th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/849 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1136 (1997).

Resolutions

S/RES/1125 (1997) [Situation in the Central African Republic]. Welcomes the efforts of the Member States which participate in the Inter-African Mission to Monitor the Implementation of the Bangui Agreements (MISAB) and of those Member States which support them; approves the continued conduct by Member States participating in MISAB of the operation in a neutral and impartial way to achieve its objective to facilitate the return to peace and security by monitoring that the surrendering of arms of former mutineers, militias and all other persons unlawfully bearing arms (adopted unanimously, 3808th meeting, 6 Aug. 1997).
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION (cont.)


Approves the continued conduct by Member States participating in MISAB of the operation in a neutral and impartial way to achieve its objective as set out in paragraph 2 of resolution 1125 (1997); decides that the authorization referred to above will be limited to a period of 3 months from the adoption of this resolution; requests the Secretary-General to take the necessary steps to establish a Trust Fund for the Central African Republic which would assist in supporting the troops of States participating in MISAB and in providing logistical support to them; requests the Member States participating in MISAB to provide periodic reports to the Council at least every month; requests the Secretary-General to provide a report before the end of the 3-month period referred to above, on the implementation of this resolution; urges all States, international organizations and financial institutions to assist in post-conflict development in the Central African Republic (adopted unanimously, 3829th meeting, 6 Nov. 1997).

CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION

See also:
UN MISSION FOR THE VERIFICATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE COMMITMENTS OF THE COMPREHENSIVE AGREEMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS IN GUATEMALA

Reports
S/1997/123 Letter, 10 Jan. 1997, from Guatemala transmitting letter of the same date from the Minister for Foreign Affairs; concerns informal consultations the Security Council is conducting on the request contained in the report of the Secretary-General (S/1996/1045 and Add.1-2) for the addition of a military component to the UN Mission for the Verification of Human Rights and of Compliance with the Commitments of the Comprehensive Agreement on Human Rights in Guatemala. Reports on consultations between high-level delegations of China and Guatemala on issues arising from the Secretary-General’s report, in the hope that this may assist the Security Council in its work.
S/1997/92 Letter, 30 Jan. 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the members of the Council agree with the proposal to appoint Brigadier-General Jose B. Rodriguez Rodriguez (Spain) as Chief Military Observer of the Military Observer Group to be attached to the UN Mission for the Verification of Human Rights and of Compliance with the Commitments of the Comprehensive Agreement on Human Rights in Guatemala.

General documents
S/1997/23 Letter, 10 Jan. 1997, from Guatemala transmitting letter of the same date from the Minister for Foreign Affairs; concerns informal consultations the Security Council is conducting on the request contained in the report of the Secretary-General (S/1996/1045 and Add.1-2) for the addition of a military component to the UN Mission for the Verification of Human Rights and of Compliance with the Commitments of the Comprehensive Agreement on Human Rights in Guatemala. Reports on consultations between high-level delegations of China and Guatemala on issues arising from the Secretary-General’s report, in the hope that this may assist the Security Council in its work.
SECURITY COUNCIL - 52ND YEAR - 1997
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION (cont.)

S/1997/106 (A/51/794) Identical letters, 31 Jan. 1997, from the Secretary-General informing the General Assembly and the Security Council of his intention to propose that the new mission in Guatemala, which will be called the UN Verification Mission in Guatemala (MINUGUA), subsume the functions of the existing UN Mission for the Verification of Human Rights and of Compliance with the Commitments of the Comprehensive Agreement on Human Rights in Guatemala. Reports also his decision to appoint Jean Arnault as his Special Representative and Head of MINUGUA, effective 1 Mar. 1997.

S/1997/107 Letter, 4 Feb. 1997, from the President of the Security Council reporting that the members of the Council take note of the Secretary-General’s decision in document A/51/794-S/1997/106 to appoint Jean Arnault as his Special Representative and Head of the UN Verification Mission in Guatemala.


S/1997/127 Letter, 11 Feb. 1997, from the Secretary-General referring to Security Council resolution 1094 (1997); proposes that the group of 155 military observers and requisite medical personnel to be attached to the UN Mission for the Verification of Human Rights and of Compliance with the Commitments of the Comprehensive Agreement on Human Rights in Guatemala be composed of personnel from Argentina, Australia, Brazil, Canada, Ecuador, Germany, India, Norway, the Russian Federation, Singapore, Spain, Sweden, Ukraine, the United States, Uruguay and Venezuela.

S/1997/128 Letter, 14 Feb. 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the members of the Council agree with the proposal in S/1997/127 concerning the composition of the group of 155 military observers and requisite medical personnel to be attached to the UN Mission for the Verification of Human Rights and of Compliance with the Commitments of the Comprehensive Agreement on Human Rights in Guatemala.


Draft resolutions

S/1997/170 Draft resolution on the enlargement of the UN Mission for the Verification of Human Rights and of Compliance with the Commitments of the Comprehensive Agreement on Human Rights in Guatemala / Argentina, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Mexico, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom, United States and Venezuela.

S/1997/49 Draft resolution on the deployment of military observers and medical personnel to the UN Mission for the Verification of Human Rights and of Compliance with the Commitments of the Comprehensive Agreement on Human Rights in Guatemala.

Statements by the President of the Security Council

S/PRST/1997/9 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3744th meeting, 5 Mar. 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled “Central America: efforts towards peace”; welcomes the deployment of 3 Mar. 1997 of the group of UN military observers attached to the UN Mission for the Verification of Human Rights and of Compliance with the Commitments of the Comprehensive Agreement on Human Rights in Guatemala; and reiterates its call that both parties implement fully their commitments under the agreements signed in Guatemala City, 29 Dec. 1996 / President, Security Council.
CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION (cont.)

S/PRST/1997/28 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3780th meeting, 22 May 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "Central America: efforts towards peace"; welcomes the successful conclusion of the military observer mission attached to the UN Verification Mission in Guatemala and the full compliance of the Government of Guatemala and the Unidad Revolucionaria Nacional Guatemalteca with the terms of the definitive ceasefire; and reiterates the call for both parties to continue to implement fully their commitments under the agreements signed in Guatemala City on 29 Dec. 1996 as well as the commitments under the other agreements in the overall package of Peace Accords signed in Madrid, Mexico City, Oslo and Stockholm / President, Security Council.

Resolutions

S/RES/1094 (1997) [Authorization of the deployment of military observers and medical personnel to the UN Mission for the Verification of Human Rights and of Compliance with the Commitments of the Comprehensive Agreement on Human Rights in Guatemala (MINUGUA)].

Decides, in accordance with the recommendations contained in the report of the Secretary-General of 17 Dec. 1996 (S/1996/1045), to authorize for a 3-month period the attachment to MINUGUA of a group of 155 military observers and requisite medical personnel for the purposes of verification of the agreement on the definitive ceasefire, and requests the Secretary-General to notify the Council no later than 2 weeks before the operation is to begin; calls upon both parties to implement fully their commitments under the agreements signed in Guatemala City and to cooperate fully with the verification of the ceasefire, separation of forces, disarmament and demobilization of URNG combatants, as well as commitments under the other agreements in the overall package of Peace Accords; invites the international community to continue its support for the agreements referred to above (adopted unanimously, 3732nd meeting, 20 Jan. 1997).

CIVIL AIRCRAFT INCIDENTS

See:

ATTACKS ON AIRCRAFT

COMOROS SITUATION

General documents


S/1997/869 Letter, 7 Nov. 1997, from OAU transmitting communique issued by the 40th session of the Central Organ of the OAU Mechanism for Conflict Prevention, Management and Resolution, which met at the ambassadorial level, Addis Ababa, 6 Nov.

CONGO

See:

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION

REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION
CROATIA SITUATION

See also:
former yugoslavia--human rights
former yugoslavia situation
international tribunal--former yugoslavia
un mission of observers in prevlaka
un transitional administration for eastern slavonia, baranja and western sirmium

reports

general documents
s/1997/27 letter, 13 jan. 1997, from croatia transmitting letter from the government on the completion of the peaceful reintegration of the region under the un transitional administration for eastern slavonia, baranja and western sirmium.
s/1997/62 letter, 7 jan. 1997, from the secretary-general concerning developments with respect to the un transitional administration for eastern slavonia, baranja and western sirmium; concerns the political aspects of the elections which are scheduled for the region.
s/1997/64 letter, 22 jan. 1997, from yugoslavia referring to letter from croatia (s/1997/27); transmits letter of 16 jan. from the assembly and executive council of the region of eastern slavonia, baranja and western sirmium outlining the positions of the local serb authorities on the reintegration of the region into the croatian state.
s/1997/66 letter, 20 jan. 1997, from the secretary-general informing the security council of his intention to appoint major general w. hansei (belgium) as the new force commander of the un transitional administration for eastern slavonia, baranja and western sirmium.
s/1997/67 letter, 23 jan. 1997, from the president of the security council informing the secretary-general that the members of the council agree with his decision in document s/1997/65 to appoint major general w. hansei (belgium) as the new force commander of the un transitional administration for eastern slavonia, baranja and western sirmium.
s/1997/78 letter, 27 jan. 1997, from yugoslavia transmitting letter from the federal minister for foreign affairs in response to letter from the secretary-general of the un (s/1997/62), concerning the further process of implementation of the basic agreement on the region of eastern slavonia, baranja and western sirmium.
s/1997/89 (a/52/65) letter, 29 jan. 1997, from yugoslavia transmitting letter of 28 jan. from president konic in response to aide-memoire from croatia (a/51/690-s/1996/974) on the prevlaka issue; states that although the government of yugoslavia does not agree with the views outlined in the document referred to above, it will not bring the issue before the security council for the time being since it does not wish to jeopardize current negotiations between the two sides.
s/1997/133 (a/52/78) letter, 14 feb. 1997, from the netherlands transmitting statement issued 11 feb. by the presidency of the european union, concerning eastern slavonia, baranja and western sirmium.
s/1997/188 letter, 4 mar. 1997, from yugoslavia concerning the situation of the local serbs in the region of eastern slavonia, baranja and western sirmium on the eve of the elections.
s/1997/284 letter, 9 apr. 1997, from croatia transmitting statement on the progress achieved in the issuance of identification documents to the residents of the danube region and on the status of serbs and other minorities in croatia.
CROATIA SITUATION (cont.)

S/1997/302 Letter, 11 Apr. 1997, from Yugoslavia transmitting aide-mémoires of the same date on the situation of Serbs in Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium; challenges the data submitted to UN by Croatia concerning the issuance of identification and other papers in the region; alleges discrimination against Serbs with regard to voter registration, citizenship and property rights; and discusses a proposal for the 2 countries to conclude an agreement on double citizenship.


S/1997/343 Letter, 29 Apr. 1997, from the Secretary-General reporting on the elections which were held in the region of Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium, 13 and 14 Apr.; includes preliminary election results from the party list in the region administered by the UN Transitional Administration for Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium.


S/1997/394 Letter, 27 May 1997, from Yugoslavia transmitting letter from the President concerning the Prevlaka issue; commends the work and professionalism of the members of the UN Mission of Observers in Prevlaka, and states that it will be necessary for the Security Council to extend the mandate of the mission, after 15 July 1997.

S/1997/412 Letter, 29 May 1997, from Croatia stating that the Croatian Government shares the views expressed in letter of 21 May from Yugoslavia (S/1997/314); states that a permanent security arrangement should be found to satisfy the security needs of both Dubrovnik and Boka kotorska, among others, and that Croatia is awaiting a response from Yugoslavia to proposals for the demilitarization of other areas on both sides of the border.


S/1997/454 Letter, 13 June 1997, from Croatia transmitting letter of the same date from the Deputy Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning the peaceful reintegration of the Danube region and the mandate of the UN Transitional Administration for Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium (UNTAES). Transmits also report on the results achieved to date in the peaceful reintegration and restoration of the constitutional and legal order of Croatia in the counties of Osijek-Baranja and Vukovar-Srijem, currently administered by UNTAES.


S/1997/578 Letter, 21 July 1997, from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council; reports his intention to appoint William Walker (United States) as the Transitional Administrator for the UN Transitional Administration for Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium, effective 1 Aug. 1997.
CROATIA SITUATION (cont.)

S/1997/579 Letter, 24 July 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the members of the Council agree with his decision in document S/1997/578 to appoint William Walker (United States) to succeed Jacques Paul Klein as the Transitional Administrator for the UN Transitional Administration for Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium.

S/1997/638 (A/52/277) Letter, 11 Aug. 1997, from Bosnia and Herzegovina and Croatia transmitting joint statement, issued at the meeting between the Presidents of the 2 States and high officials of Bosnia and Herzegovina, Split, Croatia, 6 Aug.; concerns relations between Bosnia and Herzegovina and Croatia.


S/1997/913 Letter, 20 Nov. 1997, from Croatia stating its position with regard to the termination of the mandate of the UN Transitional Administration for Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium, which is scheduled for 15 Jan. 1998.

S/1997/984 (A/52/733) Letter, 12 Dec. 1997, from Yugoslavia transmitting letter of the same date from President Kostic, in connection with the Prevlaka issue; states that no significant progress has been made regarding the issue and that, until a mutually acceptable solution to the dispute is found, it is expected that the Security Council will extend the mandate of the UN Mission of Observers in Prevlaka, after 15 Jan. 1998.

S/1997/1002 (A/52/747) Letter, 22 Dec. 1997, from Croatia referring to letter from Yugoslavia (A/52/733-S/1997/984) on the Prevlaka issue; states that the Security Council in previous resolutions has confirmed that Prevlaka is an integral part of Croatia, and that the role of the international community should now be more focused on giving incentives for future negotiations on a permanent security arrangement than on maintaining for both sides, an unacceptable status quo.


Draft resolutions

S/1997/29 Draft resolution on the monitoring of the demilitarization of the Prevlaka peninsula by UN observers.

S/1997/537 Draft resolution on the monitoring of the demilitarization of the Prevlaka peninsula by UN military observers.

S/1997/538 Draft resolution on extension of the mandate of the UN Transitional Administration for Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium / Belgium, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, Portugal, Republic of Korea, Russian Federation, Sweden, United Kingdom and United States.

S/1997/990 Draft resolution on the establishment of a support group of civilian police monitors in the Danube region / Belgium, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, Portugal, Russian Federation, Sweden, United Kingdom, and United States.
CROATIA SITUATION (cont.)

Statements by the President of the Security Council

S/PRST/1997/4 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3737th meeting, 31 Jan. 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in Croatia"; calls upon the Government of Croatia to implement fully the commitments contained in S/1997/27 and the oral guarantees made by Croatian officials to the UN Transitional Administration for Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium (UNTAES) as specified in the letter of the Secretary-General (S/1997/62); underlines the importance of the holding of elections, the organization of which is the responsibility of UNTAES and emphasizes that the holding and certification of elections, upon a decision by the Transitional Administration, within the envisaged time-frame will only be possible if the Croatian authorities fulfill their obligations with respect to the completion of the issuance of citizenship and identity documents for all eligible voters and relevant technical documents, and provide all information as required by UNTAES for certification of the elections; stresses that the restoration of the multi-ethnic character of Eastern Slavonia is important to international efforts to maintain peace and stability in the region; and condemns the incident at Vukovar on 31 Jan. 1997 that resulted in the death of an UNTAES peacekeeper and injuries to other UNTAES personnel / President, Security Council.

S/PRST/1997/10 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3746th meeting, 7 Mar. 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in Croatia"; states that the Council shares the observation contained in the report of the Secretary-General that, with the full cooperation of the parties, 13 Apr. 1997 is a realistic and achievable date for the holding of free and fair elections in the region; underlines the need for the Serb community to collect their citizenship documents, to participate fully in those elections and to take part in Croatian political life as equal citizens and urges the Government of Croatia to redouble its efforts to ensure the completion of the technical preparations for the holding of elections / President, Security Council.

S/PRST/1997/15 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3753rd meeting, 19 Mar. 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in Croatia"; expresses concern over the insecure living conditions of Croatian Serbs throughout the areas in the former Sectors West, North and South and the progress with regard to the return of displaced persons and refugees; calls upon the Government of Croatia to restore a climate of law and order, to accelerate its efforts to improve conditions of personal and economic security, to remove uncertainty about the implementation of its amnesty law and to put an end to arbitrary arrests / President, Security Council.

S/PRST/1997/23 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3772nd meeting, 25 Apr. 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in Croatia" - UN Transitional Administration for Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium (UNTAES); expresses disappointment at the general lack of improvement in the situation in Prevlaka; calls upon the parties to refrain from provocative actions of all kinds, to cease violations of the demilitarized zone and to cooperate fully with UN military observers; calls upon Croatia and Yugoslavia to resolve the disputed issue of Prevlaka through bilateral negotiations pursuant to their agreement of 23 Aug. 1997; and calls upon the parties to cooperate fully with the UNTAES and to stop their interference with their freedom of movement and with the implementation of their mandate / President, Security Council.
S/PRST/1997/26 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3775th meeting, 8 May 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in Croatia"; welcomes the letter of the Secretary-General of 29 Apr. (S/1997/343) conveying the conclusions of the Transitional Administrator regarding the successful holding of elections in the region of Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium under the direction of the UN Transitional Administration for Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium (UNTAES); urges the early formation of the newly elected bodies of local government and prompt implementation of the undertakings in the Basic Agreement (S/1995/951) and the letter from Croatia (S/1997/27) and looks forward to the recommendations of the Secretary-General for the further UN presence in the region, possibly a restructured UNTAES, for the 6-month period beginning from 16 July.

President, Security Council.

S/PRST/1997/45 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3818th meeting, 18 Sept. 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in Croatia"; expresses deep concern at the lack of substantial progress by the Government of Croatia in fulfilling the conditions and tasks that are key to the transfer of executive authority to Croatia in the territories of Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium; and calls upon the Croatian Government to meet its obligations and commitments.

President, Security Council.

S/PRST/1997/48 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3824th meeting, 20 Oct. 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in Croatia"; notes with approval actions taken by the Government of Croatia, including recent agreements relating to education, progress on the reintegration of the judiciary, the law on convalidation, and provisions to the UN Transitional Administration for Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium (UNTAES) of documentation on 25 war crimes cases; welcomes the establishment by the Government of Croatia of a programme of national reconciliation; underlines the importance of the removal of all legal and administrative barriers to allow the accelerated voluntary return of displaced persons and refugees; calls upon the Government of Croatia to give immediate effect to recent decisions of the Constitutional Court regarding the Law on the Temporary Takeover and Administration of Specified Property; approves the intention of the Secretary-General to retain UN civilian police and military observers at current levels to the end of the UNTAES mandate; shares the assessment of the Secretary-General that there is sufficient time for Croatia to comply fully with its obligations and commitments before 15 Jan. 1998.

President, Security Council.
CROATIA SITUATION (cont.)

S/PV.3746 (7 Mar. 1997).
At the 3746th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the report of the Secretary-General on the UN Transitional Administration for Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium (S/1997/148).

At the 3753rd meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the situation of human rights in Croatia.

At the 3772nd meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the report of the Secretary-General on the UN Mission in Prevlaka (S/1997/311).

S/PV.3775 (8 May 1997).
At the 3775th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members to consider the Secretary-General's letter (S/1997/343) on the successful holding of elections in the region of Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium.

S/PV.3800 (14 July 1997).
At the 3800th meeting, action on draft resolutions was as follows: draft resolution S/1997/537, adopted unanimously; resolution 1119 (1997); draft resolution S/1997/538, adopted unanimously; resolution 1120 (1997).

At the 3811th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among the Council members, on the item entitled "The situation in Croatia".

At the 3824th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the situation in Croatia.

At the 3843rd meeting, draft resolution S/1997/890 was adopted unanimously; resolution 1145 (1997).

Resolutions

S/RES/1093 (1997) [Monitoring of the demilitarization of the Prevlaka peninsula by UN observers].
Authorizes the UN military observers to continue monitoring the demilitarization of the Prevlaka peninsula; urges the parties to abide by their mutual commitments and to implement fully the Agreement on Normalization of Relations between Croatia and Yugoslavia; calls upon the parties to adopt the practical options proposed by the UN military observers for the improvement of safety and security in the area, and requests that the Secretary-General report by 15 Apr. 1997 on progress made in implementing these practical options; calls upon the parties to cease and refrain from all violations of the demilitarization regime and military or other activities which may increase tension, to cooperate fully with the UN military observers and to ensure their safety and freedom of movement, including through the removal of landmines; requests the Secretary-General to submit to the Council by 5 July 1997 a report on the situation in the Prevlaka peninsula as well as on progress made by Croatia and Yugoslavia towards a settlement which would peacefully resolve their differences; requests the UN military observers and the multinational Stabilization Force to cooperate fully with each other (adopted unanimously, 3731st meeting, 14 Jan. 1997).

S/RES/1119 (1997) [Monitoring of the demilitarization of the Prevlaka peninsula by UN military observers].
Authorizes UN military observers to continue monitoring the demilitarization of the Prevlaka peninsula until 15 Jan. 1998; renews its calls upon the parties to abide by their mutual commitments, implement fully the Agreement on Normalization of Relations between Croatia and Yugoslavia of 23 Aug. 1996, cease all violations of the demilitarization regime and military or other activities and cooperate fully with UN military observers and ensure their safety and freedom of movement, including through the removal of landmines; requests the Secretary-General to submit to the Council by 5 Jan. 1998 a report on the situation in the Prevlaka peninsula as well as on progress made by Croatia and Yugoslavia towards a settlement to resolve peacefully their differences; requests UN military observers and the multinational Stabilization Force to cooperate fully with each other (adopted unanimously, 3800th meeting, 14 July 1997).
CROATIA SITUATION (cont.)

S/RES/1120 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of UN Transitional Administration for Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium (UNTAES)]. Reaffirms the right of all refugees and displaced persons originating from Croatia to return to their homes of origin throughout Croatia and strongly urges the Government of Croatia to eliminate promptly the administrative and legal obstacles to the return of refugees and displaced persons and to eliminate ambiguities in implementation of the Amnesty Law, and to implement it fairly and objectively in accordance with international standards; decides to extend the mandate of UNTAES until 15 Jan. 1998; endorses the plan for the gradual devolution of executive responsibility for civil administration in the Region by the Transitional Administrator; endorses the plan for restructuring UNTAES and, in particular, the proposal for achieving the drawdown of the UNTAES military component by 15 Oct. 1997; welcomes the renewed mandate of the Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe (OSCE) of 26 June 1997 providing for a continued and reinforced OSCE presence in Croatia (adopted unanimously, 3800th meeting, 14 July 1997).

S/RES/1145 (1997) [Establishment of a support group of civilian police monitors in the Danube region]. Reiterates the continuing obligation of Croatia, under the Basic Agreement, to respect the highest standards of human rights and fundamental freedoms and to promote an atmosphere of confidence among local residents regardless of ethnic origin; reaffirms the right of all refugees and displaced persons originating from Croatia to return to their homes of origin; welcomes the fact that some progress has been made in the peaceful 2-way return of displaced persons and the return of refugees in the region, and calls upon the Government of Croatia to remove legal obstacles and other impediments to 2-way returns; stresses that the achievement of the long-term goals for the Region established by the Security Council depend upon the commitment of the Government of Croatia to the permanent reintegration of its Serb citizens and upon the vigilant and active role of the international community and, in this regard, welcomes the key role of the Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe; decides to establish, with effect from 16 Jan. 1998, a support group of 180 civilian police monitors, for a single period of up to 9 months as recommended by the Secretary-General, to continue to monitor the performance of the Croatian police in the Danube region, particularly in connection with the return of displaced persons; decides also that the support group will assume responsibility for those personnel of the UN Transitional Administration for Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium and UN-owned assets needed for its use in fulfillment of its mandate (adopted unanimously, 3843rd meeting, 19 Dec. 1997).

CUBA--UNITED STATES

General documents


CUBA--UNIFIED STATES (cont.)


CYPRUS QUESTION

See also:
UN PEACE-KEEPING FORCE IN CYPRUS

Reports


General documents

S/1997/25 Letter, 8 Jan. 1997, from the Secretary-General informing the Security Council of his intention to appoint Colonel Evergisto Arturo (Argentina) as the next Commander of the UN Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus.

S/1997/26 Letter, 13 Jan. 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the members of the Council agree with the decision to appoint Col. Evergisto Arturo de Vargara (Argentina) to succeed Brigadier General Ahti Toimi Paavali Vartiainen (Finland) as the next Commander of the UN Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus.


S/1997/85 (A/51/787) Letter, 28 Jan. 1997, from Cyprus protesting against the Joint Declaration issued by the President of Turkey and the Turkish Cypriot leader, 20 Jan. 1997; states that the provisions contained in the declaration are legally invalid and violates Turkey's international obligations, the provisions of the UN Charter and UN resolutions on Cyprus.

S/1997/111 (A/51/792) Letter, 31 Jan. 1997, from Turkey transmitting letter from Taner Etkin of the Turkish Cypriot community; concerns note dated 13 Jan. 1997, circulated to all permanent missions at Geneva by the Cypriot administration, on its decision to purchase a surface-to-air Russian missile system.


S/1997/320 Letter, 17 Apr. 1997, from the Secretary-General reporting the resignation of Han Sung-Joo as Special Representative for Cyprus and announcing his intention to appoint Diego Cordovez (Ecuador) to the position, effective 28 Apr. 1997.

S/1997/321 Letter, 21 Apr. 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the members of the Council welcome the decision to appoint Diego Cordovez (Ecuador) as the Special Adviser on Cyprus.


S/1997/364 (A/51/895) Letter, 9 May 1997, from Cyprus protesting against the announcement by the Turkish Cypriot community, in which 2 hotels in Kyrenia and Famagusta are advertised for sale as a first step in its privatization programme; states that these properties belong to persons who were forcibly uprooted from their homes following the intervention by Turkey in 1974.

S/1997/375 (A/51/902) Letter, 15 May 1997, from Turkey transmitting letter from Osman Ertug of the Turkish Cypriot community in response to letter (A/51/895 - S/1997/364) by the Greek Cypriot side; states that the sale of immovable property in the north is within the authority and jurisdiction of the Turkish Cypriot community and in accordance with its relevant legislation, and refers to legislation enacted by the Cypriot Government concerning the utilization of Turkish Cypriot properties in the south.

S/1997/390 (A51/907) Letter, 21 May 1997, from Turkey transmitting letter from Osman Ertug of the Turkish Cypriot community; submits new evidence regarding the utilization and alleged expropriation of Turkish Cypriot-owned properties in the south by the Greek Cypriot authorities.


S/1997/476 (A/51/928) Letter, 16 June 1997, from Cyprus reporting the visit to ports in northern Cyprus by 9 ships belonging to the Turkish Navy.

S/1997/480 Letter, 20 June 1997, from the Secretary-General informing the President of the Security Council of his intentions concerning his mission of good offices in Cyprus and asking that the Council urge the parties to embark upon a sustained process of negotiations leading to the conclusion of the instruments that will constitute a comprehensive settlement of the Cyprus issue.

S/1997/489 (A/51/931) Letter, 23 June 1997, from Cyprus concerning the refusal of the Turkish Cypriot side to grant permits to 10 students and a teacher (enclaved persons) to return to their homes and villages in northern Cyprus.


S/1997/491 (A/51/934) Letter, 25 June 1997, from Turkey transmitting letter from Osman Ertug of the Turkish Cypriot community, in response to letter by the Cypriot Representative at UN (A/51/928-S/1997/476); concerns the recent visit to ports in northern Cyprus by ships belonging to the Turkish Navy.

S/1997/525 (A/51/938) Letter, 27 June 1997, from Turkey transmitting letter from Osman Ertug of the Turkish Cypriot community, in response to letter by the Cypriot Representative at UN (A/51/928-S/1997/476); concerns the recent visit to ports in northern Cyprus by ships belonging to the Turkish Navy.

S/1997/556 Letter, 21 July 1997, from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council; proposes that Slovenia be added to the list of Member States contributing military personnel to the UN Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus.

S/1997/577 Letter, 24 July 1997, from the President of the Security Council addressed to the Secretary-General; states that the Council agrees with his proposal in document S/1997/576 that Slovenia be added to the list of Member States contributing military personnel to the UN Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus.


S/1997/585 (A/51/951) Letter, 25 July 1997, from Turkey transmitting legal opinion prepared by Maurice Mendelson, QC, an international jurist from the United Kingdom, in connection with the unilateral application of the Greek Cypriot administration to join the European Union.

S/1997/612 (A/51/959) Letter, 1 August 1997, from Turkey transmitting letter of the same date from the Turkish Cypriot community; refers to a letter (A/51/948-S/1997/580) in connection with the visit of the Deputy Prime Minister of Turkey to northern Cyprus.

S/1997/624 (A/51/961) Letter, 7 August 1997, from Cyprus concerning the "association agreement" reached between Turkey and the Turkish Cypriot community, 6 August; states that the agreement which is designed to begin a process leading to gradual economic and financial integration and partial integration on security, defence and foreign-policy matters of the Turkish Cypriot community into Turkey will lead to institutionalization and consolidation of the de facto partition of Cyprus.


S/1997/663 (A/51/963) Letter, 15 August 1997, from Turkey transmitting letter from Ay tug Plumer, of the Turkish Cypriot community; concerns the agreement between Turkey and the Turkish Cypriot community on the establishment of an Association Council, which would implement measures towards partial economic and financial integration and closer association in security and foreign affairs between them.

S/1997/666 (A/51/966) Letter, 25 Aug. 1997, from Turkey refuting allegations contained in letter of 13 Aug. from Greece (A/51/962-S/1997/645); states that Greek Cypriot allegations of looting or desecration have been refuted by foreign experts and observers who have visited the island on various occasions to study the situation.


S/1997/689 (A/51/971) Letter, 8 Sept. 1997, from Turkey transmitting letter from Ayoug Plumer of the Turkish Cypriot community; addresses the issue of flights over northern Cyprus by aircraft of the Turkish Air Force.

S/1997/699 (A/51/972) Letter, 8 Sept. 1997, from Cyprus concerning the leasing of the Salamis Bay Hotel in Famagusta to Istanbul Airlines by the leaders of the Turkish Cypriot community; states that the hotel and other properties that were seized during the Turkish invasion belong to their legal owners, and that such transfers are illegal.

S/1997/724 (A/52/385) Letter, 16 Sept. 1997, from Turkey transmitting letter of the same date from Ayoug Plumer of the Turkish Cypriot community referring to his letter of 25 Aug. (A/51/966-S/1997/666) concerning the vandalism and desecration of historic monuments and places of worship in the northern part of Cyprus; provides a list of the 103 mosques and Muslim shrines destroyed or damaged up to 20 July 1997.


S/1997/732 (A/52/383) Letter, 19 Sept. 1997, from Turkey stating that official declarations from the Russian Federation and the Cypriot Government indicate that preparations for the installation of the S-300 missile system in south Cyprus are continuing and requesting the intervention of the Secretary-General.

S/1997/735 (A/52/386) Letter, 22 Sept. 1997, from Turkey transmitting letter dated 19 Sept. from Rauf R. Denktas of the Turkish Cypriot community; concerns the decision by the Greek Cypriot side to purchase the sophisticated S-300 missile system from the Russian Federation.

S/1997/739 (A/52/397) Letter, 26 Sept. 1997, from Cyprus in response to letter from Turkey dated 19 Sept. (A/52/383-S/1997/732) concerning the decision by the Government of Cyprus to purchase the S-300 missile system; points towards Turkey's actions in the area and states that the missiles in question can only be used for defensive purposes against incoming attacking aircraft.

S/1997/746 (A/52/393) Letter, 24 Sept. 1997, from Turkey transmitting letter of 22 Sept. from Ayoug Plumer of the Turkish Cypriot community in response to letter from the Cypriot representative at UN (A/51/972-S/1997/699); states that the sale or lease of immovable property in the north of Cyprus is totally within the authority and jurisdiction of the leaders of the north, and that the Greek Cypriot side is currently allowing the use, development and transfer of Turkish Cypriot properties in the south.

S/1997/752 (A/52/398) Letter, 26 Sept. 1997, from Greece referring to letter from Turkey dated 19 Sept. (A/52/383-S/1997/732) in connection with the purchase by the Government of Cyprus of the S-300 anti-aircraft missile system; states that the Government of Cyprus has undertaken an effort to upgrade its defence in order to redress somewhat the overwhelming military imbalance in the area.


S/1997/762 (A/52/412) Letter, 1 Oct. 1997, from Cyprus transmitting letter dated 29 Sept. from President Clerides in response to letter from Turkey dated 14 Sept. (A/52/383-S/1997/732) concerning the decision by the Government of Cyprus to purchase the S-300 missile system; restates that the missiles in question are purely defensive weapons, the technical characteristics of which give no reason to dispute its defensive nature.

S/1997/765 (A/52/421) Letter, 30 Sept. 1997, from Turkey transmitting letter of 29 Sept. from Ay tug Plumer of the Turkish Cypriot community in response to statement by the Minister for Foreign Affairs of Cyprus before the General Assembly (A/52/PV.14); concerns the separate administrations in Cyprus, the process towards membership in the European Union and the intention to deploy the S-300 missile system in southern Cyprus.

S/1997/766 (A/52/422) Letter, 30 Sept. 1997, from Turkey transmitting letter of the same date from Ay tug Plumer of the Turkish Cypriot community, in response to letter from the Cypriot representative at UN (A/52/370-S/1997/728); denies the allegations concerning the violation of the airspace of Cyprus and alludes to the military manoeuvres planned for 10-15 Oct. by the Cypriot administration and Greece.

S/1997/775 (A/52/447) Letter, 1 Oct. 1997, from Turkey transmitting letter of the same date from Ay tug Plumer of the Turkish Cypriot community in response to letter from the Cypriot representative at UN (A/52/370-S/1997/728); denies the allegations concerning the violation of the airspace of Cyprus and alludes to the military manoeuvres planned for 10-15 Oct. by the Cypriot administration and Greece.


S/1997/852 (A/52/566) Letter, 4 Nov. 1997, from Cyprus reporting that during the period 20-26 Oct., Turkey substantially reinforced the armaments of its armed forces in the north of Cyprus. Reports also that Turkish warships have entered and docked at the closed ports of Famagusta and Kyrenia, and that violations of the airspace of Cyprus by Turkish military aircraft have increased.

CYPRUS QUESTION (cont.)

S/1997/897 (A/52/684) Letter, 12 Nov. 1997, from Cyprus reporting violations of the airspace of Cyprus and of the flight information region of Nicosia by Turkish military aircraft, 3 and 4 Nov.

S/1997/915 (A/52/692) Letter, 20 Nov. 1997, from Cyprus referring to its letters in documents A/52/569-5/1997/852 and A/52/569-S/1997/852; protests against Turkey's build-up of military equipment and personnel in northern Cyprus as well as its high-level participation at the celebrations marking the anniversary of the declaration of the "Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus".

S/1997/918 (A/52/694) Letter, 19 Sept. 1997, from Turkey transmitting letter from Aydog Plumer of the Turkish Cypriot community referring to letter from the Government of Cyprus (A/52/569-S/1997/852); states that the repeated allegations by the Greek Cypriot administration demonstrate that it is not prepared to accept the existence of 2 separate administrations in Cyprus, which will constitute the framework of a bi-zonal settlement based on the sovereign equality of the 2 sides.

S/1997/926 (A/52/700) Letter, 24 Nov. 1997, from Cyprus concerning the usurpation of private land and the looting of religious sites in northern Cyprus by Turkey; reports, in particular, the erection by Turkey of a mosque in Kythrea on land belonging to a Greek Cypriot.

S/1997/943 (A/52/705) Letter, 26 Nov. 1997, from Turkey transmitting letter from Aydog Plumer of the Turkish Cypriot community in response to letters from the Government of Cyprus (A/52/684-S/1997/897 and A/52/684-S/1997/897); states that the Greek Cypriot side has repeatedly demonstrated that it is not prepared to accept the existence of 2 separate administrations in Cyprus and expresses concern at the implementation of the "joint defence doctrine" between the Greek Cypriot side and Government of Greece as well as the bid to secure full membership in the European Union in the name of Cyprus.

S/1997/969 (A/52/721) Letter, 9 Dec. 1997, from Turkey transmitting letter from Aydog Plumer of the Turkish Cypriot community in response to letters from the Government of Cyprus (A/52/700-S/1997/926) and to statement made by the Cypriot representative at the meeting of the 55th plenary meeting of the 52nd session of the General Assembly, under agenda item 27, 25 Nov. 1997; concerns the subject of preservation of cultural property.

S/1997/1020 (A/52/756) Letter, 30 Dec. 1997, from Cyprus concerning the continuing destruction of churches and other religious property in the areas of Cyprus under Turkish Cypriot administration.

Draft resolutions

S/1997/492 Draft resolution on the extension of the mandate of the UN Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus.

S/1997/997 Draft resolution on the extension of the mandate of the UN Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.3794 (27 June 1997).
At the 3794th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/492 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1117 (1997).

At the 3846th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/997 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1146 (1997).
Resolutions

S/RES/1117 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus (UNFICYP)].

Decides to extend the mandate of UNFICYP for a further period ending on 31 Dec. 1997; underlines the importance of agreement by both sides to reciprocal measures for the reduction of tension along the ceasefire lines proposed by UNFICYP as set forth in its resolution 1092 (1996), deeply regrets the fact that, in spite of the efforts of UNFICYP, neither side has so far accepted such measures as a package, and reiterates its call on both sides to do so without further delay or preconditions; calls again upon all concerned to commit themselves to a reduction in defence spending and a reduction in the number of foreign troops in the Republic of Cyprus to help restore confidence between the parties, stresses the importance of eventual demilitarization of the Republic of Cyprus as an objective in the context of an overall comprehensive settlement, and calls upon the Secretary-General to promote efforts in this direction; welcomes the decision of the Secretary-General to launch a sustained process of direct negotiations between the leaders of the 2 Cypriot communities with the aim of securing such a settlement; calls upon those leaders to commit themselves to this process of negotiations, including participation in the 1st session of such negotiations to be held 9-13 July 1997, urges them to cooperate actively and constructively with the Secretary-General and his Special Adviser on Cyprus, Diego Cordovez, to that end, and stresses that full support of all concerned is necessary for this process to produce results; requests the Secretary-General to keep under review the structure and strength of UNFICYP with a view to its possible restructuring, and to present any new considerations he may have in this regard and to submit a report by 10 Dec. 1997 on the implementation of this resolution (adopted unanimously, 3794th meeting, 27 June 1997).

S/RES/1146 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus (UNFICYP)].

Decides to extend the mandate of UNFICYP for a further period ending on 30 June 1998; reminds both sides of their obligations to prevent any violence directed against UNFICYP personnel, to cooperate fully with UNFICYP and to ensure its complete freedom of movement; calls upon the military authorities on both sides to refrain from any action, particularly in the vicinity of the buffer zone, which would exacerbate tensions; reiterates its grave concern at the continuing excessive and increasing levels of military forces and armaments in the Republic of Cyprus and the rate at which they are being expanded, upgraded and modernized; calls upon all concerned to commit themselves to a reduction in defence spending and a reduction in the number of foreign troops in the Republic of Cyprus to help restore confidence between the parties and as a first step towards the withdrawal of non-Cypriot forces; expresses its full support for the intention of the Secretary-General to resume in Mar. 1998 the open-ended process of negotiations initiated by the Secretary-General in July 1997 and aimed at achieving a comprehensive settlement; reaffirms its position that a Cyprus settlement must be based on a State of Cyprus with a single sovereignty and international personality and a single citizenship, with its independence and territorial integrity safeguarded, and comprising 2 politically equal communities as described in the relevant Security Council resolutions, in a bi-communal and bi-zonal federation, and that such a settlement must exclude union in whole or in part with any other country or any form of partition or secession; welcomes the ongoing efforts by UNFICYP to implement its humanitarian mandate in respect of Greek Cypriots and Maronites living in the northern part of the island and the Turkish Cypriots living in the southern part (adopted unanimously, 3846th meeting, 23 Dec. 1997).

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO--UGANDA

General documents

SECURITY COUNCIL - 52ND YEAR - 1997
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO--UGANDA
(cont.)


S/1997/178 Letter, 3 Mar. 1997, from Rwanda transmitting memorandum from the Government addressed to the Special Representative of the UN Secretary-General for the Great Lakes Region, Mohammed Sahnoun; examines the situation in eastern Zaire and the developments leading up to the crisis.

S/1997/207 Letter, 10 Mar. 1997, from Zaire transmitting memorandum dated 17 Feb. from the Deputy Prime Minister addressed to the joint UN/OAU Special Representative for the Great Lakes Region; concerns the situation in Zaire, the mandate of the Special Representative, the idea of an international conference on the crisis in the Great Lakes Region and elections to be held in Zaire in 1997.


See also:
AFRICA--REGIONAL SECURITY
GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)--REGIONAL SECURITY
REFUGEES
RWANDA SITUATION

General documents


S/1997/98 Letter, 1 Feb. 1997, from Zaire transmitting letter of the same date from its Deputy Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs; reports the presence of troops from Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi in its territory and requests the intervention of the Security Council to secure their unconditional withdrawal.


S/1997/269 Letter, 2 Apr. 1997, from Togo transmitting letter from the Minister for Foreign Affairs and Cooperation, attached to which is the statement issued 27 Mar., at the conclusion of a meeting between the representatives of the Government of Zaire and the Alliance of Democratic Forces for the Liberation of the Congo-Zaire.

S/1997/293 Letter, 9 Apr. 1997, from Zaire transmitting communique made by the Government following the political changes that have taken place in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (formerly Zaire).


S/1997/422 (A/S2/176) Letter, 2 June 1997, from the Netherlands transmitting statement dated 22 May on the transfer of power in the Democratic Republic of the Congo, issued by the Presidency of the European Union; expresses its willingness to support the democratization process leading to free and fair elections and states that a Presidency-led mission will convey the Union's views to the new authorities.

S/1997/442 (A/52/176) Letter, 6 June 1997, from the Congo transmitting statement made by the Government following the political changes that have taken place in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (formerly Zaire).

S/1997/571 Letter, 17 July 1997, from the Secretary-General informing the President of the Security Council of his decision to appoint Robin Kinloch (United Kingdom) as his Special Representative for the Democratic Republic of the Congo.

S/1997/572 Letter, 22 July 1997, from the President of the Security Council referring to the Secretary-General's letter (S/1997/571) on his decision to appoint Robin Kinloch (United Kingdom) as his Special Representative for the Democratic Republic of the Congo; states that members of the Council welcome his decision.

S/1997/617 Letter, 1 Aug. 1997, from the Secretary-General informing the Security Council of his decision to appoint Atsu-Kofi Amega (Togo) and Andrew R. Chigovera (Zimbabwe) to be respectively the Chairman and a member of the team to investigate alleged grave violations of human rights and international humanitarian law in the Democratic Republic of the Congo committed since 1 Mar. 1993.

S/1997/618 Letter, 6 Aug. 1997, from the Secretary-General informing the President and members of the Security Council of his decision to appoint Reed Brody (United States) as the 3rd member of the team to investigate alleged grave violations of human rights and international humanitarian law in the Democratic Republic of the Congo committed since 1 Mar. 1993.

S/1997/633 Letter, 8 Aug. 1997, from the Secretary-General informing the President and members of the Security Council of his decision to appoint Reed Brody (United States) as the 3rd member of the 3-man investigative team to the Democratic Republic of the Congo.

S/1997/634 Letter, 12 Aug. 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that members of the Council have taken note of his decision to appoint Reed Brody (United States) as the 3rd member of the team to investigate alleged grave violations of human rights and international humanitarian law in the Democratic Republic of the Congo committed since 1 Mar. 1993.
SECURITY COUNCIL - 52ND YEAR - 1997
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION
(cont.)


S/1997/985 Letter, 16 Dec. 1997, from the Democratic Republic of the Congo requesting the convening of the Security Council in order to discuss the recent massacres in the refugee camps in Mundende (Rwanda), Masisi and Rutshuru; requests also that the Council establish a commission to investigate the massacres.

Draft resolutions

S/1997/137 Draft resolution on the peace plan for eastern Zaire.

Statements by the President of the Security Council

S/PRST/1997/5 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3738th meeting, 7 Feb. 1997, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "The situation in the Great Lakes region"; expresses concern at the deteriorating situation in the region and at its humanitarian consequences on the refugees and inhabitants; calls for an end to the hostilities and the withdrawal of all external forces, including mercenaries; urges all parties to allow humanitarian agencies and organizations access to deliver humanitarian assistance to those in need; and expresses full support for the joint UN/OAU Special Representative for the Great Lakes region in the fulfillment of his mandate / President, Security Council.

S/PRST/1997/11 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3749th meeting, 7 Mar. 1997, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "The situation in the Great Lakes region"; expresses concern at the deteriorating situation in the Great Lakes region, in particular in eastern Zaire; welcomes the declaration of the Government of Zaire of 5 Mar. 1997 regarding its acceptance of the UN peace plan contained in resolution 1097 (1997); calls upon the Alliance of Democratic Forces for the Liberation of Congo/Zaire to declare their acceptance of resolution 1097 (1997); urges the parties to the conflict to begin, under the auspices of the Joint UN/OAU Special Representative for the Great Lakes Region, a dialogue in order to achieve a lasting political settlement and reaffirms the importance of holding an international conference on peace, security and development in the Great Lakes region under the auspices of UN and OAU / President, Security Council.

S/PRST/1997/19 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3762nd meeting, 4 Apr. 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in the Great Lakes region"; strongly urges the parties, and in particular the Alliance of Democratic Forces for the Liberation of Congo/Zaire (ADFL), to ensure unrestricted and safe access by UN agencies and other humanitarian organizations, and also urges ADFL to cooperate fully with UN in the implementation of the repatriation plan for eastern Zaire of UNHCR / President, Security Council.
S/PRST/1997/22 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3771st meeting, 24 Apr. 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in the Great Lakes region"; calls upon the Alliance of Democratic Forces for the Liberation of Congo/Zaire (ADFL) to ensure unrestricted and safe access by all humanitarian relief agencies so as to allow the immediate provision of humanitarian relief workers, refugees, displaced persons and other affected civilian inhabitants in the areas which ADFL controls and its consorts control, at the obstructing of the repatriation plan of the UN High Commissioner for Refugees for eastern Zaire and calls upon ADFL and the Government of Rwanda to fully and without delay with UNHCR to enable the early implementation of the plan; calls for an immediate cessation of hostilities and calls upon the Government of Zaire and ADFL to engage seriously and fully in the search for a speedy political solution to the problems in Zaire, including transitional arrangements leading to the holding of democratic and free elections with the participation of all parties and calls upon the President of Zaire and the leader of ADFL to meet as soon as possible / President, Security Council.

S/PRST/1997/24 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3773rd meeting, 30 Apr. 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in the Great Lakes region"; welcomes the recent agreement by the President of Zaire and the leader of the Alliance of Democratic Forces for the Liberation of Congo/Zaire (ADFL) on a time and venue for a meeting; reiterates support for the UN 5-point peace plan; notes the commitment by the leader of ADFL to allow UN and other humanitarian agencies access to refugees in eastern Zaire; expresses deep concern regarding the continuing reports of massacres, other atrocities and violations of international humanitarian law in eastern Zaire; and reiterates the call upon ADFL and others concerned in the region to cooperate fully with the recently established UN investigative mission by ensuring unimpeded access to all areas and sites under investigation, as well as the security of the members of the mission / President, Security Council.

S/PRST/1997/31 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3784th meeting, 29 May 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo"; expresses support for the people of the Congo; recalls resolution 1097 (1997) of 18 Feb. 1997 which endorses UN's 5-point peace plan; calls for the withdrawal of all external forces from the country, including mercenaries and calls for the rapid and peaceful settlement of the crisis through dialogue and the convening of an international conference on peace, security and development in the Great Lakes region; also calls for a rapid agreement on peaceful transitional arrangements leading to the holding of democratic and free elections with the participation of all parties; calls for protection and security for all refugees and displaced persons and facilitation of access to humanitarian assistance and for complete cooperation with the UN mission investigating reports of massacres, other atrocities and violations of international humanitarian law in the country / President, Security Council.

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

Discussion in plenary

At the 3738th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members, on the situation in the Great Lakes region.

At the 3741st meeting, draft resolution S/1997/137 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1097 (1997).

At the 3748th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in the Great Lakes region".
S/PV.3762 (4 Apr. 1997).

At the 3762nd meeting, the President made a statement on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the situation in the Great Lakes region.
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION

S/PV.3771 (24 Apr. 1997). At the 3771st meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the situation in the Great Lakes region.

S/PV.3773 (30 Apr. 1997). At the 3773rd meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the situation in the Great Lakes region.

S/PV.3784 (29 May 1997). At the 3784th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo.

Resolutions
S/RES/1097 (1997) [Peace plan for eastern Zaire].
- endorses the following 5-point peace plan for eastern Zaire, as set out in the letter from the Secretary-General of 18 Feb. 1997: (1) immediate cessation of hostilities; (2) withdrawal of all external forces, including mercenaries; (3) reaffirmation of respect for the national sovereignty and the territorial integrity of Zaire and other States of the Great Lakes region; (4) protection and security for all refugees and displaced persons and facilitation of access to humanitarian assistance; (5) rapid and peaceful settlement of the crisis through dialogue, the electoral process and the convening of an international conference on peace, security and development in the Great Lakes region; calls on all Governments and parties concerned to cooperate with the joint UN/OAU Special Representative for the Great Lakes region to achieve lasting peace in the region (adopted unanimously, 3741st meeting, 18 Feb. 1997).

DISARMAMENT

See also:
NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION

General documents


S/1997/711 Letter, 12 Sept. 1997, from the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya referring to report in the media concerning statement by an Israeli representative to the Conference on Disarmament in Geneva, in which he said that Israel has refused to ratify the Chemical Weapons Convention because the Arab States had not done so; states that the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya has not signed the Convention because all weapons in the Middle East are not taken into consideration since nuclear weapons in Israel are not subject to international inspection.


DISARMAMENT (cont.)


EAST TIMOR

General documents
S/1997/691 (A/52/323) Letter, 5 Sept. 1997, from Portugal transmitting note verbale dated 28 Aug. from the Portuguese Embassy in Canberra addressed to the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade of Australia; protests against the signature by the Government of Australia of the treaty between Australia and the Republic of Indonesia establishing an exclusive economic zone boundary and certain seabed boundaries, in as far as such treaty relates to the Non-Self-Governing Territory of East Timor.

ECONOMIC EMBARGO--CUBA

See: CUBA--UNITED STATES

ENVIRONMENT

General documents

ERITREA--SUDAN

General documents
S/1997/31 Letter, 14 Jan. 1997, from Eritrea in response to allegations made by the representative of the Sudan's National Islamic Front in his 2 letters of 5 Dec. 1996 and 6 Jan. 1997 (S/1996/1007 and S/1997/11); describes the allegations as baseless and states that they are meant to divert attention from the events prevailing in the Sudan.
S/1997/44 Letter, 17 Jan. 1997, from Eritrea transmitting a press release issued on 16 Jan. by the Minister for Foreign Affairs: rejects allegations made by the Sudanese Government that 250 Eritrean soldiers were killed inside Sudanese territory and that 7 Sudanese soldiers were killed in the same incident.
S/1997/242 Letter, 26 Apr. 1997, from the Sudan transmitting cable message from the Minister for External Relations; concerns statement of 24 Apr. by the Eritrean President in which he is said to have admitted that Eritrean troops were fighting alongside the Sudanese rebels in eastern Sudan.
S/1997/395 Letter, 25 May 1997, from the Sudan transmitting letter of the same date from the Minister for External Relations; draws attention to the hostile policies and practices of the Eritrean regime against the Sudan.
ERITREA--SUDAN (cont.)

S/1997/446 Letter, 11 June 1997, from Eritrea transmitting press release issued by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs; denies allegations by the Sudan of new Eritrean troop deployments along the border between the 2 countries.

S/1997/517 Letter, 5 July 1997, from Eritrea transmitting letter from the Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning an aborted assassination plot against the President of Eritrea by the National Islamic Front of the Sudan; contains statement by the Representative of Eritrea to the 32nd session of the Assembly of Heads of State and Government of OAU and a confession of a member of the General Security Services of the National Islamic Front regime in Khartoum, entrusted with the mission to assassinate President Isaias Afwerki.


S/1997/853 Letter, 4 Nov. 1997, from the Islamic Republic of Iran transmitting statement of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in response to letter from Eritrea (S/1997/517) concerning the alleged confession of a member of the General Security Services of the National Islamic Front regime in Khartoum in connection with a plot to assassinate the President of Eritrea; states that the Islamic Republic of Iran regards the assertions made by the individual in question to have no basis in reality.

ETHIOPIA--SUDAN

General documents


S/1997/120 Letter, 11 Feb. 1997, from Ethiopia transmitting copy of letter from the Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs addressed to the UN High Commissioner for Refugees, concerning the situation of the Ethiopian refugee population in the Sudan; reports that the security authorities of the Sudan have been rounding up and detaining Ethiopian refugees residing in different places within the territory of the Sudan.
EUROPE--REGIONAL SECURITY

General documents


S/1997/912 Letter, 18 Nov. 1997, from Luxembourg transmitting statement issued on Nov. 20 by the Presidency of the European Union concerning Yugoslavia; sets out, within the context of regional security, the European Union’s policy concerning Yugoslavia.

EUROPEAN SECURITY

See:
REGIONAL SECURITY

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA--HUMAN RIGHTS

See also:
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
CROATIA SITUATION
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL--FORMER YUGOSLAVIA
THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA SITUATION

Reports

Statements by the President of the Security Council
S/PRST/1997/15 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3753rd meeting, 19 Mar. 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled “The situation in Croatia”; expresses concern over the insecure living conditions of Croatian Serbs throughout the areas in the former Sectors West, North and South and the progress with regard to the return of displaced persons and refugees; calls upon the Government of Croatia to restore a climate of law and order, to accelerate its efforts to improve conditions of personal and economic security, to remove uncertainty about the implementation of its amnesty law and to put an end to arbitrary arrests / President, Security Council.

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

At the 3753rd meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the situation of human rights in Croatia.

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA--INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL

See:
INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL--FORMER YUGOSLAVIA

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION

See also:
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
CROATIA SITUATION
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA--HUMAN RIGHTS
INTERNATIONAL POLICE TASK FORCE
INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL--FORMER YUGOSLAVIA
STABILIZATION FORCE
THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA SITUATION
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
UN MISSION OF OBSERVERS IN PREVLAKA
UN PREVENTIVE DEPLOYMENT FORCE
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION FOR EASTERN SLAVONIA, BARANJA AND WESTERN SIRMIUM

Reports
S/1997/81 Letter, 23 Jan. 1997, from the Secretary-General transmitting the 1st monthly report of the Secretary-General of NATO on the operations of the multinational Stabilization Force.


S/1997/204 Letter, 7 Mar. 1997, from the Secretary-General transmitting executive summary and key findings, as well as the sections entitled "Police integrity and ethics" and "The West Mostar Special Police" of the report prepared by the International Police Task Force, pursuant to the decisions on Mostar of 12 Feb. 1997.


S/1997/257 Letter, 26 Mar. 1997, from the Secretary-General transmitting the 3rd monthly report of the Secretary-General of NATO on the operations of the Stabilization Force.


S/1997/369 Letter, 13 May 1997, from the Secretary-General transmitting the 4th monthly report of the Secretary-General of NATO on the operations of the Stabilization Force.


S/1997/602 Letter, 31 July 1997, from the Secretary-General transmitting the 8th monthly report of the Secretary-General of NATO on the operations of the Stabilization Force.


S/1997/636 Letter, 12 Aug. 1997, from the Secretary-General transmitting the 7th monthly report of the Secretary-General of NATO on the operations of the Stabilization Force.


S/1997/718 Letter, 17 Sept. 1997, from the Secretary-General transmitting the 9th monthly report of the Secretary-General of NATO on the operations of the Stabilization Force.


S/1997/794 Letter, 14 Oct. 1997, from the Secretary-General transmitting the 9th monthly report of the Secretary-General of NATO on the operations of the Stabilization Force.
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION (cont.)


S/1997/893 Letter, 13 Nov. 1997, from the Secretary-General transmitting the 10th monthly report of the Secretary-General of NATO on the operations of the Stabilization Force.


S/1997/975 Letter, 12 Dec. 1997, from the Secretary-General transmitting the 11th monthly report of the Secretary-General of NATO on the operations of the Stabilization Force.


General documents


S/1997/82 Letter, 21 Jan. 1997, from the Secretary-General concerning developments with respect to the UN Transitional Administration for Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium; concerns the political aspects of the elections which are scheduled for the region.

S/1997/63 Letter, 22 Jan. 1997, from Georgia informing the President of the Security Council that the Government of Georgia is completing the necessary procedures to ensure the implementation of Security Council resolutions 827 (1993) and 955 (1994) on the establishment of International Tribunals for Yugoslavia and Rwanda; confirms the readiness of the Government of Georgia to cooperate with the tribunals.

S/1997/64 Letter, 22 Jan. 1997, from Yugoslavia referring to letter from Croatia (S/997/27); transmits letter of 16 Jan. from the Assembly and Executive Council of the Region of Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium outlining the positions of the local Serb authorities on the reintegration of the region into the Croatian State.

S/1997/66 Letter, 20 Jan. 1997, from the Secretary-General informing the Security Council of his intention to appoint Major General W. Hanset (Belgium) as the new Force Commander of the UN Transitional Administration for Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium.

S/1997/67 Letter, 23 Jan. 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the members of the Council agree with his decision in document S/1997/65 to appoint Major General W. Hanset (Belgium) as the new Force Commander of the UN Transitional Administration for Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium.


S/1997/99 Letter, 3 Feb. 1997, from Bosnia and Herzegovina reporting that a group of refugees who returned to their homes in Republika Srpska were attacked by an organized group; states that this and other similar attacks against refugees are undermining the negotiation process, and suggests that the Security Council consider further measures to enhance the capabilities of the International Police Task Force.

S/1997/102 Letter, 31 Jan. 1997, from the Secretary-General informing the Security Council of his intention to appoint Kai Eide (Norway) as Special Representative of the Secretary-General and Coordinator of the UN Operations in Bosnia and Herzegovina.

S/1997/103 Letter, 4 Feb. 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the members of the Council agree with his intention to appoint Kai Eide (Norway) as Special Representative and Coordinator of UN Operations in Bosnia and Herzegovina (S/1997/102).


S/1997/119 Letter, 11 Feb. 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the members of the Council agree with his intention to appoint Manfred Seftiner (Denmark) as Commissioner of the International Police Task Force.

S/1997/121 Letter, 11 Feb. 1997, from Bosnia and Herzegovina transmitting statement issued by the Office of the Chair of the Presidency concerning discussions between the Presidents of Croatia and Bosnia and Herzegovina; states that agreement was reached that an independent commission of representatives of the International Police Task Force and other factors must determine the causes and responsibility for the incident in Mostar, 10 Feb.

S/1997/126 Letter, 14 Feb. 1997, from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council transmitting communication dated 14 Feb. from the High Representative, Carl Bildt, on the decision adopted in Rome by the Arbitral Tribunal for the dispute over the inter-entity boundary in the Brcko area, Bosnia and Herzegovina.


S/1997/189 (A/51/818) Letter, 3 Mar. 1997, from Bosnia and Herzegovina transmitting letter of 2 Jan. sent directly to the Secretary-General from the President of Republika Srpska, Bosnia and Herzegovina, on the issue of the handing over of Dr. Karadzic and General Mladic to the International Tribunal and the response from the Legal Counsel of UN; states that communications to UN from Republika Srpska, an entity of Bosnia and Herzegovina, should be routed through the Government of Bosnia and Herzegovina, and indicates its concurrence with the content of the analysis by the Legal Counsel in response to the letter.

S/1997/190 (A/51/819) Letter, 20 Feb. 1997, from the Netherlands transmitting statement by the Presidency of the European Union on the arbitral decision on Brcko; calls for the full cooperation of all Bosnian parties and the support of the international community in terms of both personnel and finances.
S/1997/201 Letter, 7 Mar. 1997, from the Secretary-General transmitting letter of the same date from the Principal Deputy High Representative for the Implementation of the Peace Agreement on Bosnia and Herzegovina containing (a) decisions on Mostar of 12 Feb. 1997 and (b) letter of 24 Feb. 1997 from the Principal Deputy High Representative to the Chair and a Member of the Presidency of Bosnia and Herzegovina concerning the report of the International Police Task Force on recent events in Mostar, including an attack by the police on civilians, 10 Feb.

S/1997/205 Letter, 7 Mar. 1997, from the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia transmitting letter of 7 Mar. by the Minister for Foreign Affairs referring to the crisis in neighbouring Albania; requests the urgent suspension of the reduction of military personnel of the UN Preventive Deployment Force as foreseen in Security Council resolution 1082 (1996), since any further escalation of the unrest in Albania that may lead to refugee flows may jeopardize security in the region.


S/1997/256 Letter, 25 Mar. 1997, from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council transmitting communication received from the Principal Deputy High Representative for the Implementation of the Peace Agreement on Bosnia and Herzegovina; concerns the trial of 5 policemen in the Lower Court in west Mostar on charges of maltreatment by a public official related to the events in Mostar, 10 Feb. 1997.

S/1997/267 Letter, 1 Apr. 1997, from the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia transmitting letter from the Minister for Foreign Affairs: proposes the extension of the mandate of the UN Preventive Deployment Force in its full composition of troops.


S/1997/302 Letter, 11 Apr. 1997, from Yugoslavia transmitting aide-memoire of the same date on the situation of Serbs in Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium; challenges the data submitted to UN by Croatia concerning the issuance of identification and other papers in the region; alleges discrimination against Serbs with regard to voter registration, citizenship and property rights; and discusses a proposal for the 2 countries to conclude an agreement on double citizenship.


S/1997/343 Letter, 29 Apr. 1997, from the Secretary-General reporting on the elections which were held in the region of Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium, 13 and 14 Apr.; includes preliminary election results from the party list in the region administered by the UN Transitional Administration for Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium.


S/1997/394 Letter, 27 May 1997, from Yugoslavia transmitting letter from the President concerning the Prevlaka issue; commends the work and professionalism of the members of the UN Mission of Observers in Prevlaka, and states that it will be necessary for the Security Council to extend the mandate of the mission, after 15 July 1997.
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION (cont.)

S/1997/412 Letter, 29 May 1997, from Croatia stating that the Croatian Government shares the views expressed in letter of 21 May from Yugoslavia (S/1997/394); states that a permanent security arrangement should be found to satisfy the security needs of both Dubrovnik and Boka Kotorska, among others, and that Croatia is awaiting a response from Yugoslavia to proposals for the demilitarization of other areas on both sides of the border.


S/1997/454 Letter, 23 June 1997, from Croatia transmitting letter of the same date from the Deputy Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning the peaceful reintegration of the Danube region and the mandate of the UN Transitional Administration for Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Slirmium (UNTAES). Transmits also report on the results achieved to date in the peaceful reintegration and restoration of the constitutional and legal order of Croatia in the counties of Osijek-Baranja and Vukovar-Srijem, currently administered by UNTAES.

S/1997/466 Letter, 11 June 1997, from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council concerning the recent use of force against Albanians in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia; requests the submission of a report on recent events in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia by the Commander of the UN Preventive Deployment Force and that the Security Council send a mission to the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

S/1997/467 Letter, 17 June 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the members of the Council agree with the proposal in his letter dated 11 June (S/1997/466) to appoint Brigadier-General Bent Sohnemann (Denmark) as Force Commander of the UN Preventive Deployment Force.


S/1997/499 (A/51/945) Letter, 15 July 1997, from Luxembourg transmitting statement issued on 10 July by the Presidency of the European Union concerning the situation in Republika Srpska, Bosnia and Herzegovina; expresses concern over the crisis in Republika Srpska and calls upon all parties to work towards a political solution in a peaceful manner and through dialogue.

S/1997/567 (A/52/254) Note verbale, 17 July 1997, from Albania transmitting letter, 16 July 1997, from the Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning the recent use of force against Albanians in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia; requests the submission of a report on recent events in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia by the Commander of the UN Preventive Deployment Force and that the Security Council send a mission to the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.


S/1997/559 (A/51/945) Letter, 15 July 1997, from Luxembourg transmitting statement issued on 10 July by the Presidency of the European Union concerning the situation in Republika Srpska, Bosnia and Herzegovina; expresses concern over the crisis in Republika Srpska and calls upon all parties to work towards a political solution in a peaceful manner and through dialogue.

S/1997/567 (A/52/254) Note verbale, 17 July 1997, from Albania transmitting letter, 16 July 1997, from the Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning the recent use of force against Albanians in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia; requests the submission of a report on recent events in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia by the Commander of the UN Preventive Deployment Force and that the Security Council send a mission to the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
S/1997/578 Letter. 21 July 1997, from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council; reports his intention to appoint William Walker (United States) to succeed Jacques Paul Klein as the Transitional Administrator for the UN Transitional Administration for Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium, effective 1 Aug. 1997.

S/1997/579 Letter. 24 July 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the members of the Council agree with his decision in document S/1997/578 to appoint William Walker (United States) as the Transitional Administrator for the UN Transitional Administration for Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium.

S/1997/605 (A/51/958) Identical letters, 30 July 1997, from the Secretary-General addressed to the Presidents of the General Assembly and the Security Council; transmits letter of 18 June from the President of the International Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia requesting the extension of the terms of office of the non-elected judges of the Tribunal in order to allow them to dispose of ongoing cases.


S/1997/636 (A/52/277) Letter. 11 Aug. 1997, from Bosnia and Herzegovina and Croatia transmitting joint statement, issued at the meeting between the Presidents of the 2 States and high officials of Bosnia and Herzegovina, Split, Croatia, 6 Aug.; concerns relations between Bosnia and Herzegovina and Croatia.


S/1997/654 Letter. 21 Aug. 1997, from Albania taking issue with the content of paragraph 17 of the Secretary-General's report on the UN Preventive Deployment Force (S/1997/631); states that according to information available to the Albanian Government, during the unification congress of 2 major political parties in Tetevo, the former Republic of Macedonia, there was no call by the leaders for parallel government structures, autonomous institutions or a pan-Albanian parliament and ethnic regionalization.

S/1997/666 (A/52/301) Letter. 25 Aug. 1997, from the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia in connection with the letter by the Albanian Minister for Foreign Affairs (A/52/254-S/1997/567); concerns incident of 9 July 1997 in which a crowd of the Albanian minority clashed with the police who had removed Albanian flags that were raised by the Albanians in the town of Gostivar.

S/1997/745 Letter. 24 Sept. 1997, from Croatia transmitting report dated 22 Sept. on the implementation of the letter of intent of 13 Jan. 1997 by the Government on the peaceful reintegration of the Croatian Danube region and the establishment of the constitutional and legal order of Croatia in the counties of Osijek-Baranja and Vukovar-Sirmium currently under the administration of the UN Transitional Administration for Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium.


S/1997/880 (A/52/747) Letter, 10 Nov. 1997, from the Secretary-General informing the Security Council of his decision to appoint Matthew Nimetz (United States) as Deputy to his Personal Envoy, Cyrus Vance, to chair the continuing talks between Greece and the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

S/1997/890 Letter, 10 Nov. 1997, from the Secretary-General informing the Security Council of his decision to appoint Matthew Nimetz (United States) as Deputy to his Personal Envoy, Cyrus Vance, to chair the continuing talks between Greece and the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

S/1997/891 Letter, 14 Nov. 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the members of the Council have taken note of the his decision to appointment Matthew Nimetz (United States) as Deputy to his Personal Envoy, Cyrus Vance, to chair the continuing talks between Greece and the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.


S/1997/913 Letter, 20 Nov. 1997, from Croatia stating its position with regard to the termination of the mandate of the UN Transitional Administration for Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium, which is scheduled for 15 Jan. 1998.

S/1997/938 Letter, 26 Nov. 1997, from the Secretary-General informing the Security Council of his intention to appoint Elizabeth Rehn (Finland) as Special Representative and Coordinator of the UN Operations in Bosnia and Herzegovina, to succeed Kai Eide, who will relinquish his post, 15 Jan. 1998.

S/1997/939 Letter, 1 Dec. 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the Security Council agrees with the intention to appoint Elizabeth Rehn as the Special Representative of the Secretary-General and Coordinator of UN Operations in Bosnia and Herzegovina.

S/1997/29 Draft resolution on the monitoring of the demilitarization of the Prevlaka peninsula by UN military observers. S/1997/263 Draft resolution on the implementation of the Peace Agreement in Bosnia and Herzegovina.


S/1997/290 Draft resolution on the suspension or the reduction of the military component of the UN Preventive Deployment Force.

S/1997/371 Draft resolution on additional police personnel for the UN Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina / France, Germany, Italy, Japan, Portugal, Russian Federation, Sweden, United Kingdom and United States.

S/1997/405 Draft resolution on the extension of the mandate of the UN Preventive Deployment Force / France, Germany, Italy, Japan, Portugal, Sweden, United Kingdom and United States.


S/1997/537 Draft resolution on the monitoring of the demilitarization of the Prevlaka peninsula by UN military observers.

S/1997/538 Draft resolution on the extension of the mandate of the UN Transitional Administration for Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium / Belgium, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, Portugal, Republic of Korea, Russian Federation, Sweden, United Kingdom and United States.

S/1997/667 Draft resolution on completion of cases being handled by Judges whose terms of office are due to expire.

S/1997/932 Draft resolution on the extension of the mandate of the UN Preventive Deployment Force.
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION (cont.)

S/1997/948 Draft resolution on the final extension of the mandate of the UN Preventive Deployment Force.

S/1997/989 Draft resolution on extension of the mandate of the UN Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina / France, Germany, Italy, Japan, Portugal, Russian Federation, Sweden, United Kingdom and United States.

S/1997/990 Draft resolution on the establishment of a support group of civilian police monitors in the Danube region / Belgium, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, Portugal, Russian Federation, Sweden, United Kingdom, and United States.

Statements by the President of the Security Council

S/PRST/1997/4 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3737th meeting, 31 Jan. 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in Croatia"; calls upon the Government of Croatia to implement fully the commitments contained in S/1997/27 and the oral guarantees made by Croatian officials to the UN Transitional Administration for Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium (UNTAES) as specified in the letter of the Secretary-General (S/1997/62); underlines the importance of the holding of elections, the organization of which is the responsibility of UNTAES and emphasizes that the holding and certification of elections, upon a decision by the Transitional Administration, within the envisaged time-frame will only be possible if the Croatian authorities fulfill their obligations with respect to the completion of the issuance of citizenship and identity documents for all eligible voters and relevant technical documents, and provide all information as required by UNTAES for certification of the elections; stresses that the restoration of the multi-ethnic character of Eastern Slavonia is important to international efforts to maintain peace and stability in the region; and condemns the incident at Vukovar on 31 Jan. 1997 that resulted in the death of an UNTAES peacekeeper and injuries to other UNTAES personnel / President, Security Council.

S/PRST/1997/7 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3740th meeting, 14 Feb. 1997, in connection with prior consultations among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in Bosnia and Herzegovina"; notes the announcement of the decision on 14 Feb. 1997 by the arbitral tribunal on the disputed portion of the Inter-Entity Boundary Line in the Brcko area, pursuant to the General Framework Agreement for Peace in Bosnia and Herzegovina; and reminds the parties to the Peace Agreement of their obligation to be bound by the decision of the arbitral tribunal and to implement the decision without delay / President, Security Council.

S/PRST/1997/10 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3746th meeting, 7 Mar. 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in Croatia"; states that the Council shares the observation contained in the report of the Secretary-General that, with the full cooperation of the parties, 13 Apr. 1997 is a realistic and achievable date for the holding of free and fair elections in the region; underlines that it is in the best interests of the members of the Serb community to collect their citizenship documents, to participate fully in those elections and to take part in Croatian political life as equal citizens and urges the Government of Croatia to redouble its efforts to ensure the completion of the technical preparations for the holding of elections / President, Security Council.
S/PRST/1997/12 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3749th meeting, 11 Mar. 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in Bosnia and Herzegovina"; refers to letter (S/1997/201) concerning an incident in West Mostar, 10 Feb. 1997, and the agreement to request the UN International Police Task Force (UN-IPTF) to conduct an investigation into the incident; states that the Council fully supports the conclusions drawn from the UN-IPTF report by the Office of the High Representative and fully supported by the UN-IPTF, the Commander of the Stabilization Force in Bosnia and Herzegovina and the members of the Contact Group and demands that the responsible authorities, notably in West Mostar, immediately implement the conclusions drawn from the UN-IPTF report, and in particular suspend all relevant police officers and arrest and prosecute them without further delay / President, Security Council.

S/PRST/1997/15 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3753rd meeting, 19 Mar. 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in Croatia"; expresses concern over the insecure living conditions of Croatian Serbs throughout the areas in the former Sectors West, North and South and the progress with regard to the return of displaced persons and refugees; calls upon the Government of Croatia to restore a climate of law and order, to accelerate its efforts to improve conditions of personal and economic security, to remove uncertainty about the implementation of its amnesty law and to put an end to arbitrary arrests / President, Security Council.

S/PRST/1997/23 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3772nd meeting, 25 Apr. 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in Croatia" - UN Transitional Administration for Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium (UNTAES); expresses disappointment at the general lack of improvement in the situation in Prevlaka; calls upon the parties to refrain from provocative actions of all kinds, to cease violations of the demilitarized zone and to cooperate fully with UN military observers; calls upon Croatia and Yugoslavia to resolve the disputed issue of Prevlaka through bilateral negotiations pursuant to their agreement of 23 Aug. 1997; and calls upon the parties to cooperate fully with the UNTAES and to stop their interference with their freedom of movement and with the implementation of their mandate / President, Security Council.

S/PRST/1997/26 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3775th meeting, 8 May 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in Croatia"; welcomes the letter of the Secretary-General of 29 Apr. (S/1997/343) conveying the conclusions of the Transitional Administrator regarding the successful holding of elections in the region of Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium under the direction of the UN Transitional Administration for Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium (UNTAES); urges the early formation of the newly elected bodies of local government and prompt implementation of the undertakings in the Basic Agreement (S/1995/951) and the letter from Croatia (S/1997/27) and looks forward to the recommendations of the Secretary-General for the further UN presence in the region, possibly a restructured UNTAES, for the 6-month period beginning from 16 July / President, Security Council.
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION (cont.)


At the 3731st meeting, draft resolution S/1997/29 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1093 (1997).


At the 3737th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the situation in Croatia.


At the 3740th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the situation in Bosnia and Herzegovina.

S/PV.3746 (7 Mar. 1997).

At the 3746th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the situation in Bosnia and Herzegovina.


At the 3749th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the situation in Bosnia and Herzegovina.


At the 3753rd meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the situation of human rights in Croatia.


At the 3760th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/263 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1103 (1997).
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION (cont.)

S/PV.3763 (9 Apr. 1997).
At the 3763rd meeting, draft resolution S/1997/283 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1104 (1997).

S/PV.3764 (9 Apr. 1997).
At the 3764th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/290 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1105 (1997).

At the 3772nd meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the report of the Secretary-General on the UN Mission in Prevlaka (S/1997/311).

S/PV.3775 (6 May 1997).
At the 3775th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members to consider the Secretary-General's letter (S/1997/345) on the successful holding of elections in the region of Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Slavonia.

S/PV.3776 (16 May 1997).
At the 3776th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/371 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1107 (1997).

S/PV.3783 (28 May 1997).
At the 3783rd meeting, draft resolution S/1997/405 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1110 (1997).

S/PV.3787 (12 June 1997).
At the 3787th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/445 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1112 (1997).

S/PV.3800 (14 July 1997).
At the 3800th meeting, action on draft resolutions was as follows: draft resolution S/1997/537, adopted unanimously: resolution 1119 (1997); draft resolution S/1997/538, adopted unanimously: resolution 1120 (1997).

At the 3813th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/667 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1126 (1997).

At the 3818th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members, on the item entitled "the situation in Croatia." 

At the 3824th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the situation in Croatia.

S/PV.3836 (28 Nov. 1997).
At the 3836th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/632 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1140 (1997).

At the 3859th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/946 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1142 (1997).

At the resumed 3842nd meeting, draft resolution S/1997/999 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1145 (1997).

At the 3843rd meeting, draft resolution S/1997/990 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1145 (1997).

Resolutions

S/RES/1093 (1997) [Monitoring of the demilitarization of the Prevlaka peninsula by UN observers].
Authorizes the UN military observers to continue monitoring the demilitarization of the Prevlaka peninsula; urges the parties to abide by their mutual commitments and to implement fully the Agreement on Normalization of Relations between Croatia and Yugoslavia; calls upon the parties to adopt the practical options proposed by the UN military observers for the improvement of safety and security in the area, and requests that the Secretary-General report by 15 Apr. 1997 on progress made in implementing these practical options; calls upon the parties to cease and refrain from all violations and from military or other activities which may increase tension, to cooperate fully with the UN military observers and to ensure their safety and freedom of movement, including through the removal of landmines; requests the Secretary-General to submit to the Council by 9 July 1997 a report on the situation in the Prevlaka peninsula as well as on progress made by Croatia and Yugoslavia towards a settlement which would peacefully resolve their differences; requests the UN military observers and the multinational Stabilization Force to cooperate fully with each other (adopted unanimously, 3731st meeting, 14 Jan. 1997).
S/RES/1103 (1997) [Implementation of the Peace Agreement in Bosnia and Herzegovina].
Decides to authorize an increase in the strength of UN Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina by 186 police and 11 civilian personnel, in the light of the recommendation of the Secretary-General concerning the role of UN-International Police Task Force (UN-IPTF) in Brcko contained in its report of 14 Mar. 1997, and in order to enable it to carry out its mandate; acknowledges the importance of ensuring that UN-IPTF is able to carry out all the tasks with which it has been entrusted, in particular those tasks contained in its report of 14 Mar. 1997; urges Member States, with the support of the Secretary-General, to provide qualified police monitors and other forms of assistance and support to UN-IPTF and in support of the Peace Agreement; calls upon all parties to the Peace Agreement to implement all aspects of that Agreement and to cooperate in full with UN-IPTF in the conduct of its activities; stresses the need for the continued closest possible coordination between the multinational Stabilization Force and UN-IPTF, in particular in the area of Brcko (adopted unanimously, 3760th meeting, 31 Mar. 1997).

S/RES/1104 (1997) [Nominations for judges of the International Criminal Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia].
Forwards the following nominations to the Council in accordance with art. 13 (d) of the Statute of the International Tribunal: Masoud Mohamed Al-Amri (Qatar), George Randolph Tissa Dias Bandaranayake (Sri Lanka), Antonio e Soste (Italy), Hansam Zain Elabideen Elbashir (Sudan), Saad Saood Jan (Pakistan), Claude Jorda (France), Adolphus Godwin Karibi-Whyte (Nigeria), Richard George May (United Kingdom), Keld K. McDonald (United States), Florence Ndegele Mwachande Mubba (Zambia), Rafael Nieto Navia (Colombia), Daniel David Ntanda Nsereko (Uganda), Elizabeth Odio Benito (Costa Rica), Fouad Abdel-Moneim Riad (Egypt), Aníbal Simes Rodrigues (Portugal), Mohamed Shahabuddeen (Guyana), Jan Skupinski (Poland), Wang Tieya (China) and Lal Chand Vohrah (Malaysia) (adopted unanimously, 3766th meeting, 16 May 1997).

S/RES/1105 (1997) [Suspension of the reduction of the military component of the UN Preventive Deployment Force (UNPREDEP)].
Decides to suspend the reduction of the military component of UNPREDEP referred to in its resolution 1085 (1996) until the end of the current mandate on 31 May 1997; welcomes the redeployment of UNPREDEP already achieved in the light of the situation in Albania, and endorses the Secretary-General to continue further redeployment of UNPREDEP taking into consideration the situation in the region; requests the Secretary-General to submit to the Council by 15 May 1997 his report with recommendations on a subsequent international presence in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia (adopted unanimously, 3764th meeting, 9 Apr. 1997).

S/RES/1107 (1997) [Additional police personnel for the UN Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina (UNMIBH)].
Decides to authorize an increase in the strength of UNMIBH by 120 police personnel, in the light of the recommendation of the Secretary-General concerning the tasks of the UN-International Police Task Force (UN-IPTF) as set out in the conclusions of the Peace Implementation Conference held in London, 4 and 5 Dec. 1996 (S/1996/1012) and agreed by the authorities in Bosnia and Herzegovina, in order to enable the UN-IPTF to carry out its mandate set out in Annex II of the Peace Agreement and resolution 1088 (1996) of 12 Dec. 1996; urges Member States to provide qualified police monitors and other forms of assistance and support to the UN-IPTF and in support of the Peace Agreement (adopted unanimously, 3776th meeting, 31 Mar. 1997).

S/RES/1108 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Preventive Deployment Force (UNPREDEP)].
Decides to extend the mandate of UNPREDEP until 30 Nov. 1997 and to start as of 1 Oct. 1997, taking into account the conditions prevailing at that time, a 2-month phased reduction of the military component by 300 all ranks; requests the Secretary-General to keep the Council regularly informed about any relevant developments and further requests the Secretary-General to review the composition, deployment, strength and mandate of UNPREDEP, taking into consideration the situation prevailing at that time in the region, in particular in Albania including in the context of elections in that country, and to report to the Council by 15 Aug. 1997 for its consideration (adopted unanimously, 3783rd meeting, 28 May 1997).
S/RES/1112 (1997) [Role of the High Representative for the Implementation of the Peace Agreement]. Welcomes the conclusions of the Ministerial meeting of the Steering Board of the Peace Implementation Council held in Sintra, Portugal, 30 May 1997 (S/1997/434, annex) and agrees to the designation of Carlos Westendorp as High Representative in succession to Carl Bildt; reaffirms the importance it attaches to the role of the High Representative in monitoring the implementation of the Peace Agreement and giving guidance to and coordinating the activities of the civilian organizations and agencies involved in assisting the parties to implement the Peace Agreement, and also reaffirms that the High Representative is the final authority in theatre regarding the interpretation of Annex 10 on civilian implementation of the Peace Agreement and that in case of dispute he may give his interpretation and make his recommendations, including to the authorities of Bosnia and Herzegovina or its Entities, and make them known publicly (adopted unanimously, 3767th meeting, 12 June 1997).

S/RES/1119 (1997) [Monitoring of the demilitarization of the Prevlaka peninsula by UN military observers]. Authorizes UN military observers to continue monitoring the demilitarization of the Prevlaka peninsula until 15 Jan. 1998; renews its calls upon the parties to abide by their mutual commitments, implement fully the Agreement on Normalization of Relations between Croatia and Yugoslavia of 23 Aug. 1996, cease all violations of the demilitarization regime and military or other activities and cooperate fully with UN military observers and ensure their safety and freedom of movement, including through the removal of landmines; requests the Secretary-General to submit to the Council by 5 Jan. 1998 a report on the situation in the Prevlaka peninsula as well as on progress made by Croatia and Yugoslavia towards a settlement to resolve peacefully their differences; requests UN military observers and the multinational Stabilization Force to cooperate fully with each other (adopted unanimously, 3800th meeting, 14 July 1997).

S/RES/1120 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of UN Transitional Administration for Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium (UNTAES)]. Reaffirms the right of all refugees and displaced persons on humanitarian grounds to be free to return to their homes of origin throughout Croatia and strongly urges the Government of Croatia to eliminate promptly the administrative and legal obstacles to the return of refugees and displaced persons and to eliminate ambiguities in implementation of the Amnesty Law, and to implement it fairly and objectively in accordance with international standards; decides to extend the mandate of UNTAES until 15 Jan. 1998; endorses the plan for the gradual devolution of executive responsibility for civil administration in the Region by the Transitional Administrator; endorses the plan for restructuring UNTAES and, in particular, the proposal for achieving the drawdown of the UNTAES military component by 15 Oct. 1997; welcomes the renewed mandate of the Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe (OSCE) of 26 June 1997 providing for a continued and reinforced OSCE presence in Croatia (adopted unanimously, 3800th meeting, 14 July 1997).

S/RES/1126 (1997) [Completion of cases being handled by Judges whose terms of office are due to expire]. Endorses the recommendation of the Secretary-General that Judges Karibi-Whyte, Odio Genito and Jan, once replaced as members of the Tribunal, finish the Celebic case which they have begun before expiry of their terms of office; and takes note of the intention of the International Tribunal to finish the case before November 1998 (adopted unanimously, 3813th meeting, 27 Aug. 1997).

S/RES/1140 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Preventive Deployment Force (UNPREDEP)]. Decides to extend the mandate of UNPREDEP for an additional period terminating on 4 Dec. 1997 (adopted unanimously, 3836th meeting, 28 Nov. 1997).
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION (cont.)

S/RES/1142 (1997) [Final extension of the mandate of the UN Preventive Deployment Force (UNPREDEP)].
Decides to extend the mandate of UNPREDEP for the final period until 31 Aug. 1998, with the withdrawal of the military component immediately thereafter; requests the Secretary-General to report to the Council by 1 June 1998 on the modalities of the termination of UNPREDEP, including practical steps for the complete withdrawal of the military component immediately after 31 Aug. 1998, and to submit recommendations on the type of international presence that would be most appropriate for the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia after 31 Aug. 1998 (adopted unanimously, 3839th meeting, 4 Dec. 1997).

S/RES/1144 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina (UNMIBH)].
Decides to extend the mandate of UNMIBH, which includes the UN-International Police Task Force (UN-IPTF), for an additional period terminating 21 June 1998, and decides also that UN-IPTF shall continue to be entrusted with the tasks set out in Annex 11 of the Peace Agreement, including the tasks referred to in the conclusions of the Peace Implementation Conference held in London on 4 and 5 Dec. 1996 (S/1996/1012, annex) and of the Sintra and Bonn meetings and as agreed by the authorities in Bosnia and Herzegovina; urges Member States to ensure the provision of qualified personnel for UN-IPTF; urges also Member States to provide training, equipment and related assistance for local police forces in coordination with UN-IPTF; calls upon all concerned to ensure the closest possible coordination in order to ensure the successful implementation of the Peace Agreement and the priority objectives of the civilian consolidation plans, as well as the security of UN-IPTF; pays tribute to the victims of the 17 Sept. 1997 helicopter crash in Bosnia and Herzegovina for their sacrifice in advancing the peace process (adopted unanimously, resumed 3842nd meeting, 19 Dec. 1997).

S/RES/1145 (1997) [Establishment of a support group of civilian police monitors in the Danube region].
Reiterates the continuing obligation of Croatia, under the Basic Agreement, to respect the highest standards of human rights and fundamental freedoms and to promote an atmosphere of confidence among local residents regardless of ethnic origin; reaffirms the right of all refugees and displaced persons originating from Croatia to return to their homes of origin; welcomes the fact that some progress has been made in the peaceful 2-way return of displaced persons and the return of refugees in the region, and calls upon the Government of Croatia to remove legal obstacles and other impediments to 2-way returns; stresses that the achievement of the long-term goals for the Region established by the Security Council depend upon the commitment of the Government of Croatia to the permanent reintegration of its Serb citizens and upon the vigilant and active role of the international community and, in this regard, welcomes the key role of the Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe; decides to establish, with effect from 16 Jan. 1998, a support group of 180 civilian police monitors, for a single period of up to 9 months as recommended by the Secretary-General, to continue to monitor the performance of the Croatian police in the Danube region, particularly in connection with the return of displaced persons; decides also that the support group will assume responsibility for those personnel of the UN Transitional Administration for Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium and UN-owned assets needed for its use in fulfilment of its mandate (adopted unanimously, 3843rd meeting, 19 Dec. 1997).

GEORGIA SITUATION

See also:
HUMAN RIGHTS
UN OBSERVER MISSION IN GEORGIA
Reports
S/1997/47 Report concerning the situation in Abkhazia, Georgia / Secretary-General.
S/1997/340 Report concerning the situation in Abkhazia, Georgia / Secretary-General.
S/1997/558 Report concerning the situation in Abkhazia, Georgia / Secretary-General.
GEORGIA SITUATION (cont.)

S/1997/558/Add.1 Report concerning the situation in Abkhazia, Georgia: addendum / Secretary-General.
Issued: 29 July 1997.

S/1997/827 Report concerning the situation in Abkhazia, Georgia / Secretary-General.

S/1997/927/Add.1 Report concerning the situation in Abkhazia, Georgia: addendum / Secretary-General.

General documents


S/1997/75 Letter, 24 Jan. 1997, from Georgia transmitting a copy of a letter dated 20 Jan. from the Chairman of the Supreme Council of Abkhazia; concerns the appeals by the Abkhaz authorities to the Russian Federation and to various international organizations for economic aid and for the lifting of certain restrictions which were imposed by the Government of Georgia to prevent illegal imports into the area.


S/1997/154 Letter, 26 Feb. 1997, from Georgia transmitting statement of the same date by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs; concerns the growing number of terrorist acts and increasing violence in Abkhazia, Georgia.


S/1997/291 Letter, 4 Apr. 1997, from the Secretary-General informing the Security Council of his intention to appoint Major-General Harun-Ar-Rashid (Bangladesh) as Chief Military Observer of the UN Observer Mission in Georgia, effective 1 May 1997.

S/1997/292 Letter, 8 Apr. 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the members of the Council agree with his decision to appoint Major-General Harun-Ar-Rashid (Bangladesh) as Chief Military Observer of the UN Observer Mission in Georgia.

S/1997/317 (A/52/116) Letter, 14 Apr. 1997, from Georgia transmitting report on the policy of ethnic cleansing/genocide conducted in the territory of Abkhazia, Georgia, and the necessity of bringing to justice the persons who committed these crimes in accordance with international principles of due process, and the conclusions of the State Commission of Georgia for the Investigation of the Policy of Ethnic Cleansing/Genocide carried out against the Georgian Population in Abkhazia, Georgia.

S/1997/339 Letter, 28 Apr. 1997, from Georgia transmitting letter of 23 Apr. from President Shevardnadze regarding the situation in Abkhazia, Georgia; states that for security reasons, the return of refugees and internally displaced persons is not feasible and requests that the UN's role in the peace process be invigorated.


S/1997/449 Letter, 5 June 1997, from the Secretary-General informing the Security Council of his intention to appoint Liviu Bota (Romania) as resident Special Representative for Georgia to succeed the Special Envoy to Georgia, Eduard Brunner.

S/1997/450 Letter, 12 June 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the members of the Council agree with the proposal in his letter dated 5 June (S/1997/449) to appoint Liviu Bota (Romania) as Special Representative for Georgia, effective 1 July 1997.

S/1997/590 Letter, 28 July 1997, from Georgia transmitting letter of the same date from the President of Georgia concerning the talks held between the Georgian and Abkhaz sides, attended by the representatives of the Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe and the Friends of the Secretary-General on Georgia, Geneva, 23-35 July.
GEORGIA SITUATION (cont.)

S/1997/657 Letter, 22 Aug. 1997, from Georgia reporting on negotiations between delegations of the Government of Georgia and of the Abkhaz authorities during their meeting at Tbilisi, 14 Aug. Transmits statement on the outcome of the meeting, which was attended by the Russian Foreign Minister.


Draft resolutions

S/1997/93 Draft resolution on the extension of the mandate of the UN Observer Mission in Georgia.

S/1997/994 Draft resolution on the extension of the mandate of the UN Observer Mission in Georgia.

Statements by the President of the Security Council

S/PRST/1997/25 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3774th meeting, 8 May 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the situation in Georgia; reaffirms its full support for a more active role for UN with the assistance of the Russian Federation as facilitator to achieve a comprehensive political settlement; supports the proposals made by the Secretary-General to strengthen the involvement of UN in the peacemaking process and to convene a meeting with both sides to map out the areas where concrete political progress can be made; welcomes the intention of the Secretary-General to appoint a resident Special Representative and to strengthen the political element of the UN Observer Mission in Georgia (UNOMIG); expresses concern at the continued deterioration of the security conditions in the Gal region and welcomes the intention of the Secretary-General to continue to build upon the positive results recently achieved in order to improve the safety of the military observers and the operational effectiveness of UNOMIG / President, Security Council.

S/PRST/1997/50 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3830th meeting, 6 Nov. 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in Georgia"; expresses regret at the lack of progress in the settlement and calls on the parties to cooperate fully with the efforts of facilitators of the peace process; welcomes the resumption of the high-level meeting on Nov. 17 in Geneva and the extension of the mandate of the Collective Peacekeeping Forces of the Commonwealth of Independent States; and condemns the continued laying of mines / President, Security Council.

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

S/PV.3774 (8 May 1997) Georgia.
S/PV.3807 (31 July 1997) Georgia and Germany.
S/PV.3830 (6 Nov. 1997) Georgia and Germany.

Discussion in plenary

At the 3735th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/93 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1096 (1997).

S/PV.3774 (8 May 1997).
At the 3774th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the report of the Secretary-General concerning the situation in Abkhazia, Georgia (S/1997/340).

S/PV.3807 (31 July 1997).
At the 3807th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/994 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1124 (1997).

S/PV.3830 (6 Nov. 1997).
At the 3830th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the situation in Abkhazia, Georgia.
GEORGIA SITUATION (cont.)

Resolutions

S/RES/1096 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Observer Mission in Georgia (UNOMIG)].
Reaffirms its commitment to the sovereignty and territorial integrity of Georgia, within its internationally recognized border, and to the necessity of defining the status of Abkhazia in strict accordance with these principles, and underlines the unacceptability of any action by the Abkhaz leadership in contravention of these principles, in particular the holding on 23 Nov. 1996 and 7 Dec. 1996 of illegitimate and self-styled parliamentary elections in Abkhazia, Georgia; reaffirms the right of all refugees and displaced persons affected by the conflict to return to their homes in secure conditions and stresses the unacceptability of any linkage of the return of refugees and displaced persons with the question of the political status of Abkhazia, Georgia; reiterates its condemnation of killings, particularly those ethnically motivated, and other ethnically related acts of violence; reiterates its demand that the Abkhaz side accelerate significantly the process of voluntary return of refugees and displaced persons without delay or preconditions; welcomes in this context the holding of the meeting on 23 and 24 Dec. 1996 in Gali on the resumption of the orderly repatriation of refugees and displaced persons; decides to extend the mandate of UNOMIG for a new period terminating on 31 July 1997 (adopted unanimously, 3735th meeting, 30 Jan. 1997).

S/RES/1124 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Observer Mission in Georgia (UNOMIG)].
Reaffirms its support for the more active role for UN in the peace process, encourages the Secretary-General to continue his efforts to that end, with the assistance of the Russian Federation as facilitator, and with the support of the group of Friends of the Secretary-General on Georgia and Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe, and welcomes in this context the holding of a high-level meeting on the conflict in Georgia under the aegis of UN to map out the areas where concrete political progress could be made; supports the intention of the Special Representative of the Secretary-General to resume the adjourned meeting in Sept. and calls upon in particular the Abkhaz side to engage constructively at this resumed meeting; urges the Secretary-General to continue to take the necessary steps to improve security conditions so as to minimize the danger to UNOMIG personnel and to create conditions for the effective performance of its mandate; decides to extend the mandate of UNOMIG for a new period terminating on 31 Jan. 1998 subject to a review by the Council of the mandate of UNOMIG in the event of any changes that may be made in the mandate or in the presence of the peacekeeping force of the Commonwealth of Independent States; requests the Secretary-General to consider the means of providing technical and financial assistance aimed at the reconstruction of the economy of Abkhazia, Georgia, following the successful outcome of the political negotiations (adopted unanimously, 3807th meeting, 31 July 1997).

GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA) -- REGIONAL SECURITY

See also:
BURUNDI -- POLITICAL CONDITIONS
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION
REFUGEES
RWANDA SITUATION

Reports

General documents
S/1997/73 Letter, 22 Jan. 1997, from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council proposing the appointment of a joint UN/OAU Special Representative for the Great Lakes region of Central Africa; outlines the tasks of the Special Representative and proposes the candidature of Mohammed Sahnoun (Algeria) for the post.

S/1997/74 Letter, 24 Jan. 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the members of the Council agree with the decision to appoint Mohammed Sahnoun (Algeria) as joint UN/OAU Special Representative for the Great Lakes Region.


S/1997/98 Letter, 1 Feb. 1997, from Zaire transmitting letter of the same date from its Deputy Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs; reports the presence of troops from Uganda, Rwanda and Burundi in its territory and requests the intervention of the Security Council to secure their unconditional withdrawal.


S/1997/136 Letter, 18 Feb. 1997, from the Secretary-General referring to the mission of the joint UN/OAU Special Representative for the Great Lakes region, Mohammed Sahnoun; outlines the 5-point peace plan of the Special Representative, which is based on the statement made on 7 Feb. by the President of the Security Council (S/PRST/1997/3).


S/1997/146 Letter, 18 Feb. 1997, from Uganda transmitting statement issued by the Minister for Foreign Affairs on the current situation in Zaire; denies involvement in events in Zaire and states that it welcomes confidence-building measures that will contribute to the search for a solution to existing problems.

S/1997/178 Letter, 3 Mar. 1997, from Rwanda transmitting memorandrum from the Government addressed to the Special Representative of the UN Secretary-General for the Great Lakes Region, Mohammed Sahnoun; examines the situation in eastern Zaire and the developments leading up to the crisis.

S/1997/197 Letter, 5 Mar. 1997, from the Secretary-General referring to resolution 1097 (1997) and letter in document S/1997/136; transmits statement issued on the same date by the Government of Zaire accepting the 5-point peace plan for eastern Zaire, presented by the joint UN/OAU Representative and requesting the immediate deployment of an international monitoring mechanism to implement the plan.

S/1997/207 Letter, 10 Mar. 1997, from Zaire transmitting memorandum dated 17 Feb. from the Deputy Prime Minister addressed to the joint UN/OAU Special Representative for the Great Lakes Region; concerns the situation in Zaire, the mandate of the Special Representative, the idea of an international conference on the crisis in the Great Lakes Region and elections to be held in Zaire in 1997.

S/1997/238 Letter, 19 Mar. 1997, from Kenya transmitting communique of 19 Mar. issued at Nairobi by the Summit of the Nairobi II Committee on the Crisis in the Great Lakes Region; concerns the deteriorating situation in eastern Zaire.
GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)--REGIONAL
SECURITY (cont.)


S/1997/985 Letter, 16 Dec. 1997, from the Democratic Republic of the Congo requesting the convening of the Security Council in order to discuss the recent massacres in the refugee camps in Mundende (Rwanda), Masisi and Rutshuru; requests also that the Council establish a commission to investigate the massacres.

S/1997/994 Letter, 12 Dec. 1997, from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council proposing a new mandate for Mohammed Sahnoun, UN/OAU Special Representative for the Great Lakes Region of Africa, as well as a new political and humanitarian presence for UN in the Great Lakes region, in the person of the former Special Envoy for Sierra Leone, Berhanu Dinka.

S/1997/995 Letter, 19 Dec. 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the members of the Council support his proposals for new mandates for Mohammed Sahnoun as his Special Envoy in Africa, and for Berhanu Dinka, as his Representative and Regional Humanitarian Advisor for the Great Lakes Region.

Draft resolutions

S/PRST/1997/5 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3738th meeting, 7 Feb. 1997, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "The situation in the Great Lakes region": expresses concern at the deteriorating situation in the region and at its humanitarian consequences on the refugees and inhabitants; calls for an end to the hostilities and the withdrawal of all external forces, including mercenaries; urges all parties to allow humanitarian agencies and organizations access to deliver humanitarian assistance to those in need; and expresses full support for the joint UN/OAU Special Representative for the Great Lakes region in the fulfillment of his mandate / President, Security Council.

S/PRST/1997/11 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3748th meeting, 7 Mar. 1997, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "The situation in the Great Lakes region": expresses concern at the deteriorating situation in the Great Lakes region, in particular in eastern Zaire; welcomes the declaration of the Government of Zaire of 5 Mar. 1997 regarding its acceptance of the UN peace plan contained in resolution 1097 (1997); calls upon the Alliance of Democratic Forces for the Liberation of Congo/Zaire to declare their acceptance of resolution 1097 (1997); urges the parties to the conflict to begin, under the auspices of the Joint UN/OAU Special Representative for the Great Lakes Region, a dialogue in order to achieve a lasting political settlement and reaffirms the importance of holding an international conference on peace, security and development in the Great Lakes region under the auspices of UN and OAU / President, Security Council.
S/PRST/1997/19 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3762nd meeting, 4 Apr. 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in the Great Lakes region"; strongly urges the parties, and in particular the Alliance of Democratic Forces for the Liberation of Congo/Zaire (ADFL), to ensure unrestricted and safe access by UN agencies and other humanitarian organizations, and also urges ADFL to cooperate fully with UN in the implementation of the repatriation plan for eastern Zaire of UNHCR / President, Security Council.

S/PRST/1997/22 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3771st meeting, 24 Apr. 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in the Great Lakes region"; calls upon the Alliance of Democratic Forces for the Liberation of Congo/Zaire (ADFL) to ensure unrestricted and safe access by all humanitarian relief agencies so as to allow the immediate provision of humanitarian relief workers, refugees, displaced persons and other affected civilian inhabitants in the areas which ADFL control; expresses its concern at the obstruction of the repatriation plan of the UN High Commissioner for Refugees for eastern Zaire and calls upon ADFL and the Government of Rwanda to cooperate fully and without delay with UNHCR to enable the early implementation of the plan; calls for an immediate cessation of hostilities and calls upon the Government of Zaire and ADFL to engage seriously and fully in the search for a speedy political solution to the problems in Zaire, including transitional arrangements leading to the holding of democratic and free elections with the participation of all parties and calls upon the President of Zaire and the leader of ADFL to meet as soon as possible / President, Security Council.

S/PRST/1997/24 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3773rd meeting, 30 Apr. 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in the Great Lakes region"; welcomes the recent agreement by the President of Zaire and the leader of the Alliance of Democratic Forces for the Liberation of Congo/Zaire (ADFL) on a time and venue for a meeting; reiterates support for the UN 5-point peace plan; notes the commitment by the leader of ADFL to allow UN and other humanitarian agencies access to refugees in eastern Zaire; expresses deep concern regarding the continuing reports of massacres, other atrocities and violations of international humanitarian law in eastern Zaire; and reiterates the call upon ADFL and others concerned in the region to cooperate fully with the recently established UN investigative mission by ensuring unimpeded access to all areas and sites under investigation, as well as the security of the members of the mission / President, Security Council.

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)


Discussion in plenary

At the 3738th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members, on the situation in the Great Lakes region.
At the 3741st meeting, draft resolution S/1997/137 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1097 (1997).
At the 3748th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the situation in the Great Lakes region.
S/PV.3762 (4 Apr. 1997).
At the 3762nd meeting, the President made a statement on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the situation in the Great Lakes region.
At the 3771st meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the situation in the Great Lakes region.
GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA) -- REGIONAL SECURITY (cont.)

S/PV.3773 (30 Apr. 1997).

At the 3773rd meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the situation in the Great Lakes region.

Resolutions

S/RES.743 (1997) [Peace plan for eastern Zaire].

endorse the following 5-point peace plan for eastern Zaire, as set out in the letter from the Secretary-General of 18 Feb. 1997: (1) immediate cessation of hostilities; (2) withdrawal of all external forces, including mercenaries; (3) reaffirmation of respect for the national sovereignty and the territorial integrity of Zaire and other States of the Great Lakes region; (4) protection and security for all refugees and displaced persons and facilitation of access to humanitarian assistance; (5) rapid and peaceful settlement of the crisis through dialogue, the electoral process and the convening of an international conference on peace, security and development in the Great Lakes region; calls on all Governments and parties concerned to cooperate with the joint UN/OUA Special Representative for the Great Lakes region to achieve lasting peace in the region (adopted unanimously, 3741st meeting, 18 Feb. 1997).

GREECE -- THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA

See also:

THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA SITUATION

General documents

S/1997/880 Letter, 10 Nov. 1997, from the Secretary-General informing the Security Council of his decision to appoint Matthew Nimetz (United States) as Deputy to his Personal Envoy, Cyrus Vance, to chair the continuing talks between Greece and the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

S/1997/891 Letter, 14 Nov. 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the members of the Council have taken note of the his decision to appoint Matthew Nimetz (United States) as Deputy to his Personal Envoy, Cyrus Vance, to chair the continuing talks between Greece and the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

GUATEMALA SITUATION

See:

CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION

HAITI -- POLITICAL CONDITIONS

See also:

UN CIVILIAN POLICE MISSION IN HAITI UN SUPPORT MISSION IN HAITI UN TRANSITION MISSION IN HAITI

Reports


General documents

S/1997/515 Letter, 2 July 1997, from Luxembourg transmitting statement issued on the same date by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union on the situation in Haiti; concerns the atmosphere in which the electoral process in Haiti was conducted and the resignation of the Government of Rosny Smarth, 8 June 1997.

S/1997/568 Letter, 20 July 1997, from Haiti requesting the Security Council to extend the mandate of the UN Support Mission in Haiti for 12 months in order to help the Haitian National Police to ensure a secure and stable environment.

S/1997/619 Letter, 1 Aug. 1997, from the Secretary-General informing the Security Council of his intention to appoint Brigadier-General J.J. Gagnon (Canada) as Commander of the military element of the UN Transition Mission in Haiti.
HAITI--POLITICAL CONDITIONS (cont.)

S/1997/620 Letter, 6 Aug. 1997, from the President of the Security Council addressed to the Secretary-General; states that the members of the Council welcome the Secretary-General’s proposal (S/1997/618) to appoint Brigadier-General J.J. Gagnon (Canada) as Commander of the military element of the UN Transition Mission in Haiti.

S/1997/621 Letter, 1 Aug. 1997, from the Secretary-General referring to Security Council resolution 1123 (1997); proposes that personnel from Canada and Pakistan comprise the military component of the UN Transition Mission in Haiti and that Benin, Canada, France, India, Mali, Togo, and United States contribute to the police component of the Mission.

S/1997/622 Letter, 6 Aug. 1997, from the President of the Security Council addressed to the Secretary-General: states that members of the Council agree with the proposals in S/1997/621 concerning the composition of the military and police components of the UN Transition Mission in Haiti.

S/1997/623 Letter, 19 Sept. 1997, from the Secretary-General referring to documents S/1997/621 and S/1997/622; proposes that Argentina, Niger, Senegal and Tunisia be added to the list of Member States contributing police personnel to the UN Transition Mission in Haiti.

S/1997/735 Letter, 24 Sept. 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the members of the Council agree with his proposal (S/1997/735) to add Argentina, Niger, Senegal and Tunisia to the list of Member States contributing police personnel to the UN Transition Mission in Haiti.

S/1997/736 Letter, 24 Sept. 1997, from the Secretary-General referring to resolution 1123 (1997) and reporting that the members of the Council agree with the intention to submit in late Oct. 1997 the report called for in paragraph 7 of the resolution, originally due on 30 Sept. 1997.

S/1997/1006 Letter, 16 Dec. 1997, from the Secretary-General informing the Council of his decision to appoint Julian Harston (United Kingdom) as the Secretary-General’s Representative in Haiti and Head of the UN Civilian Police Mission in Haiti.

S/1997/1007 Letter, 23 Dec. 1997, from the President of the Security Council addressed to the Secretary-General; states that the members of the Council agree with the Secretary-General’s decision to appoint Julian Harston (United Kingdom) as the Secretary-General’s Representative in Haiti and Head of the UN Civilian Police Mission in Haiti.

S/1997/1021 Letter, 24 Dec. 1997, from the Secretary-General proposing the list of Member States whose police personnel would comprise the UN Civilian Police Mission in Haiti; states that they have expressed their readiness to make the necessary personnel available.

S/1997/1022 Letter, 30 Dec. 1997, from the President of the Security Council addressed to the Secretary-General; states that the members of the Council agree with the Secretary-General’s proposal (S/1997/1021) concerning the composition of the UN Civilian Police Mission in Haiti.

Draft resolutions

S/1997/589 Draft resolution on the establishment of the UN Transition Mission in Haiti / Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Bahamas, Barbados, Canada, Chile, Costa Rica, Ecuador, France, Guatemala, Guyana, Jamaica, Nicaragua, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, United States and Venezuela.

S/1997/931 Draft resolution on the establishment of a UN Civilian Police Mission in Haiti.

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

S/PV.3806 (30 July 1997) Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Bahamas, Barbados, Canada, Ecuador, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Jamaica, Nicaragua, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago and Venezuela.


Discussion in plenary


HAITI--POLITICAL CONDITIONS (cont.)

Resolutions

S/RES/1123 (1997) [Establishment of the UN Transition Mission in Haiti (UNTMIH)].

Decides to establish UNTMIH with a mandate limited to a single 4-month period ending on 30 Nov. 1997 in order to assist the Government of Haiti by supporting and contributing to the professionalization of the Haitian National Police; further decides that UNTMIH be composed of up to 250 civilian police, and 50 military personnel to form the headquarters of a security element; decides that the security element of UNTMIH, under the authority of the Force Commander, will ensure the safety and freedom of movement of those UN personnel implementing the mandate set out above; further decides that UNTMIH will assume responsibility for all elements and assets of UNSMIH remaining in Haiti to deploy as appropriate until they are withdrawn; requests the Secretary-General to report to the Security Council on the implementation of this resolution no later than 30 Sep. 1997 (adopted unanimously, 3808th meeting, 30 July 1997).

S/RES/1141 (1997) [Establishment of a UN Civilian Police Mission in Haiti (MIPONUH)].

Decides to establish until 30 Nov. 1998 MIPONUH, composed of up to 300 civilian police, with a mandate limited to a single 1-year period ending on 30 Nov. 1998 in order to continue to assist the Government of Haiti by supporting and contributing to the professionalization of the Haitian national police in accordance with the arrangements, including mentoring Haitian national police field performance, set out in paragraphs 39-40 of the report of the Secretary-General of 31 Oct. 1997 and paragraphs 2-12 of the addendum to this report; affirms that further international assistance to the Haitian national police, should it be needed, should be provided through UN specialized agencies and programmes, in particular UNDP, and through international and regional organizations and by interested Member States; decides also that MIPONUH will assume responsibility for those UNTMIH personnel and UN-owned assets required for its use in fulfillment of its mandate; requests all States to provide appropriate support for the actions undertaken by UN and by Member States pursuant to this and other relevant resolutions in order to carry out the provisions of the mandate as set out above; requests the Secretary-General to report to the Security Council on the implementation of this resolution every 3 months from the date of its adoption until the mandate of MIPONUH expires; requests all States to make voluntary contributions to the trust fund established in resolution 975 (1995) for the Haitian national police (adopted unanimously, 3837th meeting, 28 Nov. 1997).

HUMAN RIGHTS

See also:

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA--HUMAN RIGHTS
INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL--FORMER YUGOSLAVIA
INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL--RWANDA

General documents

HUMAN RIGHTS (cont.)


S/1997/317 (A/52/116) Letter, 14 Apr. 1997, from Georgia transmitting report on the policy of ethnic cleansing/genocide conducted in the territory of Abkhazia, Georgia, and the necessity of bringing to justice the persons who committed these crimes in accordance with international principles of due process, and the conclusions of the State Commission of Georgia for the Investigation of the Policy of Ethnic Cleansing/Genocide carried out against the Georgian Population in Abkhazia, Georgia.


S/1997/483 (A/51/930) Identical letters, 23 June 1997, from the Secretaty-Genl of Cambodia to the Secretary General addressed to the President of the General Assembly and to the President of the Security Council, transmitting letter of 21 June from the Prime Minister of Cambodia; requests the assistance of UN and of the international community in bringing to justice those persons responsible for the genocide and crimes against humanity during the rule of the Khmer Rouge from 1975 to 1979.

S/1997/545 Letter, 9 July 1997, from Cambodia transmitting appeal to the international community, issued on 8 July by Prince Norodom Ranariddh, 1st Prime Minister of Cambodia; calls upon the international community to place economic sanctions on Cambodia and upon all foreign investors to boycott Cambodia.

S/1997/593 (A/51/953) Letter, 18 July 1997, from Cambodia transmitting letter from the members of the National Assembly, addressed to the Acting Chairman of Cambodia’s National Assembly, requests, inter alia, that any meeting of the National Assembly be postponed until such time as the situation in Cambodia returns to normal because, in the present climate of intimidation, members cannot carry out their duties in a spirit of independence and according to their consciences.


HUMAN RIGHTS--FORMER YUGOSLAVIA

See:
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA--HUMAN RIGHTS

INDIA--PAKISTAN

See:
UN MILITARY OBSERVER GROUP IN INDIA AND PAKISTAN

INTER-AFRICAN MISSION TO MONITOR THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE BANGUI AGREEMENTS

See:
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION

INTERNATIONAL POLICE TASK FORCE

See also:
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
INTERNATIONAL POLICE TASK FORCE (cont.)

General documents
S/1997/119 Letter, 11 Feb. 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the members of the Council agree with his intention to appoint Manfred Seiltner (Denmark) as Commissioner of the International Police Task Force.

Draft resolutions
S/1997/371 Draft resolution on additional police personnel for the UN Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina /France, Germany, Italy, Japan, Portugal, Russian Federation, Sweden, United Kingdom and United States.
S/1997/989 Draft resolution on extension of the mandate of the UN Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina /France, Germany, Italy, Japan, Portugal, Russian Federation, Sweden, United Kingdom and United States.

Resolutions
S/RES/1107 (1997) [Additional police personnel for the UN Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina (UNMIBH)]. Decides to authorize an increase in the strength of UNMIBH by 120 police personnel, in the light of the recommendation of the Secretary-General concerning the tasks of the UN-International Police Task Force (UN-IPTF) as set out in the conclusions of the Peace Implementation Conference held in London, 4 and 5 Dec. 1996 (S/1996/1012) and agreed by the authorities in Bosnia and Herzegovina, in order to enable the UN-IPTF to carry out its mandate set out in Annex 11 of the Peace Agreement and resolution 1088 (1996) of 12 Dec. 1996; urges Member States to provide qualified police monitors and other forms of assistance and support to the UN-IPTF and in support of the Peace Agreement (adopted unanimously, 3776th meeting, 16 May 1997).
S/RES/1144 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina (UNMIBH)]. Decides to extend the mandate of UNMIBH, which includes the UN-International Police Task Force (UN-IPTF), for an additional period terminating 21 June 1998, and decides also that UN-IPTF shall continue to be entrusted with the tasks set out in Annex 11 of the Peace Agreement, including the tasks referred to in the conclusions of the Peace Implementation Conference held in London on 4 and 5 Dec. 1996 (S/1996/1012, annex) and of the Sintra and Bonn meetings and as agreed by the authorities in Bosnia and Herzegovina; urges Member States to ensure the provision of qualified personnel for UN-IPTF; urges also Member States to provide training, equipment and related assistance for local police forces in coordination with UN-IPTF; calls upon all concerned to ensure the closest possible coordination in order to ensure the successful implementation of the Peace Agreement and the priority objectives of the civilian consolidation plans, as well as the security of UN-IPTF; pays tribute to the victims of the 17 Sept. 1997 helicopter crash in Bosnia and Herzegovina for their sacrifice in advancing the peace process (adopted unanimously, resumed 3842nd meeting, 19 Dec. 1997).

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY

See also:
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

-75-
INTERNATIONAL SECURITY (cont.)

General documents


INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL--FORMER YUGOSLAVIA

See also:

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
CROATIA SITUATION
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA--HUMAN RIGHTS

Reports


General documents

S/1997/63 Letter, 22 Jan. 1997, from Georgia informing the President of the Security Council that the Government of Georgia is completing the necessary procedures to ensure the implementation of Security Council resolutions 827 (1993) and 955 (1994) on the establishment of International Tribunals for Yugoslavia and Rwanda; confirms the readiness of the Government of Georgia to cooperate with the tribunals.
INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL--FORMER YUGOSLAVIA
(cont.)

S/1997/189 (A/51/818) Letter, 3 Mar. 1997, from Bosnia and Herzegovina transmitting letter of 2 Jan. sent directly to the Secretary-General from the President of Republika Srpska, Bosnia and Herzegovina, on the issue of the handing over of Dr. Karadzic and General Mladic to the International Tribunal and the response from the Legal Counsel of UN; states that communications to UN from Republika Srpska, an entity of Bosnia and Herzegovina, should be routed through the Government of Bosnia and Herzegovina, and indicates its concurrence with the content of the analysis by the Legal Counsel in response to the letter.

S/1997/605 (A/51/958) Identical letters, 30 July 1997, from the Secretary-General addressed to the Presidents of the General Assembly and the Security Council; transmits letter of 18 June from the President of the International Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia requesting the extension of the terms of office of the non-elected judges of the Tribunal in order to allow them to dispose of ongoing cases.

Draft resolutions
S/1997/283 Draft resolution on nominations for judges of the International Criminal Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia. Forwards the following nominations to the General Assembly in accordance with art. 13 (d) of the Statute of the International Tribunal: Masoud Mohamed Al-Amri (Qatar), George Randolph Tissa Dias Bandaranayake (Sri Lanka), Antonio Cassese (Italy), Babiker Zain Elabideen Elbashir (Sudan), Saad Saood Jan (Pakistan), Claude Jorda (France), Adolphus Godwin Karibi-Whyte (Nigeria), Richard George May (United Kingdom), Gabrielle Kirk McDonald (United States), Florence Ndepele Mwachande Mumba (Zambia), Rafael Nieto Navia (Colombia), Daniel David Ndanda Msereko (Uganda), Elizabeth Odlo Benito (Costa Rica), Fouad Abdel-Moneim Riad (Egypt), Alimiro Simes Rodrigues (Portugal), Mohamed Shahabudddeen (Guyana), Jan Skupinski (Poland), Wang Tleya (China) and Lal Chand Vohrah (Malaysia) (adopted unanimously, 3763rd meeting, 8 Apr. 1997).

S/RES/1104 (1997) [Nominations for judges of the International Criminal Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia]. Endorses the recommendation of the Secretary-General that Judges Karibi-Whyte, Odlo Benito and Jan, once replaced as members of the Tribunal, finish the Celebic case which they have begun before expiry of their terms of office; and takes note of the intention of the International Tribunal to finish the case before November 1998 (adopted unanimously, 3813th meeting, 27 Aug. 1997).

S/RES/1126 (1997) [Completion of cases being handled by Judges whose terms of office are due to expire].

INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL--RWANDA

Resolutions


S/PV.3763 (8 Apr. 1997). Draft resolution on completion of cases being handled by Judges whose terms of office are due to expire.

S/PV.3813 (27 Aug. 1997). Draft resolution on completion of cases being handled by Judges whose terms of office are due to expire.

See also:

RWANDA SITUATION

Reports

INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL--RWANDA (cont.)

General documents
S/1997/63  Letter, 22 Jan. 1997, from Georgia informing the President of the Security Council that the Government of Georgia is completing the necessary procedures to ensure the implementation of Security Council resolutions 827 (1993) and 955 (1994) on the establishment of International Tribunals for Yugoslavia and Rwanda; confirms the readiness of the Government of Georgia to cooperate with the tribunals.

S/1997/812 (A/52/504) Identical letters, 15 Oct. 1997, from the Secretary-General transmitting letter dated 1 Aug. from the President of the International Criminal Tribunal for Rwanda; concerns the current capacity of the Court in relation to the increase in the number of individuals expected to be indicted. Proposes that a 3rd Trial Chamber of the Tribunal, staffed by 3 additional judges, be established.

IPTF

International Police Task Force

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)---IRAQ

General documents
S/1997/3  Letter, 31 Dec. 1996, from Iraq transmitting 2 letters which concern statements made by a member of the Al-Da'wah party asserting that the party was responsible for the attempted assassination of the son of President Saddam Hussein.


S/1997/34  Identical letters, 15 Jan. 1997, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council transmitting letter of 13 Jan. from the Minister for Foreign Affairs; concerns the rejection of the Iranian Government of Iraq's request for individuals involved in the attempted assassination of the son of the Iraqi President to be extradited or brought to trial in the Islamic Republic of Iran.


S/1997/86  Letter, 27 Jan. 1997, from Iraq transmitting letter of 25 Jan. from the Minister for Foreign Affairs in response to letter from the Islamic Republic of Iran (S/1997/38); requests UN to prevail upon the Iranian authorities to bring to trial the persons allegedly involved in the attempt on the life of the son of the Iraqi President, to surrender them to the Iraqi authorities.


S/1997/469  Letter, 17 June 1997 from the Islamic Republic of Iran responding to allegations by Iraq (S/1996/584) concerning violations of the terms of the ceasefire between the 2 countries.


S/1997/504  Letter, 27 June 1997, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting violations by Iraq of the terms of the ceasefire between the 2 countries.

S/1997/504/Corr.1  Letter, 27 June 1997, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting violations by Iraq of the terms of the ceasefire between the 2 countries.

S/1997/521  Letter, 3 July 1997, from the Islamic Republic of Iran transmitting note verbale of 19 April from its Ministry of Foreign Affairs; reports violations by Iraq of the terms of the ceasefire between the 2 countries.

S/1997/599  Letter, 30 July 1997, from the Islamic Republic of Iran in response to reports by Iraq that the Iranian side committed violations of the ceasefire (S/1996/861 and S/1996/1061); states that in general the reports are unreliable and false.


S/1997/700  Letter, 5 Sept. 1997, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting violations by Iraq of the terms of the ceasefire between the 2 countries.
IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--IRAQ (cont.)

S/1997/726 Letter, 18 Sept. 1997, from Iraq transmitting letter from the Minister for Foreign Affairs referring to his earlier request that the Secretary-General intervene with the Iranian Government for the return of the Iraqi military and civil aircraft that were entrusted to the Iranians by the agreement of 1991; calls upon the Iranians to desist from taking any measures to make technical or other changes or modifications to the aircraft and to refrain from using them for any military, commercial or private purpose.

S/1997/753 Letter, 29 Sept. 1997, from Iraq transmitting letter from the Deputy Prime Minister: reports that Iranian warplanes bombed positions inside Iraqi territory in Diyala and Kut governorates and that the Iranians are exploiting the no-fly zones being maintained in the north and south of Iraq to carry out such acts.


S/1997/768 Letter, 2 Oct. 1997, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting that on 29 Sept. 1997, 2 heavily-armed Iranian groups based in Iraq entered Iranian territory and launched an offensive operation; states that the Iranian Air Force took defensive measures aimed solely at the groups and their bases and not at Iraq.

S/1997/783 Letter, 9 Oct. 1997, from the Islamic Republic of Iran transmitting note verbale No. 643/11184 dated 19 May 1997 from the Iranian Minister for Foreign Affairs to the Embassy of Iraq in Tehran; concerns incidents in which Iranian vessels have been intercepted and attacked by Iraqi ships in the Khor Abdullah area, including an attack on 12 Mar. 1997.


IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

S/1997/8 Identical letters, 2 Jan. 1997, from the United Arab Emirates addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council transmitting a note verbale dated 16 Dec. from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs to the Iranian Embassy in Abu Dhabi: protests against the announcement by the Iranian Government of a soccer tournament to be held on Abu Musa island. Transmits also notes verbales addressed to the Iranian Government on other occasions concerning its activities on the Greater Tunb, the Lesser Tunb and Abu Musa.

S/1997/10 (A/51/771) Identical letters, 2 Jan. 1997, from the United Arab Emirates to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council transmitting note verbale dated 30 Nov. 1996, which was sent to the Embassy of the Islamic Republic of Iran in Abu Dhabi; protests against attacks carried out by Iranian forces against fishing boats belonging to citizens of the United Arab Emirates.


IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--UNITED ARAB EMIRATES (cont.)

S/1997/383 (A/52/154) Identical letters, 20 May 1997, from the United Arab Emirates addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council transmitting 2 notes verbales dated 4 May 1997, sent by its Ministry of Foreign Affairs to the Embassy of the Islamic Republic of Iran in Abu Dhabi; protests against the statement in the newspaper Hamshirin, 22 Apr., made by an Iranian official in which he announced the construction of an airport on the island of Abu Musa and on the island of Greater Tunb.

S/1997/411 Letter, 28 May 1997, from the Islamic Republic of Iran rejecting allegations in letter of 12 Feb. from the United Arab Emirates (S/1997/122); states that such communications, in which the proper and correct name of the "Persian Gulf" has not been used, will not help in removing the misunderstandings in the region.


S/1997/448 (A/52/180) Letter, 10 June 1997, from the United Arab Emirates transmitting extract from a communiqué issued by the Ministerial Council of the Gulf Cooperation Council at its 63rd session, held at Riyadh, 31 May, with regard to the occupation of the 3 islands belonging to the United Arab Emirates and relations with the Islamic Republic of Iran.


S/1997/784 Letter, 9 Oct. 1997, from the Islamic Republic of Iran referring to letter of 20 May 1997 from the United Arab Emirates (S/1997/383); states that construction and development of public works on Abu Musa are solely to provide facilities for furthering the welfare of the residents of the island and expresses the readiness of the Iranian authorities to resolve misunderstandings through bilateral dialogue and negotiations.

S/1997/941 Letter, 1 Dec. 1997, from the United Arab Emirates transmitting note verbale dated 18 Nov. 1997 sent by the Government to the Embassy of the Islamic Republic of Iran in Abu Dhabi; protests against information in articles published in the newspaper Kayhan and the Iranian newspaper Abrar, 20 Oct., that the Iranians had given the names Tunb and Abu Musa to a naval pilot vessel and to a naval pontoon, respectively.

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--UNITED STATES

General documents


IRAQ--AIRSPACE

See:
IRAQ--POST-CONFLICT SITUATION

IRAQ--IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)

See:
IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--IRAQ

IRAQ--POST-CONFLICT SITUATION

See also:
IRAQ--TURKEY
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION

Reports

S/1997/206 Report pursuant to
paragraph 11 of resolution 986 (1995)
/ Secretary-General.
S/1997/419 Report pursuant to
paragraph 11 of resolution 986
(1995) on sanctions against Iraq /
Secretary-General.
Issued: 2 June 1997.
S/1997/431 Letter, 4 June 1997, from
Iraq transmitting letter dated 3 June
from the Minister for Foreign
Affairs; reports violations of Iraqi
airspace by United States aircraft on
the pretext of carrying out an aerial
survey on behalf of the UN Special
Commission and urges that Iraqi
aircraft be used instead of foreign
aircraft in the work of the Special
Commission.

General documents

Iraq reporting the interception and
inspection of 4 Iraqi civilian
vessels by United States naval forces
in 2 separate incidents, 20 Dec. 1996.
Iraq reporting violations of its
airspace by United States, British
Iraq transmitting letter dated 9 Jan.
from the Minister for Foreign
Affairs; concerns violations of Iraqi
airspace by United States and allied
aircraft as well as the interception of
Iraqi civilian vessels within
Iraqi territorial waters by United
States and other warships, 1 July-31
Dec. 1996.
Iraq reporting violations of its
airspace by United States, British
Iraq reporting that a number of
warplanes belonging to the Coalition
countries dropped 5 incendiary
devices 10 kilometers south of Donuk,
Iraq reporting the search of an Iraqi
fishing vessel by personnel from a
Iraq reporting violations of its
airspace by United States and British
Iraq reporting violations of its
airspace by United States and British
Iraq reporting violations of its
airspace by a Saudi Arabian
Iraq reporting violations of its
airspace by United States and
S/1997/210 Letter, 10 Mar. 1997, from
Iraq reporting that United States
forces stationed in the Persian Gulf
region searched an Iraqi vessel
inside Iraqi territorial waters, 5
Iraq reporting the interception and
searching of an Iraqi dredger by
United States naval forces, 28 Feb.
1997.
Iraq reporting violations of its
airspace by United States, British
Iraq reporting the violation of its
airspace by Saudi helicopters, 16
Iraq transmitting letter dated 20
Mar. from the Minister for Foreign
Affairs; reports violations of United
States naval forces near the Kuwaiti
Coast Guard.
Iraq reporting violations of its
airspace by United States, British
Iraq informing that inspection by United
States naval forces of an Iraqi
fishing boat and crew by the
Kuwaiti Coast Guard, 22 Feb. Reports
also an incident involving a Kuwaiti
S/1997/300 Letter, 10 Apr. 1997, from
Iraq reporting the seizure of an
Iraqi fishing boat and crew by the
Kuwaiti Coast Guard, 22 Feb. Reports
also an incident involving a Kuwaiti
Iraq reporting violations of its
airspace by United States, British
S/1997/344 Letter, 30 Apr. 1997, from
Iraq reporting on the activities of 2
frigates and a helicopter belonging
to the United States, near the port
S/1997/352 Letter, 5 May 1997, from
Iraq reporting violations of its
airspace by United States, British
S/1997/359 Letter, 7 May 1997, from
Iraq reporting violations of its
airspace by United States, British
IRAQ--POST-CONFLICT SITUATION (cont.)


S/1997/430 Letter, 3 June 1997, from Kuwait in response to letter from Iraq (S/1997/300); denies the seizure of an Iraqi fishing boat and crew and states that the 5 Iraqis arrested inside its territorial waters on 22 Feb. were released after questioning. States also that the Iraqi tug Hamdan is one of the pieces of wreckage left by the war between Iraq and the Islamic Republic of Iran and cannot be moved from its position inside Kuwaiti territorial waters.


S/1997/565 Letter, 19 July 1997, from Iraq transmitting letter dated 14 July from the Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting violations of Iraq's airspace by United States and allied aircraft as well as the interception of Iraqi civilian vessels within Iraqi territorial waters by United States and other warships, 1 Jan.-30 June 1997.

S/1997/573 Letter, 22 July 1997, from Iraq transmitting letter dated 21 July 1997 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs; concerns violations of Iraq's airspace by the United States U-2 aircraft, and calls on UN to re-examine the question of using this aircraft which is being employed by the United States.


S/1997/663 Letter, 25 Aug. 1997, from Iraq reporting search by United States navy personnel of a Vietnamese ship laden with goods imported from Viet Nam under the terms of the memorandum of understanding between Iraq and UN when the ship entered Iraqi territorial waters. Further reports that the crew of the ship was subjected to interrogation and ordered to throw some electrical equipment into the sea.


S/1997/839 Letter, 2 Nov. 1997, from Iraq reporting that violations of Iraq's airspace by United States aircraft continued over the period, 15-31 Oct. 1997, and requests the intervention of UN to bring a halt to these acts.

S/1997/867 Letter, 10 Nov. 1997, from Iraq transmitting letter of the same date from the Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting violations of Iraq's airspace by a United States U-2 aircraft and several formations of United States warplanes.

IRAQ--POST-CONFLICT SITUATION (cont.)


S/1997/903 Letter, 18 Nov. 1997, from Iraq reporting that violations of its airspace by United States aircraft continued on 15 and 16 Nov. and that the aircraft in question engaged in reconnaissance activities.

S/1997/904 Letter, 19 Nov. 1997, from Iraq transmitting letter of the same date from the Minister for Foreign Affairs reporting violations of Iraq’s airspace by a United States U-2 aircraft, 18 Nov.

S/1997/906 Letter, 5 Nov. 1997, from Iraq reporting that violations of its airspace by United States aircraft continued on 17 Nov. and that the aircraft in question engaged in reconnaissance activities.

S/1997/922 Letter, 22 Nov. 1997, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council reporting that violations of Iraq’s airspace by United States aircraft continued over the period 18-20 Nov. 1997 and that the aircraft in question engaged in reconnaissance activities.

S/1997/924 Identical letters, 24 Nov. 1997, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council concerning the escalation of tension in the Persian Gulf region; states its concern about a military build-up by the United States in the area.

S/1997/928 Identical letters, 24 Nov. 1997, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council reporting that violations of its airspace by United States aircraft continued on 21 and 22 Nov. and that the aircraft in question engaged in reconnaissance activities.

S/1997/929 Identical letters, 25 Nov. 1997, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council reporting that violations of its airspace by United States aircraft continued on Nov. 23 and that the aircraft in question engaged in reconnaissance activities.

S/1997/936 Letter, 29 Nov. 1997, from Iraq reporting that violations of its airspace by United States aircraft continued during the period of 24-27 Nov. and that the aircraft in question engaged in reconnaissance activities.

S/1997/945 Identical letters, 2 Dec. 1997, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council reporting that violations of its airspace by United States aircraft continued during the period 28-29 Nov., and that the aircraft in question engaged in reconnaissance activities.

S/1997/952 Identical letters, 4 Dec. 1997, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council; reports that violations of Iraq’s airspace by United States aircraft continued over the period 3-6 Dec. and that the aircraft in question engaged in reconnaissance activities.

S/1997/964 Identical letters, 9 Dec. 1997, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council reporting that violations of its airspace by United States aircraft continued over the period 11-14 Dec. 1997 and that the aircraft in question engaged in reconnaissance activities.

S/1997/976 Identical letters, 15 Dec. 1997, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council reporting that violations of Iraq’s airspace by United States aircraft continued, 7-10 Dec., and that the aircraft in question engaged in reconnaissance activities.

S/1997/986 Identical letters, 16 Dec. 1997, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council reporting that violations of Iraq’s airspace by United States aircraft continued over the period 11-14 Dec. and that the aircraft in question carried out reconnaissance activities.


S/1997/1014 Identical letters, 29 Dec. 1997, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council reporting that violations of its airspace by United States aircraft continued over the period 20-23 Dec. and that the aircraft in question carried out reconnaissance activities.
IRAQ—POST-CONFLICT SITUATION (cont.)

S/1997/1016 Identical letters, 30 Dec. 1997, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council reporting that violations of its airspace by United States aircraft continued over the period 24-27 Dec. and that the aircraft in question carried out reconnaissance activities.


IRAQ—TURKEY

General documents

S/1997/7 Identical letters, 3 Jan. 1997, from Turkey addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council transmitting letter of 2 Jan. from the Minister for Foreign Affairs; refutes allegations contained in a number of letters from Iraq concerning violations of its territory and airspace by Turkish forces.


S/1997/129 Letter, 13 Feb. 1997, from Iraq transmitting letter from the Minister for Foreign Affairs in response to a letter (S/1997/7) by the Minister for Foreign Affairs of Turkey; states that the shelling of villages and towns of northern Iraq by Turkish armed forces contradicts Turkey’s stand at international forums for Iraq’s rights as a sovereign State.


S/1997/354 Identical letters, 6 May 1997, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council transmitting letter of the same date from the Minister for Foreign Affairs; reports violations of Iraqi territory and airspace by Turkish forces, 27-30 Apr. 1997.

S/1997/376 Identical letters, 15 May 1997, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary General and the President of the Security Council transmitting letter of the same date from the Minister for Foreign Affairs; gives particulars of military action by Turkey against Iraq’s territory and airspace, the most recent of which was on 13 May 1997.


S/1997/391 Identical letters, 22 May 1997, from Iraq to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council transmitting letter from the Minister for Foreign Affairs; provides further details of incursions into Iraq’s territory by Turkish armed forces, 15-19 May 1997.

S/1997/393 Letter, 25 May 1997, from Iraq transmitting letter of the same date from the Deputy Prime Minister; concerns extensive Turkish incursions into the northern areas of Iraq, and the lack of concern by the Security Council in this regard.

S/1997/399 Identical letters, 26 May 1997, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council transmitting letter from the Minister for Foreign Affairs; provides details of fresh incursions into Iraq’s territory by Turkish forces, 20-21 May 1997.

S/1997/416 Letter, 30 May 1997, from Lebanon, on behalf of the members of the League of Arab States, transmitting text of communique issued by the Arab group concerning Turkish military incursions into Iraq.

S/1997/420 Identical letters, 2 June 1997, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council transmitting letter dated 31 May from the Minister for Foreign Affairs; refers to letters S/1997/399 and S/1997/393 and reports violations of Iraqi airspace by Turkish fighter aircraft, 23-26 May.
IRAQ--TURKEY (cont.)


S/1997/461 Identical letters, 14 June 1997, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council transmitting letter dated 12 June from the Minister for Foreign Affairs with regard to violations of Iraqi airspace by Turkish fighter aircraft, 31 May-3 June; states that the failure of the Security Council to take the deterrent action required in accordance with its responsibilities and powers has caused the Turkish Government to persist in maintaining its incursions into Iraq and to continue its violations of Iraqi airspace.

S/1997/552 Identical letters, 16 July 1997, from Turkey addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council transmitting letter dated 14 July from the Minister for Foreign Affairs with regard to violations of Iraqi airspace by Turkish fighter aircraft, 31 May-3 June; states that the failure of the Security Council to take the deterrent action required in accordance with its responsibilities and powers has caused the Turkish Government to persist in maintaining its incursions into Iraq and to continue its violations of Iraqi airspace.


S/1997/748 Letter, 26 Sept. 1997, from Iraq transmitting letter dated 29 Sept. 1997 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs; reports that on 22 Sept. Turkish forces made incursions into northern Iraq and calls upon the Turkish Government to withdraw its forces.


IRAQ--UNITED STATES

General documents


IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION

See also:
IRAQ--POST-CONFICT SITUATION
NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION
UN IRAQ-KUWAIT OBSERVATION MISSION

Reports


S/1997/213 Letter, 11 Mar. 1997, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established by resolution 661 (1990) concerning the situation between Iraq and Kuwait; transmits the report of the Committee on its activities during the first 90 days after the date of entry into force of paragraph 1 of resolution 986 (1995).

Concerns exports from and to Iraq.

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION (cont.)

S/1997/297 Note transmitting letter of 8 Apr. 1997 from the Director-General of IAEA; transmits the 3rd consolidated semi-annual report on the Agency’s implementation of its ongoing monitoring and verification plan with regard to Iraq’s nuclear weapons programme / Secretary-General.


S/1997/779 Note transmitting the 4th consolidated semi-annual report of the Director General of the International Atomic Energy Agency on the Agency’s implementation of its ongoing monitoring and verification plan with regard to Iraq’s nuclear weapons programme / Secretary-General.

S/1997/922 Letter, 22 Nov. 1997, from the Executive Chairman of the UN Special Commission transmitting report on its emergency session held 21 Nov. at the request of the Security Council, in order to discuss ways to make the work of the Commission more effective on the basis of the resolutions of the Council.


S/1997/942 Letter, 2 Dec. 1997, from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established by resolution 661 (1990) concerning the situation between Iraq and Kuwait; transmits the report of the Committee, covering its activities in relation to the implementation of the arrangements stipulated in Council resolution 986 (1995) - monitoring of export of petroleum originating in, and the supply of humanitarian supplies to Iraq - prior to the end of the 180-day period after the date of entry into force of paragraph 1 of resolution 1111 (1997).


S/AC.26/1997/1 Report and recommendations concerning the 5th instalment of individual claims for damages up to US$100,000 (category "C" claims) / Panel of Commissioners, UN Compensation Commission. Issued: 25 June 1997.
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION (cont.)

SECURITY COUNCIL - 52ND YEAR - 1997
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

S/AC.26/1997/2 Letter. 27 Mar. 1997, from
Iraq transmitting letter of 22 Mar.
from the Minister for Foreign
Affairs, concerning the repercussions
the sanctions and the embargo imposed
on Iraq have had on the humanitarian
situation in the country.

Iraq transmitting letter of 22 Mar.
from the Minister for Foreign
Affairs, concerning the repercussions
the sanctions and the embargo imposed
on Iraq have had on the humanitarian
situation in the country.

S/1997/300 Letter, 10 Apr. 1997, from
Iraq reporting the seizure of an
Iraqi fishing boat and crew by the
Kuwaiti Coast Guard, 22 Feb. Reports
also an incident involving a Kuwaiti

Kuwait reporting violation of its
territorial waters and boundaries by
2 Iraqi vessels which were sighted
near the Island of Warbah and the
Island of Bubiyan, 12 Apr. 1997.

Iraq transmitting letter from the
Minister for Foreign Affairs
concerning the delay in the
implementation of the Memorandum of
Understanding and of Security Council
resolution 986 (1995); attributes
much of the responsibility for the
situation to the United States which
has put a hold on or has rejected
contracts for the purchase of medical
supplies and foodstuffs. States also
that the Security Council Committee
established by resolution 661 (1990)
is responsible for delays in the
processing of contracts.

S/1997/356 Letter, 6 May, 1997, from
Iraq reporting attack on an Iraqi
fishing boat by an armed Kuwaiti
patrol consisting of 2 gunboats and
that an Iraqi fisherman was killed
during the incident.

S/1997/361 Letter, 8 May, 1997, from
Iraq transmitting letter of the same
date from the Deputy Prime Minister
containing the comments of the Iraqi
side on the semi-annual report of the
UN Special Commission (S/1997/301).

S/1997/370 Letter, 13 May 1997, from
Kuwait reporting violation of its
territorial waters by an Iraqi patrol
boat, 13 May.

Iraq reporting incident of 29 Jan.
in which an Iraqi citizen, while he was
tending camels in the Iraqi part of
the demilitarized zone, was abducted
by representatives of the Kuwaiti
authorities, taken to a Kuwaiti
prison on the border and tortured.
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION (cont.)

S/1997/377 Letter, 16 May 1997, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary General concerning the delays in the implementation of the Memorandum of Understanding and Security Council resolution 986 (1995); attributes the problem to the position taken by the United States with a view to delaying implementation of the above-mentioned texts.

S/1997/377 Letter, 20 May 1997, from Iraq referring to its earlier letter (S/1997/377) and to the measures adopted on 14 May 1997 by the Iraq Sanctions Committee, designed to expedite and streamline the Committee's procedures for the approval of contracts for food, medicines and other items of a humanitarian nature under Security Council resolution 986 (1995); states that the United States has put some contracts on hold without giving any reason for doing so.

S/1997/400 Letter, 24 May 1997, from Iraq reporting the seizure of an Iraqi fishing boat by occupants of 2 Kuwaiti gunboats, 8 May, as well as an incident of the same date in which a Kuwaiti boat fired on an Iraqi patrol boat.

S/1997/401 Letter, 26 May 1997, from Iraq transmitting letter of the same date from the Minister for Foreign Affairs; concerns a hold placed by the United States on an application concerning the supply of a malaria-control insecticide (Icon), which was submitted in accordance with Security Council resolution 986 (1995).


S/1997/403 Letter, 26 May 1997, from Iraq transmitting letter of 25 May from the Minister for Foreign Affairs; states that the United States has placed on hold more than 40 contracts for the supply of drugs to Iraq on the pretext that the contracts in question are not included in the categorized list annexed to the distribution plan, without considering the fact that the list gives generic names of drugs and the contracts give both trade names and generic names.

S/1997/409 Letter, 28 May 1997, from Iraq reporting the firing of shells and GC-type weapons, allegedly by a Kuwaiti party, in the direction of Iraqi territory, 3 and 14 May.


S/1997/430 Letter, 3 June 1997, from Kuwait in response to letter from Iraq (S/1997/300); denies the seizure of an Iraqi fishing boat and crew and states that the 5 Iraqis arrested inside its territorial waters on 22 Feb. were released after questioning. States also that the Iraqi tug Handan is one of the pieces of wreckage left by the war between Iraq and the Islamic Republic of Iran and cannot be moved from its position inside Kuwaiti territorial waters.


S/1997/441 Letter, 7 June 1997, from Iraq transmitting letter of 6 June from the Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning the hold placed by the United States on several contracts for medical and food supplies; requests intervention of the Secretary-General to expedite the processing of contracts.

S/1997/443 Letter, 11 June 1997, from Iraq transmitting letter of the same date from the Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning the hold placed by the United States on several contracts for medical and other humanitarian items.

S/1997/452 Letter, 12 June 1997, from Iraq transmitting letter of 11 June from the Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning the hold placed by the United States on 166 contracts for food, medical and other humanitarian items.

S/1997/455 Letter, 9 June 1997, from the Executive Chairman of the UN Special Commission reporting incidents on 4, 5 and 7 June, in which the lives of the crews of the Commission's helicopters and the aircraft themselves were endangered through the actions of the Iraqi air personnel on board and through the manoeuvres of the accompanying Iraqi helicopter.
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION (cont.)

S/1997/456 Letter, 13 June 1997, from Iraq transmitting letter dated 5 June from the Deputy Prime Minister in response to letter of 4 June from the Executive Chairman of the UN Special Commission; comments on the incident involving the Chief Inspector of the UN Special Commission and Iraqi pilots and minders while they were on an inspection mission, and states that the persons concerned are being relieved from such escort duties.

S/1997/457 Letter, 13 June 1997, from Iraq transmitting letter dated 6 June from the Under-Secretary in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs; explains that the incidents referred to in the letter of the Deputy Executive Chairman of the UN Special Commission (UNSCOM) dated 4 June, were due to the insistence of the Chief Inspector of the Aerial Inspection Team that the UNSCOM pilot use a flight path over a presidential site, which the Iraqi authorities could not accept for security reasons.

S/1997/458 Letter, 11 June 1997, from the Chairman of the UN Special Commission (UNSCOM) transmitting 2 letters of 4 and 5 June, which were sent by the Commission to the Deputy Prime Minister of Iraq; concern the conduct of an Iraqi pilot and minder during the Commission’s air operations flown in support of a ground inspection undertaken by UNSCOM team 194, 4 June.

S/1997/462 Letter, 14 June 1997, from Iraq transmitting letter dated 5 June from the Deputy Prime Minister addressed to the Executive Chairman of the UN Special Commission; conveys Iraq’s concern over the delay in the analysis of missile remnants and the transmission of the results.

S/1997/465 Letter, 16 June 1997, from Iraq transmitting letter dated 15 June from the Deputy Prime Minister addressed to the President of the Security Council; refers to letter of 12 June from the Executive Chairman of the UN Special Commission (UNSCOM) to the President of the Security Council and reports on the inspections carried out by UNSCOM team 194 and the circumstances surrounding the denial of access to 3 sites on 10 and 12 June 1997.

S/1997/473 Letter, 18 June 1997, from Iraq transmitting letter from the Minister for Foreign Affairs; protests against the searching of monasteries and churches in Baghdad, 18 June, by a joint UN Special Commission/International Atomic Energy Agency Inspection team.

S/1997/474 Letter, 12 June 1997, from the Executive Chairman of the UN Special Commission (UNSCOM); states that the Government of Iraq has denied UNSCOM access to a site designated for inspection, 10 and 12 June 1997.

S/1997/475 Letter, 19 June 1997, from the Executive Chairman of the UN Special Commission (UNSCOM), referring to letter of 18 June from Iraq (S/1997/473) and providing an account of the activities of an inspection team composed of personnel from the monitoring groups of the International Atomic Energy Agency and UNSCOM stationed in Baghdad, 18 June; rejects allegations made regarding the designation made by the Executive Chairman and the conduct of UNSCOM’s personnel.

S/1997/481 Letter, 20 June 1997, from Iraq reaffirming its commitment to full cooperation with the UN Special Commission in the performance of its functions and reiterating that Iraq will comply fully with the joint statement and joint programme of action of 22 June 1996.

S/1997/544 Letter, 12 July 1997, from Iraq transmitting letter of the same date from the Minister for Foreign Affairs; describes ways in which the United States allegedly obstructs the approval of contracts for the purchase of medicine, foodstuffs and other humanitarian supplies in implementation of Security Council resolution 986 (1995), and requests that the Security Council take the necessary steps to ensure effective implementation of the resolution.

S/1997/562 Letter, 18 July 1997, from Kuwait reporting that an armed Iraqi group on the Iraqi side of the Kuwait-Iraq border opened fire on Kuwaiti border policemen stationed on the tower of oil well No.5 inside Kuwaiti territory, and on persons working for the Kuwait Oil Company, on 6 July, at 4:30 a.m.

S/1997/587 Letter, 24 July 1997, from Iraq transmitting letter dated 22 July from the Minister for Foreign Affairs containing examples of category "F" claims filed by Governments; states that while Iraq has good faith and determination to abide by its legal obligations with regard to compensation, compliance with these obligations should be based on the provisions of international law and the principle of equity.

S/1997/595 Letter, 30 July 1997, from Iraq referring to letter from Kuwait (S/1997/562) and refuting allegations made concerning the incident in the demilitarized zone, 6 July.
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION (cont.)

S/1997/606 Letter, 4 Aug. 1997, from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council; transmits a distribution plan submitted by the Government of Iraq for the purchase and distribution of humanitarian supplies, for an additional period as defined In resolution 1111 (1997).

S/1997/629 Letter, 8 Aug. 1997, from Iraq transmitting letter of 8 Aug. from the Minister for Foreign Affairs; reports the obstacles raised by the United States and the United Kingdom, which impede approval of contract applications for the purchase of food, medicines and other basic humanitarian requirements.

S/1997/642 Letter, 13 Aug. 1997, from Iraq transmitting letter of 12 Aug. from the Minister for Foreign Affairs; asserts that the United States Administration creates incidents in order to be able to claim that Iraq is violating the requirements of the relevant Security Council resolutions and to prolong the embargo that has been maintained against Iraq for the past 7 years.

S/1997/678 Letter, 30 Aug. 1997, from Iraq informing the Secretary-General that 151 unexploded bombs, missiles and other ordnance left behind by allied forces were found and disposed of in Iraq, 1 June-31 July 1997.

S/1997/679 Letter, 1 Sept. 1997, from Iraq transmitting letter of 31 Aug. from the Minister for Foreign Affairs; refers to article in the Sunday Times, the British newspaper, 17 Aug., which reported that British soldiers killed Iraqi prisoners of war in the 1991 Persian Gulf war, and requests the Secretary-General's intervention to urge the British Government to publish the relevant details and institute the necessary legal proceedings against the perpetrators.

S/1997/690 Letter, 4 Sept. 1997, from Iraq transmitting letter from the Minister for Foreign Affairs; reports on the obstacles impeding the approval of contract applications for the purchase of food, medicines and other basic humanitarian requirements.

S/1997/717 Identical letters, 16 Sept. 1997, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council transmitting letter of the same date from the Minister for Foreign Affairs conveying comments on resolution 1129 (1997); states that the United States and the United Kingdom must desist from obstructing the approval of contracts so that the requirements of the principle of parallelism between the flow of Iraqi petroleum and the provision of humanitarian items and goods to Iraq can be met.

S/1997/731 Letter, 22 Sept. 1997, from Viet Nam stating that the ship, Kwang Myong, which was contracted to carry 4000 tons of detergent from Viet Nam, in full compliance with the terms of Security Council resolution 986 (1995), was not a Vietnamese ship and that the ship's crew, some of whose property was the subject in question, was of another nationality.

S/1997/760 Letter, 30 Sept. 1997, from the United Kingdom in response to letter from Iraq (S/1997/679) citing allegations in the press that British soldiers killed Iraqi prisoners of war in 1991; states that the British Government has initiated investigations and, so far, there is no evidence to corroborate the allegations.


S/1997/773 Letter, 6 Oct. 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the members of the Council concur with his recommendation that the UN Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission be maintained, and states that the Council has decided to review the question by 4 Apr. 1998.


S/1997/782 Letter, 9 Oct. 1997, from Kuwait refuting allegations contained in letter of 2 Oct. from Iraq that a Kuwaiti maritime patrol opened fire on Iraqi Coast Guard patrol boats, 25 Sept.; states that the UN Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission has stated that it was not informed about this incident.

S/1997/789 Letter, 12 Oct. 1997, from Iraq transmitting letter of the Deputy Prime Minister concerning relations between the Government of Iraq and the UN Special Commission with regard to the on-site inspection of Iraq's biological and chemical missile capabilities.

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION (cont.)

S/1997/796 Letter, 14 Oct. 1997, from Iraq in response to letter from the United Kingdom (S/1997/750) concerning reports in the press that British soldiers killed Iraqi prisoners of war in 1991; urges the British Government to disclose all the details of the killing and to institute the necessary legal proceedings against the perpetrators.

S/1997/797 Letter, 14 Oct. 1997, from Iraq informing the Secretary-General that 200 mines, bombs, rockets and other ordnance left behind by allied forces were found and disposed of in Iraq, 1 Aug.-1 Sept. 1997.


S/1997/829 Letter, 29 Oct. 1997, from Iraq transmitting letter from the Deputy Prime Minister with an explanation for Iraq'S request for the removal from Iraq of the American members of the UN Special Commission (UNSCOM) team of investigators, states, inter alia, that UNSCOM, in terms of its composition, activities and rules, is no longer a neutral institution. Transmits a list of factories, equipment and instruments destroyed by the Commission between 1991 and the present, a list of Americans holding important positions at UNSCOM Headquarters and a list of Americans who were assigned to the Baghdad Monitoring and Verification Centre in Iraq, during the period from Aug. 1994-Oct. 1997.

S/1997/830 Letter, 30 Oct. 1997, from the Executive Chairman of the UN Special Commission (UNSCOM); states that Iraq's decision not to allow officials of UNSCOM and IAEA of United States nationality to enter Iraq, 30 Oct. 1997, departs from and extends the measures stated in letter by the Deputy Prime Minister of Iraq (S/1997/829), which made no mention of action to prevent entry into Iraq of such officials prior to the 7-day deadline beginning at 1700 hours on 29 Oct. (New York time).

S/1997/833 Letter, 31 Oct. 1997, from the Secretary-General transmitting letter from the Director General of the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) concerning Iraq's refusal to cooperate with the UN Special Commission (UNSCOM); states that IAEA and UNSCOM contribute to a common objective and that it is essential that both entities have a common approach, and, therefore, for the time being IAEA will continue to suspend the practical implementation of its ongoing monitoring activities in Iraq.

S/1997/836 Letter, 2 Nov. 1997, from the Executive Chairman of the UN Special Commission (UNSCOM) addressed to the President of the Security Council; states that on 2 Nov., Iraqi officials refused to allow entry into Iraq of 2 UNSCOM investigators of United States nationality. States also that 1 officer of the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA), of United States nationality, who was not blocked from entry declined to enter Iraq in conformity with the Agency's position that the 2 bodies be afforded the same treatment by Iraq.

S/1997/837 Letter, 3 Nov. 1997, from the Executive Chairman of the UN Special Commission (UNSCOM) informing the Security Council that on 3 Nov., 3 inspection teams (missile, chemical and biological) terminated their missions to conduct inspection work in Iraq when they were informed by Iraqi officials that the inspection could proceed, but not with personnel of United States nationality. Reports also that upon being notified by UNSCOM of a planned U-2 high-altitude reconnaissance flight, Iraqi officials, in a letter dated 2 Nov., implicitly threatened the safety of the aircraft.

S/1997/841 Letter, 24 Oct. 1997, from the Secretary-General informing the President of the Security Council of his intention to appoint Esa Kalervo Tarvelinen (Finland) as the next Force Commander of the UN Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission, effective 30 Nov.

S/1997/842 Letter, 3 Nov. 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the members of the Council agree with his proposal to appoint Major-General Esa Kalervo Tarvelinen (Finland) as the next Force Commander of the UN Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission.
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION (cont.)

S/1997/843 Letter, 4 Nov. 1997, from the Executive Chairman of the UN Special Commission addressed to the President of the Security Council; states that on 4 Nov., 3 inspection teams (missile, chemical and biological) were unable to conduct their work because they were notified by Iraqi officials that the teams could not include personnel of United States nationality.

S/1997/846 Letter, 3 Nov. 1997, from France and the Russian Federation transmitting joint statement on Iraq, issued following the meeting between the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the 2 countries, Moscow, 1 Nov.; calls upon Iraq to reverse its decision so that the UN Special Commission can continue to execute its mandate, and expresses support for the dispatch of a UN mission to Baghdad.

S/1997/849 Letter, 5 Nov. 1997, from the Executive Chairman of the UN Special Commission (UNSCOM), informing the Security Council that UNSCOM had decided to postpone its U-2 reconnaissance flights, scheduled for 5 and 7 Nov., while the personal Envoys of the Secretary-General were meeting with the Iraqi authorities; states that the flights will resume next week.

S/1997/851 Letter, 5 Nov. 1997, from the Chairman of the UN Special Commission (UNSCOM) addressed to the President of the Security Council; states that since UNSCOM's inspection teams were blocked from carrying out their work in Iraq on 5 Nov., they were unable to verify that dual-capable facilities and equipment in Iraq have not been engaged in the production of weapons of mass destruction or components thereof.

S/1997/857 Letter, 5 Nov. 1997, from Iraq concerning responsibility for the UN Special Commission's teams not performing their tasks, and explaining why certain items of equipment subject to monitoring were removed from their former locations.

S/1997/864 Letter, 7 Nov. 1997, from the Executive Chairman of the UN Special Commission transmitting letter from Iraq, which reaffirms the Government's position on the Commission's U-2 aircraft, and informing the Security Council that (a) on 6 and 7 Nov. attempts to conduct inspections in the Baghdad area were blocked by Iraqi authorities and (b) that the Commission is unable to determine the whereabouts or use of Iraqi equipment, since they remain out of camera view.

S/1997/873 Letter, 11 Nov. 1997, from Iraq transmitting letter from the Minister for Foreign Affairs, listing in chronological order details of the visits that were scheduled for the inspection teams of the UN Special Commission, for the period from 3-9 Nov.; states that the teams were authorized to proceed with their operations provided that no inspectors of American nationality were among them.

S/1997/883 Letter, 13 Nov. 1997, from the Executive Chairman of the UN Special Commission (UNSCOM), transmitting (a) letter addressed to him from Iraq's Minister for Foreign Affairs requesting that Americans attached to the Commission's Baghdad Monitoring and Verification Centre depart Iraq immediately (13 Nov.), via the Baghdad-Amman highway and (b) his response to the Foreign Minister requesting that Iraqi authorities not insist that the persons concerned leave by road from Baghdad to Amman; informs the Secretary-General of the decision to withdraw temporarily the majority of UNSCOM personnel, and to leave behind a skeleton staff to maintain the Commission's premises and equipment.

S/1997/888 Letter, 13 Nov. 1997, from the Secretary-General stating that the Deputy Prime Minister of Iraq, Tariq Aziz, had conveyed to him the following: that the Government of Iraq has taken the decision to expel all American personnel of the UN Special Commission (UNSCOM), that UNSCOM could continue its work with other officials, that Iraq did not want a confrontation with the Security Council or UNSCOM, that U-2 flights should cease and that Iraq wished to continue a dialogue to find a solution to the situation.

S/1997/889 Letter, 14 Nov. 1997, from the President of the Security Council the Executive Chairman of the UN Special Commission (UNSCOM) referring to letter of the Executive Chairman (S/1997/888); welcomes the intention of the Executive Chairman to present to the Council an assessment of the ability of UNSCOM, in the current circumstances, to perform its mandate, including its views on the need for an emergency meeting of UNSCOM.

S/1997/896 Letter, 17 Nov. 1997, from Iraq transmitting letter of 16 Nov. from the Minister for Foreign Affairs; concerns statements attributed to the President of the United States in connection with his country's preparations for military action against Iraq and the intention not to lift the sanctions against Iraq as long as President Saddam Hussein is in power.
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION (cont.)

S/1997/899 Letter, 17 Nov. 1997, from Iraq transmitting letter of 16 Nov. from the Minister for Foreign Affairs listing in chronological order details of the visits scheduled for the inspection team of the UN Special Commission, for the period from 9-12 Nov.; states that the teams were authorized to proceed with their operations provided that no inspectors of American nationality were among them.

S/1997/900 Letter, 17 Nov. 1997, from Iraq transmitting letter of 16 Nov. from the Minister for Foreign Affairs; draws attention to President Clinton's announcement to White House reporters, 14 Nov., on United States military preparations in the Persian Gulf region, and to a report from Agence France-Presse in Washington, D.C. that quotes the President as saying that the sanctions against Iraq would remain in place as long as President Saddam Hussein is in power.

S/1997/902 Letter, 17 Nov. 1997, from the Secretary-General transmitting letter sent to the Government of Iraq from the Director General of the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA), in which the Iraqi authorities were notified that personnel of the Nuclear Monitoring Group of IAEA would be withdrawn from Iraq until further notice.


S/1997/908 Letter, 20 Nov. 1997, from Iraq transmitting statement containing decision of the Revolutionary Command Council to issue an invitation to the UN Special Commission, with its full complement of members, to return to Iraq to pursue its work there.

S/1997/909 Letter, 20 Nov. 1997, from China, France, the Russian Federation, the United Kingdom and the United States transmitting statement agreed upon in Geneva, 20 Nov., by the Foreign Ministers of the respective countries; concerns the situation arising from Iraq's decision to refuse to cooperate with the UN Special Committee if Americans were included among its inspection teams.

S/1997/920 Letter, 21 Nov. 1997, from the Secretary-General transmitting letter of the same date from the Acting Director General of the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA); refers to S/1997/902 and reports that he has issued instructions to the members of the Nuclear Monitoring Group of IAEA to return to Iraq, 21 Nov., and to recommence monitoring activities on Saturday, 22 Nov. 1997.

S/1997/925 Letter, 24 Nov. 1997, from Iraq referring to the summary presented by the Executive Chairman of the UN Special Commission (UNSCOM) at the Security Council consultations, 19 Nov., to the press and also at the meeting of the members of UNSCOM, 21 Nov.; states that the summary contains incorrect information on the progress made in closing the files on biological and chemical weapons and missiles and submits comments for the attention of the members of the Security Council.

S/1997/930 Letter, 26 Nov. 1997, from Iraq transmitting comments on the briefing of the representative of the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) during Security Council consultations, 24 Nov. 1997; deals with 5 points which IAEA has indicated require further clarification from Iraqi authorities.

S/1997/933 Identical letters, 26 Nov. 1997, from Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council; transmits letter of 26 Nov. from the Deputy Prime Minister and its annex concerning Iraq's willingness to receive 2 diplomats or experts from each State represented on UN Special Commission (UNSCOM) and 5 representatives of each State member of the Security Council at presidential palaces and locations.


S/1997/937 Letter, 28 Nov. 1997, from Iraq transmitting letter from the Minister for Foreign Affairs outlining the fundamental principles which the Iraqi Government views as vital to the implementation of the Memorandum of Understanding; deals exclusively with the processing of contracts under the "oil for food" arrangement.
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION (cont.)

S/1997/950 Letter, 3 Dec. 1997, from the Secretary-General transmitting communication received from the Director General of the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) with reference to Iraq's comments in document S/1997/930 on the 24 Nov. Security Council briefing by the leader of IAEA's Action Team; states that an IAEA team will visit Iraq during Dec. in an effort to discuss the 5 matters IAEA considers needs clarification by Iraq, contrary to the position taken by the Iraqi Government.


S/1997/960 Letter, 3 Dec. 1997, from the Secretary-General transmitting letter of the same date from the Director General of the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA); reports on the findings of IAEA inspectors since the resumption of inspections in Baghdad.


S/1997/978 Letter, 14 Dec. 1997, from Iraq reporting that mines, bombs, rockets and other ordnance that were left behind in Iraq by allied forces, were found and disposed of, 1 Oct.-1 Dec. 1997.

S/1997/981 Letter, 16 Dec. 1997, from Saudi Arabia transmitting statement issued on the same date in connection with measures to be adopted by the Government to facilitate the transport of pilgrims from the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya and Iraq; expresses the hope that the authorities responsible for implementing Security Council resolutions prohibiting travel to and from the 2 countries, will approve the measures to be adopted by Saudia Arabia.


Decisions of the UN Compensation Commission

S/AC.26/1997/6 Decision concerning the 5th installment of individual claims for damages up to US$100,000 (Category "C" Claims) / Governing Council, UN Compensation Commission.

(adopted, 69th meeting, 24 June 1997).

S/AC.26/1997/7 Decision concerning the correction of awards for category "A" claims pursuant to art. 41 of the provisional rules for claims procedure / Governing Council, UN Compensation Commission.

(adopted, 71st meeting, 24 June 1997).


(adopted, 71st meeting, 1 Oct. 1997).

Draft resolutions

S/1997/428 Draft resolution on the renewal of the authorization to import, temporarily, Iraqi petroleum and petroleum products.

S/1997/479 Draft resolution on Iraq's refusal to allow access to sites designated by the UN Special Commission / Chile, Costa Rica, Japan, Poland, Portugal, Republic of Korea, Sweden, United Kingdom and United States.

S/1997/709 Draft resolution on the renewal of the authorization to import, temporarily, petroleum and petroleum products originating in Iraq / United Kingdom and United States.

S/1997/816 Draft resolution on demand that Iraq allow unconditional and unrestricted access to sites designated by the UN Special Commission / Chile, Costa Rica, Japan, Poland, Portugal, Republic of Korea, Sweden, United Kingdom and United States.

S/1997/872 Draft resolution on measures against Iraq in light of its actions to impose conditions on cooperation with the UN Special Commission.

S/1997/951 Draft resolution on renewal of the authorization to import, temporarily, petroleum and petroleum products originating in Iraq.
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION (cont.)

Statements by the President of the Security Council

S/PRST/1997/21 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3768th meeting, 16 Apr. 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "The situation between Iraq and Kuwait" (the case of an Iraqi aircraft which was flown from Baghdad to Jeddah, Saudi Arabia and back, 9 Apr. 1997): states that although Iraq had requested clearance from the Committee established pursuant to resolution 661 (1990) for the release of funds to cover pilgrimage costs, Iraq had proceeded with this particular flight without specific consultation with the Committee; draws to the attention of Member States their obligations under resolutions 661 (1990), 670 (1990) and other relevant resolutions; and underlines its respect for the obligation of Muslims to perform the Hajj pilgrimage / President, Security Council.

S/PRST/1997/33 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3789th meeting, 13 June 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "The situation between Iraq and Kuwait": expresses serious concern at the incidents on 4, 5 and 7 June in which Iraqi personnel interfered with helicopter flights operating in support of inspection of sites designated by the UN Special Commission (UNSCOM), thereby endangering the helicopters and their crews, as well as persons on the ground; and underlines that Iraq must immediately take effective steps to put an end to all such actions and affirms that Iraq is obliged to ensure the security of the personnel of UNSCOM and to permit it to carry out its air operations anywhere in Iraq without interference of any kind / President, Security Council.

S/PRST/1997/49 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3828th meeting, 29 Oct. 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "The situation between Iraq and Kuwait": condemns the decision of the Government of Iraq to dictate the terms of its compliance with its obligations to cooperate with the UN Special Commission; warns Iraq of the serious consequences of its failure to comply immediately and fully with its obligations under the relevant resolutions / President, Security Council.

S/PRST/1997/51 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3832nd meeting, 13 Nov. 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "The situation between Iraq and Kuwait": condemns the unacceptable decision of the Government of Iraq to expel personnel of the UN Special Commission (UNSCOM) of a specified nationality; demands the immediate and unequivocal revocation of this action; demands, in accordance with resolution 1137 (1997), that Iraq comply immediately and fully with its obligations under the relevant resolutions; stresses that the Government of Iraq has full responsibility for ensuring the safety and security of the personnel and equipment of UNSCOM and the International Atomic Energy Agency and their inspection teams / President, Security Council.

S/PRST/1997/54 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3838th meeting, 3 Dec. 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "The situation between Iraq and Kuwait": endorses the conclusions and recommendations of the report of the emergency session of the UN Special Commission (UNSCOM) aimed at full implementation of the relevant resolutions and at increasing the efficiency and effectiveness of its work; demands that Iraq fulfill all its obligations as set out in all the relevant resolutions and cooperate fully with UNSCOM and the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) in implementing their mandates; stresses that the effectiveness and speed with which UNSCOM may accomplish its responsibilities is determined by the degree to which the Government of Iraq cooperates in disclosing the full extent and disposition of its proscribed programmes and in granting UNSCOM unimpeded access to all sites, documents, records and individuals; urges Member States to respond positively to the requests contained in the report of the emergency session of UNSCOM, in particular related to the provision of additional personnel, equipment and information required by UNSCOM and IAEA / President, Security Council.
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION (cont.)

S/PRST/1997/56 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3844th meeting, 22 Dec. 1997, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "The situation between Iraq and Kuwait": reiterates the demand that the Government of Iraq cooperate fully with the UN Special Commission (UNSCOM) and allow the inspection teams immediate, unconditional access to any and all areas, facilities, equipment, records and means of transportation which they wish to inspect; stresses that failure by the Government of Iraq to provide UNSCOM with immediate, unconditional access to any site or category of sites is unacceptable and a clear violation of the relevant resolutions; expresses full support for UNSCOM and its Executive Chairman; reiterates that the effectiveness and speed with which UNSCOM may accomplish its responsibilities is determined by the degree to which the Government of Iraq cooperates in disclosing the full extent and disposition of its proscribed programmes and in granting UNSCOM unimpeded access to all sites, documents, records, and individuals and calls upon the Government of Iraq to cooperate fully with UNSCOM.

Discussion in plenary
S/PV.3768 (16 Apr. 1997). At the 3768th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members concerning the Iraqi aircraft which was flown to and from Jeddah, 9 Apr., in violation of UN sanctions.


S/PV.3792 (21 June 1997). At the 3792nd meeting, draft resolution S/1997/479 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1115 (1997).


S/PV.3826 (29 Oct. 1997). At the 3826th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among the Council members on the situation between Iraq and Kuwait.


S/PV.3832 (13 Nov. 1997). At the 3832nd meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the situation between Iraq and Kuwait.

S/PV.3838 (3 Dec. 1997). At the 3838th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the report of the Executive Chairman of the UN Special Commission (S/1997/922).


S/PV.3844 (22 Dec. 1997). At the 3844th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the situation between Iraq and Kuwait.
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION (cont.)

Resolutions

S/RES/1111 (1997) [Renewal of the authorization to import, temporarily, Iraqi petroleum and petroleum products].

Decides that the provisions of resolution 986 (1995), except those contained in paragraphs 4, 11 and 12, shall remain in force for another period of 180 days beginning at 00.01 hours, Eastern Daylight Time, on 8 June 1997; further decides to conduct a thorough review of all aspects of the implementation of this resolution 90 days after the entry into force and again prior to the end of the 180 days period and expresses its intention, provided that the reports indicate that those provisions are being satisfactorily implemented; requests the Secretary-General to report to the Council on the basis of observation by UN personnel in Iraq, and on the basis of consultations with the Government of Iraq, on whether Iraq has ensured the equitable distribution of medicine, health supplies, foodstuffs, and materials and supplies for essential civilian needs, financed in accordance with paragraph 8 (a) of resolution 986 (1995); directs the Committee established by resolution 661 (1990) of 6 Aug. 1990 to process expeditiously contract applications submitted under the present resolution as soon as the Secretary-General has approved the new Plan submitted by the Government of Iraq (adopted unanimously, 3786th meeting, 4 June 1997).

S/RES/1115 (1997) [Iraq’s refusal to allow access to sites designated by the Special Commission (UNSCOM)].

Demands that Iraq cooperate fully with UNSCOM in accordance with the relevant resolutions; that the Government of Iraq allow UNSCOM inspection teams immediate, unconditional and unrestricted access to any and all areas, facilities, equipment, records and means of transportation which they wish to inspect in accordance with the mandate of UNSCOM; demands further that the Government of Iraq give immediate, unconditional and unrestricted access to officials and other persons under the authority of the Iraqi Government whom UNSCOM wishes to interview, so that the Commission may fully discharge its mandate; requests the Chairman of UNSCOM to include in his consolidated progress reports under resolution 1051 (1996) an annex evaluating Iraq’s compliance with paragraphs 2 and 3 of this resolution; decides not to conduct the reviews provided for in paragraphs 21 and 28 of resolution 687 (1991) until after the next consolidated progress report of UNSCOM, due on 11 Oct. 1997, after which time those reviews will resume in accordance with resolution 687 (1991); expresses the firm intention, unless UNSCOM advises the Council in the report referred to in paragraphs 4 and 5 that Iraq is in substantial compliance with paragraphs 2 and 3 of this resolution, to impose additional measures on those categories of Iraqi officials responsible for the non-compliance (adopted unanimously, 3792nd meeting, 21 June 1997).
S/RES/1129 (1997) [Renewal of the authorization to import temporarily, petroleum and petroleum products originating in Iraq].

Decides that the provisions of resolution 1111 (1997) shall remain in force, except that States are authorized to permit the import of petroleum and petroleum products originating in Iraq, including financial and other essential transactions directly relating thereto, sufficient to produce a sum not exceeding a total of US$1 billion within a period of 60 days from 00.01, Eastern Daylight Time, on 4 Oct. 1997; decides further that these provisions shall apply only to the period of implementation of resolution 1111 (1997), and expresses its firm intention that under any future resolutions authorizing States to permit the import of petroleum and petroleum products originating in Iraq, the time limits within which imports may be permitted established in such resolutions shall be strictly enforced; expresses its full support for the intention of the Secretary-General, stated in his report to the Security Council (S/1997/685), to follow up his observations concerning the needs of vulnerable groups in Iraq by monitoring the actions of the Government of Iraq in respect of these groups; stresses that contracts for the purchase of humanitarian supplies submitted in accordance with resolution 1111 (1997) must be limited to items which appear on the list of supplies annexed to the 2nd distribution plan prepared by the Government of Iraq and approved by the Secretary-General pursuant to paragraph 9 (a) (ii) of resolution 986 (1995), or appropriate amendments to the plan must be requested prior to purchasing items not on the annexed list (adopted 14-0-1, 3817th meeting, 12 Sept. 1997).

S/RES/1134 (1997) [Demand that Iraq allow unconditional and unrestricted access to sites designated by the UN Special Commission (UNSCOM)].

Condemns the repeated refusal of the Iraqi authorities to allow access to sites designated by UNSCOM, and especially Iraqi actions endangering the safety of UNSCOM personnel, the removal and destruction of documents and interference with the freedom of movement of UNSCOM personnel; decides that such refusals constitute a flagrant violation of Security Council resolutions 687 (1991), 707 (1991), 715 (1991) and 1060 (1996); demands that Iraq cooperate fully with UNSCOM in accordance with the relevant resolutions, which constitute the governing standard of Iraqi compliance; expresses the firm intention if UNSCOM reports that Iraq is not in compliance with paragraphs 2 and 3 of resolution 1115 (1997) - to adopt measures which should oblige all States to prevent without delay the entry into or transit through their territories of all Iraqi officials and members of the Iraqi armed forces who are responsible or participate in instances of non-compliance with paragraphs 2 and 3 of resolution 1115 (1997), provided that the entry of a person into a particular State on a specified date may be authorized by the Committee established by resolution 661 (1990), and provided that nothing in this paragraph shall oblige a State to refuse entry into its own territory to its own nationals or persons carrying out bona fide diplomatic assignments or missions (adopted 10-0-5, 3826th meeting, 23 Oct. 1997).
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION (cont.)

S/RES/1137 (1997) [Measures against Iraq in light of its decision to impose conditions on cooperation with the UN Special Commission (UNSCOM)].

Condemns the continued violations by Iraq of its obligations under the relevant resolutions to cooperate fully and unconditionally with UNSCOM in the fulfillment of its mandate, including its unacceptable decision of 29 Oct. 1997 to seek to impose conditions on cooperation with UNSCOM, its refusal on 30 Oct. 1997 and 2 Nov. 1997 to allow entry to Iraq to 2 officials on the grounds of their nationality, its denial of entry on 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 Nov. 1997 to sites designated by UNSCOM for inspection to inspectors on the grounds of their nationality, its implicit threat to the safety of the reconnaissance aircraft operating on behalf of the Commission, its removal of significant pieces of dual-use equipment from their previous sites, and its tampering with monitoring cameras; demands that the Government of Iraq rescind immediately its decision of 29 Oct. 1997; decides that States shall without delay prevent the entry into or transit through their territories of all Iraqi officials and members of the Iraqi armed forces who were responsible for or participated in the instances of non-compliance; decides also to designate in consultation with UNSCOM a list of individuals whose entry or transit will be prevented; decides that the provisions above shall terminate 1 day after the Executive Chairman of UNSCOM reports to the Council that Iraq is allowing its inspection teams immediate, unconditional and unrestricted access to any and all areas, facilities, equipment, records and means of transportation which they wish to inspect; expresses the firm intention to take further measures as may be required for the implementation of this resolution (adopted unanimously, 3831st meeting, 12 Nov. 1997).

S/RES/1143 (1997) [Renewal of the authorization to import, temporarily, petroleum and petroleum products originating in Iraq].

Decides that the provisions of resolution 986 (1995), except those contained in paragraphs 4, 11 and 12, shall remain in force for another period of 180 days beginning on 5 Dec. 1997; further decides that the provisions of the distribution plan in respect of goods purchased in accordance with resolution 1111 (1997) shall continue to apply to foodstuffs, medicine and health supplies purchase in accordance with this resolution pending the Secretary-General's approval of a new distribution plan, to be submitted by the Government of Iraq before 5 Jan. 1998; further decides to conduct a thorough review of all aspects of the implementation of this resolution 90 days after the entry into force and again prior to the end of the 180-day period, and expresses its intention, to consider favourably renewal of the provisions of this resolution, provided that the reports indicate that those provisions are being satisfactorily implemented; requests the Secretary-General to report to the Council 90 days after the date of entry into force and again prior to the end of the 180-day period, on whether Iraq has ensured the equitable distribution of medicine, health supplies, foodstuffs, and materials and supplies for essential civilian needs; requests the Committee established by resolution 661 (1990), in close coordination with the Secretary-General, to report to the Council 90 days after the date of entry into force and again prior to the end of the 180-day period on the implementation of the arrangements in paragraphs 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 of resolution 986 (1995); requests the Secretary-General to submit his supplementary report to the Council no later than 30 Jan. 1998; requests the Committee established by resolution 661 (1990) to continue, in close coordination with the Secretary-General, to refine and clarify working procedures in order to expedite the approval process and to report to the Council no later than 30 Jan. 1998 (adopted unanimously, 3840th meeting, 4 Dec. 1997).
General documents

S/1997/6 (A/51/769) Letter, 2 Jan. 1997, from Israel referring to letter from Lebanon (A/51/758-S/1996/1058); states that the letter makes no reference to the context in which the reported events occurred.

S/1997/30 (A/52/58) Letter, 10 Jan. 1996, from the Islamic Republic of Iran in response to letter dated 2 Jan. 1996 from the Secretary-General (A/51/769-S/1996/6); rejects the allegations in the above-mentioned letter and states that assistance given by the Islamic Republic of Iran to the Lebanese people is of a humanitarian and moral nature.

S/1997/41 Letter, 17 Jan. 1997, from Lebanon requesting that the Security Council extend the mandate of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon for a further interim period of 6 months.

S/1997/70 (A/52/63) Letter, 23 Jan. 1997, from Lebanon referring to letter from Israel (A/51/769-S/1997/6); states that attacks by Lebanon against Israel are acts of resistance to occupation and are directed against military elements of the occupation forces.

S/1997/108 (A/52/70) Letter, 3 Feb. 1997, from Israel referring to letters from Lebanon (S/1997/41 and A/52/63-S/1997/70); states that any action taken by Israel against southern Lebanon is in response to the acts of organizations, mostly Hezbollah, which use Lebanese territory as their base to launch attacks against Israel.


S/1997/187 (A/52/87) Letter, 3 Mar. 1997, from Lebanon referring to letter by Secretary-General (A/52/70-S/1997/108); states that the tense situation in southern Lebanon and the escalation of violence there are the result of Israel's continued occupation of parts of Lebanese territory.


S/1997/327 (A/51/881) Identical letters, 16 Apr. 1997, from Kuwait regarding Israeli attacks on southern Lebanon and the Western Bekaa and the implementation of Security Council transmitting resolution 5634 entitled "The Israeli occupation of parts of southern Lebanon and the Western Bekaa and the escalation of violence there are the result of Israel's continued occupation of parts of Lebanese territory.


S/1997/528 (A/51/941) Letter, 7 July 1997, from Lebanon reporting attacks by Israel on southern Lebanon and the Western Bekaa and arbitrary practices against the civilian inhabitants, May 1997.

S/1997/534 Letter, 10 July 1997, from Lebanon requesting that the Security Council extend for a further period of 6 months the mandate of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon, which expires on 31 July 1997.

S/1997/603 Letter, 30 July 1997, from Israel concerning Lebanon's request for extending the mandate of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL); states that Lebanon's policies are obstacles preventing UNIFIL from fulfilling its role as a deterrent to the infiltration of armed factions into its area.
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

ISRAEL--LEBANON (cont.)


S/1997/630 (A/52/276) Letter from Lebanon, 11 Aug. 1997, in response to letter from Israel (S/1997/603); states that acts of resistance against Israel from Lebanese territory are a natural response to the Israeli occupation of part of Lebanese territory. Further states that the most appropriate way to restore peace and security to southern Lebanon is for Israel to withdraw its forces from all Lebanese territory.

S/1997/660 Letter, 19 Aug. 1997, from the Secretary-General informing the President of the Security Council of his intention to appoint Jioje K. Konrote (Fiji) as the next Force Commander of UN Interim Force in Lebanon, to replace Stanislaw F. Wozniak (Poland) whose term is expiring on 30 Sept.

S/1997/661 Letter, 25 Aug. 1997, from the President of the Security Council stating that members of the Council have taken note of and agreed with the Secretary-General's proposal to appoint Major-General Jioje K. Kohrote (Fiji) to succeed Major-General Stanislaw Franciszek Wozniak as Force Commander of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon.


Draft resolutions

S/1997/79 Draft resolution on the extension of the mandate of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon.

S/1997/75 Draft resolution on the extension of the mandate of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon.

Statements by the President of the Security Council

S/PRST/1997/1 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3733rd meeting, 28 Jan. 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in the Middle East"; extends the mandate of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon for a further interim period; reiterates full support of the Taif Agreement and expresses concern over the continuing violence in southern Lebanon / President, Security Council.

S/PRST/1997/40 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3804th meeting, 29 July 1997, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "The situation in the Middle East"; decides to extend the mandate of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon until 31 Jan. 1998; reiterates full support for the Taif Agreement and for the continued efforts of the Lebanese Government to consolidate peace, national unity and security in the country; expresses concern over continuing violence in southern Lebanon and over the loss of civilian life / President, Security Council.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.3733 (28 Jan. 1997). At the 3733rd meeting, draft resolution S/1997/79 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1095 (1997). The President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, based on prior consultations held among Council members on the situation in the Middle East.

S/PV.3804 (29 July 1997). At the 3804th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/75 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1122 (1997). The President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among the Council members, on the item entitled "The situation in the Middle East".

Corrects text.
ISRAEL--LEBANON (cont.)

Resolutions

S/RES/1095 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL).]

Decides to extend the present mandate of the UNIFIL for a further period of 6 months, that is until 31 July 1997; reiterates its strong support for the territorial integrity, sovereignty and political independence of Lebanon within its internationally recognized boundaries; re-emphasizes the terms of reference and general guidelines of the Force as stated in the report of the Secretary-General of 19 Mar. 1978 (S/12611), approved by resolution 426 (1978), and calls upon all parties concerned to cooperate fully with the Force for the full implementation of its mandate; condemns all acts of violence committed in particular against the Force, and urges the parties to put an end to them; encourages further efficiency and savings provided they do not affect the operational capacity of the Force (adopted unanimously, 3733rd meeting, 28 Jan. 1997).

S/RES/1122 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL).]

Decides to extend the present mandate of UNIFIL until 31 Jan. 1998; reiterates its strong support for the territorial integrity, sovereignty and political independence of Lebanon within its internationally recognized boundaries; re-emphasizes the terms of reference and general guidelines of UNIFIL and calls upon all parties concerned to cooperate fully with the Force for the full implementation of its mandate (adopted unanimously, 3804th meeting, 29 July 1997).


See also:

PALESTINE QUESTION

JAMMU AND KASHMIR

See also:

UN MILITARY OBSERVER GROUP IN INDIA AND PAKISTAN

General documents

S/1997/221 Letter, 14 Mar. 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the members of the Council agree with his decision to appoint Major-General Ahn Choung-Jun (Republic of Korea) as Chief Military Observer of the UN Military Observer Group in India and Pakistan.


KOREAN QUESTION

See also:

NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION Reports


S/1997/793 Note transmitting letter dated 13 Oct. 1997 from the Director General of the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) reporting recent developments in safeguards implementation in the Democratic People's Republic of Korea and including his report to the General Conference of IAEA (GC(41)/17) and resolution (GC(41)/RES/22) on the matter / Secretary-General.

General documents


KOREAN QUESTION (cont.)


KUWAIT--IRAQ

See:
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION

LAND MINES

See:
MINE CLEARANCE--PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

LEBANON--ISRAEL

See:
ISRAEL--LEBANON

LIBERIA SITUATION

See also:
AFRICA--REGIONAL SECURITY
REFUGEES
UN OBSERVER MISSION IN LIBERIA

Reports

General documents

S/1997/312 Letter, 10 Apr. 1997, from the Secretary-General referring to Security Council resolution 1100 (1997); informs the Council of his intention to appoint Tuliomam.nasa (Namibia) to succeed Anthony B. Nyakayi (United Republic of Tanzania) as his Special Representative for Liberia.

S/1997/313 Letter, 15 Apr. 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the members of the Council agree with the decision to appoint Tuliomam.nasa (Namibia) as the next Special Representative for Liberia to succeed Anthony B. Nyakayi (United Republic of Tanzania).

S/1997/581 Letter, 24 July 1997, from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council concerning the recently concluded elections in Liberia; confirms the successful completion of the electoral process, which constitutes the final element of the revised schedule of the Abuja Agreement and states, on behalf of the UN and ECOWAS, that the elections were certified as having been free and fair.


Draft resolutions

-103-
Liberia Situation (cont.)

Statements by the President of the Security Council

S/PRST/1997/41 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3805th meeting, 30 July 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in Liberia"; welcomes the successful holding of presidential and legislative elections in Liberia on 19 July 1997; calls upon all parties to abide by the results of the elections and to cooperate in the formation of a new government; urges the international community to continue to provide support and assistance to Liberia through this period of reconstruction; and notes that the successful conclusion of the electoral process marks the fulfillment of a key element of the mandate of the UN Observer Mission in Liberia / President, Security Council.

Participation by non-Council members
(without the right to vote)


Discussion in plenary

At the 3757th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/254 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1100 (1997).
S/PV.3793 (27 June 1997).
At the 3793rd meeting, draft resolution S/1997/493 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1116 (1997).
S/PV.3805 (30 July 1997).
At the 3805th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the situation in Liberia.

Resolutions

S/RES/1100 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Observer Mission in Liberia (UNOMIL)].
Decides to extend the mandate of UNOMIL until 30 June 1997; expresses its concern at the delay in the installation of the new Independent Elections Commission and the reconstituted Supreme Court, and the implications of this delay for the electoral process, and urges that they be installed immediately; urges the international community to provide financial, logistical, and other assistance to the electoral process in Liberia, including through the Trust Fund for Liberia, and to provide additional support for ECOMOG to enable it to sustain a secure environment for the elections; urges all Liberian parties to cooperate with the peace process, including by respecting human rights and facilitating humanitarian activities and disarmament; stresses the importance of respect for human rights in Liberia and emphasizes the human rights aspect of the mandate of UNOMIL; also stresses the importance of assisting with the prompt repatriation of refugees who are willing to return to Liberia in time to participate in the registration and voting process; further stresses the obligation of all States to comply strictly with the embargo on the deliveries of weapons and military equipment to Liberia (adopted unanimously, 3757th meeting, 27 Mar. 1997).

S/RES/1116 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Observer Mission in Liberia (UNOMIL)].
Decides to extend the mandate of UNOMIL until 30 Sept. 1997; calls upon the Liberian parties to implement fully all the agreements and commitments they have entered into, and urges all Liberians to participate peacefully in the electoral process; expresses its gratitude to the international community for providing financial, logistical, and other forms of assistance for the electoral process in Liberia, including through the Trust Fund for Liberia, and for providing support to ECOMOG to enable it to carry out its peacekeeping responsibilities and to sustain a secure environment for the elections; stresses the importance of respect for human rights in Liberia and emphasizes the human rights aspect of the mandate of UNOMIL; further stresses the obligation of all States to comply strictly with the embargo on the deliveries of weapons and military equipment to Liberia (adopted unanimously, 3793rd meeting, 27 June 1997).
LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA

See:
ATTACKS ON AIRCRAFT
SANCTIONS COMPLIANCE

LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA--UNITED STATES

General documents

S/1997/52 Letter, 20 Jan. 1997, from the Libyan Arab Jamahirliya transmitting letter of 17 Jan. from the Secretary of the General People’s Committee for Foreign Liaison and International Cooperation; states that the Libyan authorities will allow an American balloonist to pass through its airspace because of criticism by the United States, although it is aware of the aerial embargo imposed on the Jamahirliya. States also that the Libyan authorities from now on will approve passage for all aircraft leaving or entering its airspace and territory.

S/1997/218 Letter, 13 Mar. 1997, from the Libyan Arab Jamahirliya transmitting letter of 12 Mar. by the Secretary of the General People’s Committee for Foreign Liaison and International Cooperation concerning allegations made by United States officials that the Libyan Arab Jamahirliya is attempting to develop nuclear and biological weapons at Tarhunah.

S/1997/503 Letter, 1 July 1997, from the Libyan Arab Jamahirliya transmitting letter of 30 June from the Secretary of the General People’s Committee for Foreign Liaison and International Cooperation, in response to allegations made by the United States administration that the Libyan Arab Jamahirliya is a threat to United States security and supports terrorism.

S/1997/651 Letter, 20 Aug. 1997, from the Libyan Arab Jamahirliya transmitting letter of 2 Aug. from the Secretary of the General People’s Committee for Foreign Liaison and International Cooperation; states that the world news media have recently reported that the United States has developed a new nuclear bomb (B61-11) for use against targets in the Tarhunah area of the Libyan Arab Jamahirliya.


LOCKERBIE INCIDENT

See:
ATTACKS ON AIRCRAFT

LUKASA PEACE ACCORDS

See:
ANGOLA SITUATION

MACEDONIA

See:
THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA SITUATION

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

See also:
ISRAEL--LEBANON
PALESTINE QUESTION
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
UN DIENGAGEMENT OBSERVER FORCE
UN INTERIM FORCE IN LEBANON
UN TRUCE SUPERVISION ORGANIZATION

Reports


S/1997/786/Add.1 (A/ES-10/16/Add.1) Report submitted in accordance with General Assembly resolution ES-10/3 recommending the convening of a conference on measures to enforce the Geneva Convention relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War, in the Occupied Palestinian Territory, including Jerusalem / addendum / Secretary-General. Issued: 10 Nov. 1997. - Contains information provided by the Government of Switzerland.


General documents


S/1997/6 (A/51/769) Letter, 2 Jan. 1997, from Israel referring to letter from Lebanon (A/51/758-S/1996/1058); states that the letter makes no reference to the context in which the reported events occurred.

S/1997/21 Letter, 2 Jan. 1997, from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council regarding the composition of the UN Truce Supervision Organization; proposes that Estonia be added to the list of Member States providing military observers to the mission.


S/1997/41 Letter, 17 Jan. 1997, from Lebanon requesting that the Security Council extend the mandate of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon for a further interim period of 6 months.


S/1997/51 (A/51/782) Letter, 2 Jan. 1997, from Israel transmitting letter from the Deputy Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs addressed to his counterparts; concerns the signing and implementation of the agreements between Israel and the PLO, concerning the redeployment of Israeli military forces in Hebron.


S/1997/100 (A/51/792) Letter, 31 Jan. 1997, from Palestine transmitting communiqué of the same date issued by the Palestinian leadership; concerns decisions and actions taken recently by the Israeli Government, which threaten to undermine the peace process.

S/1997/108 (A/52/70) Letter, 3 Feb. 1997, from Israel referring to letters from Lebanon (S/1997/41 and A/52/63-S/1997/70); states that any action taken by Israel against southern Lebanon is in response to the acts of organizations, mostly Hezbollah, which use Lebanese territory as their base to launch attacks against Israel.
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (cont.)


S/1997/149 (A/51/805) Identical letters, 21 Feb. 1997, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council, on behalf of the League of Arab States, expressing concern over Israel's persistence in its policy to continue with the construction of settlements in the occupied Palestinian territories and the Golan; describes Israeli activities aimed at changing the legal status and demographic composition of East Jerusalem, and warns of serious consequences if the Security Council were to fail in inducing Israel to put an end to these policies and actions.


S/1997/172 (A/51/812) Identical letters, 28 Feb. 1997, from the Acting Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council; expresses concern at Israel's decision to build a Jewish settlement in the Jabal Abu Gheime area, south of East Jerusalem and supports the request made by the Group of Arab States for an immediate meeting of the Security Council in order to consider the situation in the occupied Palestinian territory.


S/1997/177 (A/51/814) Letter, 3 Mar. 1997, from Israel referring to communique from Palestine (A/51/792-S/1997/100); states that the communique refers to a number of issues that are currently under ongoing joint attention by both the Palestinians and Israel, and that the outstanding issues can and should be settled directly between the 2 sides and only through the agreed channels.


S/1997/182 (A/51/817) Identical letters, 3 Mar. 1997, from Indonesia addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council transmitting statement adopted by the Islamic Group at a meeting, 3 Mar. to consider the latest developments in East Jerusalem following the decision by the Government of Israel to build new settlements in East Jerusalem.

S/1997/187 (A/52/87) Letter, 3 Mar. 1997, from Lebanon referring to letter by Israel (A/52/70-S/1997/108); states that the tense situation in southern Lebanon and the escalation of violence there are the result of Israel's continued occupation of parts of Lebanese territory.


S/1997/196 Letter, 5 Mar. 1997, from Indonesia requesting that the Security Council extend an invitation to the Permanent Observer of the Organization of the Islamic Conference to UN to participate in the Council's discussion of the item entitled "The situation in the occupied Arab territories".


MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (cont.)

S/1997/228 (A/51/834) Identical letters, 17 Mar. 1997, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council stating that hours after the General Assembly's adoption of resolution 51/223 calling upon the Israeli authorities to refrain from all actions or measures which altered the facts on the ground, the Government of Israel reaffirmed its decision to proceed with the construction of a new settlement in Jabal Abu Ghneim; calls upon the Security Council to demand immediate and full cessation of all Israeli settlement activities in the occupied Palestinian territory.

S/1997/233 (A/51/837) Letter, 18 Mar. 1997, from Palestine informing the Secretary-General that Israel has begun work on the construction of a new settlement in the Jabal Abu Ghneim area to the south of East Jerusalem; calls for a meeting of the Security Council to consider the situation.

S/1997/235 Letter, 19 Mar. 1997, from Qatar requesting, on behalf of the League of Arab States, a meeting of the Security Council to consider the commencement by Israel of the construction of a new settlement in the Jabal Abu Ghneim area to the south of occupied East Jerusalem as well as Israeli settlement activities in general in the rest of the occupied territories.

S/1997/242 Letter, 21 Mar. 1997, from Palestine addressed to the President of the Security Council; requests that the Council invite the Permanent Observer of Palestine to UN to participate in its discussion on the situation in the occupied Palestinian territory, including Jerusalem.

S/1997/243 (A/51/839) Letter, 21 Mar. 1997, from Israel reporting a suicide bombing incident in a Tel Aviv cafe, which resulted in 3 deaths and the wounding of more than 40 persons.

S/1997/249 Letter, 24 Mar. 1997, from Israel referring to letters (S/1997/165 and S/1997/233) from Palestine requesting an immediate meeting of the Security Council; states that these letters do not constitute valid requests for meetings of the Council since they were made by a representative of an organization and not a State, as required by the Charter of UN and the provisional rules of procedure of the Security Council.

S/1997/272 (A/51/352) Letter, 2 Apr. 1997, from Indonesia in its capacity as Chairman of the Islamic Group at UN; expresses support for the request made by Qatar, on behalf of the League of Arab States, for the convening of an emergency special session of the General Assembly to consider Israeli settlement policy in East Jerusalem and in the rest of the occupied territories.

S/1997/277 (A/51/657) Letter, 4 Apr. 1997, from Palestine referring to letter from Israel (A/51/839-S/1997/243); states that assertions contained in the letter seem to indicate a desire on the part of Israel to find a way out of the peace process and further states that the peace process cannot be salvaged without the complete cessation of settlement activities.


S/1997/289 (A/51/866) Identical letters, 8 Apr. 1997, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council reporting the killing of Palestinians by Jewish settlers in Al-Khalil (Hebron) and in the village of Kharbata, near Ramallah, 7 and 8 Apr., as well as the wounding of an estimated 100 others by Israeli soldiers, throughout the West Bank, 8 Apr.; calls for the speedy convening of an emergency special session of the General Assembly to consider developments in the area and to convene the Secretary-General.
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (cont.)


S/1997/355 Letter, 5 May 1997, from Israel referring to letter from Palestine (S/1997/275) regarding the authority to request meetings of the Security Council; expresses the view that the established practice pursuant to which only States are entitled to make such requests, reflects the provisions of the Charter of UN and the provisional rules of procedure of the Council.


S/1997/360 Letter, 6 May 1997, from the President of the General Assembly addressed to the President of the Security Council, drawing attention to resolution A/55-10/2, which was adopted by the General Assembly at its 10th emergency special session to consider "illegal Israeli actions in occupied East Jerusalem and the rest of the occupied Palestinian Territory'.


S/1997/399 Letter, 22 May 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the members of the Council agree with his decision to appoint Major-General David Stapleton (Ireland) as the next Force Commander of the UN Disengagement Observer Force.


S/1997/447 (A/51/919) Letter, 9 June 1997, from Lebanon reporting attacks by Israel on southern Lebanon and the Western Bekaa and the arbitrary practices against the civilian inhabitants, 10 June 1997.

S/1997/453 (A/51/923) Identical letters, 12 June 1997, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council concerning ideas revealed by the Prime Minister of Israel about a final settlement with the Palestinians; states that Prime Minister Netanyahu's ideas attempt to replace agreements reached between the 2 parties and to unilaterally impose a new framework on the Palestinian side.
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (cont.)

S/1997/515 (A/ES-10/7) Letter, 3 July 1997, from the Syrian Arab Republic referring to letter from Israel to which mention is made in section II of the Secretary-General's report on Israeli settlement activity in the occupied Palestinian territory (A/ES-10/6-S/1997/494); states that the Syrian Arab Republic considers it desirable to establish internationally acceptable criteria drawing a clear distinction between terrorism and struggles against occupation.

S/1997/527 (A/51/941) Letter, 7 July 1997, from Lebanon transmitting letter dated 30 June from the Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning Lebanese detainees held in Israeli detention camps. Includes a list of names of Lebanese detainees in Israeli prisons.


S/1997/623 Letter, 6 Aug. 1997, from the League of Arab States transmitting statement adopted by the Council of the League, 5 Aug., concerning certain decisions taken by the Israeli Government against the Palestinian people; states that the way to ensure the return of security to the region is to expedite the resumption of all tracks within the peace process through the total withdrawal of Israel from Arab lands it has occupied since 1967.
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (cont.)

S/1997/630 (A/52/276) Letter from Lebanon, 11 Aug. 1997, in response to a letter from Israel (S/1997/603); states that acts of resistance against Israel from Lebanese territory are a natural response to the Israeli occupation of part of Lebanese territory. Further states that the most appropriate way to restore peace and security to southern Lebanon is for Israel to withdraw its forces from all Lebanese territory.

S/1997/660 Letter, 19 Aug. 1997, from the Secretary-General informing the President of the Security Council of his intention to appoint Jioje K. Konrote (Fiji) as the next Force Commander of UN Interim Force in Lebanon, to replace Stanislaw F. Wozniak (Poland) whose term is expiring on 30 Sep.

S/1997/661 Letter, 25 Aug. 1997, from the President of the Security Council stating that members of the Council have taken note of and agreed with the Secretary-General’s proposal to appoint Major-General Jioje K. Kohrote (Fiji) to succeed Major-General Stanislaw Francisk Wozniak as Force Commander of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon.

S/1997/689 (A/52/321) Letter, 4 Sept. 1997, from Israel concerning the series of attacks against Israeli civilians; states, inter alia, that the Palestinian Authority must be held accountable for these incidents.


S/1997/707 (A/51/975) Letter, 9 Sept. 1997, from Egypt transmitting final communique of the talks on the situation in the Middle East between King Hussein of Jordan, Yasser Arafat, Chairman of the Palestinian Authority and President Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Cairo, 7 Sept.


MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (cont.)

S/1997/1011 (A/52/754) Letter, 24 Dec. 1997, from Palestine protesting against statements by the Prime Minister of Israel concerning the occupied Palestinian territory, 19 and 23 Dec. 1997; states that certain remarks violate the terms of the Middle East peace process and make more imperative for the General Assembly to take the necessary actions in the future to ensure that the participation of Israel in the work of the General Assembly is consistent with international legitimacy.

Draft resolutions

S/1997/79 Draft resolution on the extension of the mandate of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon.
S/1997/199 Draft resolution on the Israeli decision to initiate new settlement activities in East Jerusalem / France, Portugal, Sweden and United Kingdom.
S/1997/241 Draft resolution on the construction by Israel of the Jabal Abu Ghneim housing settlement in East Jerusalem / Egypt, Qatar.
S/1997/396 Draft resolution on the extension of the mandate of the UN Disengagement Observer Force.
S/1997/575 Draft resolution on the extension of the mandate of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon.
S/1997/904 Draft resolution on extension of the mandate of UN Disengagement Observer Force.

Statements by the President of the Security Council

S/PRST/1997/1 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3733rd meeting, 28 Jan. 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in the Middle East"; extends the mandate of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon for a further interim period; reiterates full support for the Taif Agreement and expresses concern over the continuing violence in southern Lebanon / President, Security Council.

S/PRST/1997/30 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3782nd meeting, 28 May 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in the Middle East"; extends the mandate of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon for a further interim period; reiterates full support for the Taif Agreement and expresses concern over the continuing violence in southern Lebanon / President, Security Council.

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

S/PV.3745 (5 Mar. 1997) Israel, Afghanistan, Algeria, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Canada, Colombia, Cuba, Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Malaysia, Morocco, Netherlands, Norway, Oman, Pakistan, Palestine, Philippines, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates, Yemen, UN Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People and Organization of the Islamic Conference.


S/PV.3747 (7 Mar. 1997) Israel, Palestine, Afghanistan, Algeria, Argentina, Bangladesh, Brazil, Canada, Colombia, Cuba, Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Malaysia, Morocco, Netherlands, Norway, Oman, Pakistan, Philippines, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates and Yemen.

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (cont.)

Discussion in plenary

At the 3733rd meeting, draft resolution S/1997/79 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1095 (1997).
- The President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, based on prior consultations held among Council members on the situation in the Middle East.
S/PV.3745 (5 Mar. 1997).
S/PV.3745 (Resumption 1) (6 Mar. 1997).
Corrects text.
S/PV.3745 (Resumption 2) (6 Mar. 1997).
S/PV.3747 (7 Mar. 1997).
At the 3747th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/199 was not adopted (14-1-0) owing to the negative vote of a permanent member of the Security Council.
At the 3756th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/241 was not adopted (13-1-1), owing to the negative vote of a permanent member of the Security Council.
S/PV.3782 (28 May 1997).
At the 3782nd meeting, draft resolution S/1997/396 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1109 (1997).
- The President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with the adoption of resolution 1109 (1997) extending the mandate of the UN Disengagement Observer Force.
S/PV.3804 (29 July 1997).
At the 3804th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/575 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1122 (1997).
- The President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among the Council members, on the item entitled "The situation in the Middle East".
S/PV.3835 (21 Nov. 1997).
At the 3835th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/904 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1139 (1997).
The President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with the adoption of the above resolution extending the mandate of the UN Disengagement Observer Force.

Resolutions

S/RES/1095 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL)].
- Decides to extend the present mandate of the UNIFIL for a further period of 6 months, that is until 31 July 1997; reiterates its strong support for the territorial integrity, sovereignty and political independence of Lebanon within its internationally recognized boundaries; re-emphasizes the terms of reference and general guidelines of the Force as stated in the report of the Secretary-General of 19 Mar. 1978 (S/12611), approved by resolution 426 (1978), and calls upon all parties concerned to cooperate fully with the Force for the full implementation of its mandate; condemns all acts of violence committed in particular against the Force, and urges the parties to put an end to them; encourages further efficiency and savings provided they do not affect the operational capacity of the Force (adopted unanimously, 3733rd meeting, 28 Jan. 1997).
S/RES/1109 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Disengagement Observer Force (UNDOF)].
- Decides: (a) to call upon the parties concerned to implement immediately its resolution 338 (1973) of 22 Oct. 1973; (b) to renew the mandate of UNDOF for another period of 6 months, that is, until 30 Nov. 1997; (c) to request the Secretary-General to submit, at the end of this period, a report on the development in the situation and the measures taken to implement Security Council resolution 338 (1973) (adopted unanimously, 3782nd meeting, 28 May 1997).
S/RES/1122 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL)].
- Decides to extend the present mandate of UNIFIL until 31 Jan. 1998; reiterates its strong support for the territorial integrity, sovereignty and political independence of Lebanon within its internationally recognized boundaries; re-emphasizes the terms of reference and general guidelines of UNIFIL and calls upon all parties concerned to cooperate fully with the Force for the full implementation of its mandate (adopted unanimously, 3804th meeting, 29 July 1997).
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (cont.)

S/RES/1139 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Disengagement Observer Force (UNDOF)].

Decides: (a) to call upon the parties concerned to implement immediately its resolution 338 (1973) of 22 Oct. 1973; (b) to renew the mandate of UNDOF for another period of 6 months, that is, until 31 May 1998; (c) to request the Secretary-General to submit, at the end of this period, a report on the development in the situation and the measures taken to implement Security Council resolution 338 (1973) (adopted unanimously, 3835th meeting, 21 Nov. 1997).

MINE CLEARANCE--PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

General documents


MINUGUA

See:

UN MISSION FOR THE VERIFICATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE COMMITMENTS OF THE COMPREHENSIVE AGREEMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS IN GUATEMALA

MINURSO

See:

UN MISSION FOR THE REFERENDUM IN WESTERN SAHARA

MIPONUH

See:

UN CIVILIAN POLICE MISSION IN HAITI

MISAA

See:

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION

MONUA

See:

UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA

MULTINATIONAL FORCE IN HAITI

See:

HAITI--POLITICAL CONDITIONS

MULTINATIONAL MILITARY STABILIZATION FORCE

See:

STABILIZATION FORCE

NAGORNY KARABAKH SITUATION

See:

ARMENIA--AZERBAIJAN

NATO FORCES--BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

See:

STABILIZATION FORCE

NIGER--POLITICAL CONDITIONS

General documents


NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION

See also:

DISARMAMENT
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
KOREAN QUESTION

Reports

S/1997/793 Note transmitting letter dated 13 Oct. 1997 from the Director General of the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) reporting recent developments in safeguards implementation in the Democratic People's Republic of Korea and including his report to the General Conference of IAEA (GC(41)/17) and resolution (GC(41)/RES/22) on the matter / Secretary-General.
NUCLEAR NON-PROLIFERATION (cont.)

General documents


S/1997/160 Note calling attention to paragraph 5 of General Assembly resolution 51/41, entitled "Establishment of a nuclear-weapon-free zone in the region of the Middle East" / Secretary-General.


OAS--UN

General documents
S/1997/124 (A/51/797) Letter, 12 Feb. 1997, from Ecuador transmitting letter from the General Secretary of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs; informs the Secretary-General of the appointment of the new Interim Constitutional President of Ecuador, Fabian Alarcon.

PAKISTAN--INDIA

See:
UN MILITARY OBSERVER GROUP IN INDIA AND PAKISTAN

PALESTINE QUESTION

See also:
ISRAEL--LEBANON
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

Reports


PALESTINE QUESTION (cont.)


General documents


S/1997/22 Letter, 10 Jan. 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the Council agrees with the proposal in S/1997/21 concerning an addition to the list of Member States providing observers to the UN Truce Supervision Organization.


S/1997/61 (A/51/782) Letter, 2 Jan. 1997, from Israel transmitting letter from the Deputy Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs addressed to his counterparts: concerns the signing and implementation of the agreements between Israel and the PLO, concerning the redeployment of Israeli military forces in Hebron.


S/1997/100 (A/51/787) Letter, 31 Jan. 1997, from Palestine transmitting communiqué of the same date issued by the Palestinian leadership; concerns decisions and actions taken recently by the Israeli Government which threaten to undermine the peace process.

S/1997/149 (A/51/803) Identical letters, 21 Feb. 1997, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council, on behalf of the League of Arab States, expressing concern over Israel’s persistence in its policy to continue with the construction of settlements in the occupied Palestinian territories and the Golan; describes Israeli activities aimed at changing the legal status and demographic composition of East Jerusalem, and warns of serious consequences if the Security Council were to fail in inducing Israel to put an end to these policies and actions.


S/1997/172 (A/51/ Government) letters, 28 Feb. 1997, from the Acting Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council; expresses concern at Israel’s decision to build a new Jewish settlement in the Jabal Abu Ghneim area, south of East Jerusalem and supports the request made by the Group of Arab States for an immediate meeting of the Security Council in order to consider the situation in the occupied Palestinian territory.
PALESTINE QUESTION (cont.)


S/1997/177 (A/51/814) Letter, 3 Mar. 1997, from Israel referring to communiqué from Palestine (A/51/792-S/1997/100); states that the communiqué refers to a number of issues that are currently under ongoing joint attention by both the Palestinians and Israel, and that the outstanding issues can and should be settled directly between the 2 sides and only through the agreed channels.


S/1997/182 (A/51/817) Identical letters, 3 Mar. 1997, from Indonesia addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council transmitting statement adopted by the Islamic Group at a meeting, 3 Mar., to consider the latest developments in East Jerusalem following the decision by the Government of Israel to build new settlements in East Jerusalem.


S/1997/196 Letter, 5 Mar. 1997, from Indonesia requesting that the Security Council extend an invitation to the Permanent Observer of the Organization of the Islamic Conference to UN to participate in the Council's discussion of the item entitled "The situation in the occupied Arab territories".


S/1997/228 (A/51/834) Identical letters, 17 Mar. 1997, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council stating that hours after the General Assembly's adoption of resolution 51/223 calling upon the Israeli authorities to refrain from all actions or measures, which altered the facts on the ground, the Government of Israel reaffirmed its decision to proceed with the construction of a new settlement in Jabal Abu Ghneim; calls upon the Security Council to demand immediate and full cessation of all Israeli settlement activities in the occupied Palestinian territory.

S/1997/233 (A/51/837) Letter, 18 Mar. 1997, from Palestine informing the Secretary-General that Israel has begun work on the construction of a new settlement in the Jabal Abu Ghneim area to the south of East Jerusalem; calls for a meeting of the Security Council to consider the situation.

S/1997/235 Letter, 19 Mar. 1997, from Qatar requesting, on behalf of the League of Arab States, a meeting of the Security Council to consider the commencement by Israel of the construction of a new settlement in the Jabal Abu Ghneim area to the south of occupied East Jerusalem as well as Israeli settlement activities in general in the rest of the occupied territories.

S/1997/242 Letter, 21 Mar. 1997, from Palestine addressed to the President of the Security Council; requests that the Council invite the Permanent Observer of Palestine to UN to participate in its discussion on the situation in the occupied Palestinian territory, including Jerusalem.

S/1997/243 (A/51/839) Letter, 21 Mar. 1997, from Israel reporting a suicide bombing incident in a Tel Aviv cafe, which resulted in 3 deaths and the wounding of more than 40 persons.

S/1997/249 Letter, 24 Mar. 1997, from Israel referring to letters (S/1997/165 and S/1997/233) from Palestine requesting an immediate meeting of the Security Council; states that these letters do not constitute valid requests for meetings of the Council since they were made by a representative of an organization and not a State, as required by the Charter of UN and the provisional rules of procedure of the Security Council.
PALESTINE QUESTION (cont.)

S/1997/272 (A/51/852) Letter, 2 Apr. 1997, from Indonesia in its capacity as Chairman of the Islamic Group at UN; expresses support for the request made by Qatar, on behalf of the League of Arab States, for the convening of an emergency special session of the General Assembly to consider Israeli settlement policy in East Jerusalem and in the rest of the occupied territories.

S/1997/275 Letter, 4 Apr. 1997, from Palestine referring to letter from Israel (S/1997/249); states that the Israeli Representative has no authority with regard to issues relating to the work of the Security Council and that as far as the issue raised in the letter is concerned, the Council has a clearly established practice.

S/1997/277 (A/51/857) Letter, 4 Apr. 1997, from Palestine referring to letter from Israel (A/51/839-S/1997/243); states that assertions contained in the letter seem to indicate a desire on the part of Israel to find a way out of the peace process and further states that the peace process cannot be salvaged without the complete cessation of settlement activities.


S/1997/282 (A/51/858) Letter, 4 Apr. 1997, from Palestine referring to letter from Israel (A/51/838-S/1997/243); states that assertions contained in the letter seem to indicate a desire on the part of Israel to find a way out of the peace process and further states that the peace process cannot be salvaged without the complete cessation of settlement activities.

S/1997/289 (A/51/866) Identical letters, 8 Apr. 1997, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council reporting the killing of Palestinians by Jewish settlers in Al-Khalil (Hebron) and in the village of Kharbata, near Ramallah, 7 and 8 Apr., as well as the wounding of an estimated 100 others by Israeli soldiers, throughout the West Bank, 8 Apr.; calls for the speedy convening of an emergency special session of the General Assembly to consider developments in the area.

S/1997/355 Letter, 5 May 1997, from Israel referring to letter from Palestine (S/1997/275) regarding the authority to request meetings of the Security Council; expresses the view that the established practice pursuant to which only States are entitled to make such requests, reflects the provisions of the Charter of UN and the provisional rules of procedure of the Council.


S/1997/360 Letter, 6 May 1997, from the President of the General Assembly addressed to the President of the Security Council, drawing attention to resolution A/ES-10/2, which was adopted by the General Assembly at its 10th emergency special session to consider "Illegal Israeli actions in occupied East Jerusalem and the rest of the occupied Palestinian Territory".


S/1997/453 (A/51/923) Identical letters, 12 June 1997, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council concerning ideas revealed by the Prime Minister of Israel about a final settlement with the Palestinians; states that Prime Minister Netanyahu's ideas attempt to replace agreements reached between the 2 parties and to unilaterally impose a new framework on the Palestinian side.
PALESTINE QUESTION (cont.)

S/1997/515 (A/ES-10/7) Letter, 3 July 1997, from the Syrian Arab Republic referring to letter from Israel to which mention is made in section II of the Secretary-General's report on Israeli settlement activity in the occupied Palestinian territory (A/ES-10/6-S/1997/494); states that the Syrian Arab Republic considers it desirable to establish internationally acceptable criteria drawing a clear distinction between terrorism and struggles against occupation.


S/1997/532 (A/ES-10/11) Identical letters, 9 July 1997, from Indonesia, on behalf of the Islamic Group of the Organization of the Islamic Conference (OIC) in New York, addressed to the Secretary-General, the President of the Security Council and to the President of the General Assembly; supports the request of the League of Arab States (A/ES-10/8) for the resumption of the 10th emergency special session of the General Assembly to consider the item entitled "Illegal Israeli actions in the occupied East Jerusalem and the rest of the occupied Palestinian territory".

S/1997/540 (A/ES-10/12) Letter, 11 July 1997, from the Islamic Republic of Iran in response to the Secretary-General's report to the General Assembly (A/ES-10/6-S/1997/494); denies the charges levelled against the Iranian Government by the Representative of Israel to UN.

S/1997/595 (A/52/258) Letter, 16 July 1997, from the President of the General Assembly addressed to the President of the Security Council, drawing attention to resolution A/ES-10/3, which was adopted by the General Assembly at the 10th emergency special session to consider "Illegal Israeli actions in occupied East Jerusalem and the rest of the Occupied Palestinian Territory".

S/1997/580 (A/52/258) Identical letters, 18 July 1997, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council concerning Israel's response to resolution ES-10/3 of the 10th emergency special session and to the report of the Secretary-General (A/ES-10/6-S/1997/494 and Corr. 1).

S/1997/604 (A/52/265) Letter, 1 Aug. 1997, from Israel transmitting letter dated 31 July from the Deputy Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning 2 terrorist attacks in Jerusalem in which 13 Israelis were killed and over 150 were injured, 30 July 1997.


S/1997/623 Letter, 6 Aug. 1997, from the League of Arab States transmitting statement adopted by the Council of the League, 5 Aug., concerning certain decisions taken by the Israeli Government against the Palestinian people; states that the way to ensure the return of security to the region is to expedite the resumption of all tracks within the peace process, through the total withdrawal of Israel from Arab lands it has occupied since 1967.

S/1997/639 (A/52/321) Letter, 4 Sept. 1997, from Israel concerning the series of attacks against Israeli civilians; states, inter alia, that the Palestinian Authority must be held accountable for these incidents.

S/1997/707 (A/51/975) Letter, 9 Sept. 1997, from Egypt transmitting final communiqué of the talks on the situation in the Middle East between King Hussein of Jordan, Yasser Arafat, Chairman of the Palestinian Authority and President Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Cairo, 7 Sept.


PALESTINE QUESTION (cont.)


S/1997/1011 (A/52/754) Letter, 24 Dec. 1997, from Palestine protesting against statements by the Prime Minister of Israel concerning the occupied Palestinian territory, 19 and 23 Dec. 1997; states that certain remarks violate the terms of the Middle East peace process and make more imperative for the General Assembly to take the necessary actions in the future to ensure that the participation of Israel in the work of the General Assembly is consistent with international legitimacy.

Draft resolutions

S/1997/199 Draft resolution on the Israeli decision to initiate new settlement activities in East Jerusalem / France, Portugal, Sweden and United Kingdom.

S/1997/241 Draft resolution on the construction by Israel of the Jabal Abu Ghneim housing settlement in East Jerusalem / Egypt, Qatar.

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

S/PV.3745 (5 Mar. 1997) Israel, Afghanistan, Algeria, Argentina, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Brazil, Canada, Colombia, Cuba, Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Malaysia, Morocco, Netherlands, Norway, Oman, Pakistan, Palestine, Philippines, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates, Yemen, UN Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People and Organization of the Islamic Conference.


S/1997/1011 (A/52/754) Letter, 24 Dec. 1997, from Palestine protesting against statements by the Prime Minister of Israel concerning the occupied Palestinian territory, 19 and 23 Dec. 1997; states that certain remarks violate the terms of the Middle East peace process and make more imperative for the General Assembly to take the necessary actions in the future to ensure that the participation of Israel in the work of the General Assembly is consistent with international legitimacy.

Draft resolutions

S/1997/199 Draft resolution on the Israeli decision to initiate new settlement activities in East Jerusalem / France, Portugal, Sweden and United Kingdom.

S/1997/241 Draft resolution on the construction by Israel of the Jabal Abu Ghneim housing settlement in East Jerusalem / Egypt, Qatar.

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

S/PV.3745 (5 Mar. 1997) Israel, Afghanistan, Algeria, Argentina, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Brazil, Canada, Colombia, Cuba, Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Malaysia, Morocco, Netherlands, Norway, Oman, Pakistan, Palestine, Philippines, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates, Yemen, UN Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People and Organization of the Islamic Conference.


PAN AMERICAN WORLD AIRWAYS INCIDENT

See: ATTACKS ON AIRCRAFT

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

See also:

AGENDA FOR PEACE
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
INTERNATIONAL POLICE TASK FORCE
UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION
UN CIVILIAN POLICE MISSION IN HAITI
UN DISENGAGEMENT OBSERVER FORCE
UN INTERIM FORCE IN LEBANON
UN IRAQ-KUWAIT OBSERVATION MISSION
UN MILITARY OBSERVER GROUP IN INDIA AND PAKISTAN
UN MISSION FOR THE REFERENDUM IN WESTERN SAHARA
UN MISSION FOR THE VERIFICATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE COMMITMENTS OF THE COMPREHENSIVE AGREEMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS IN GUATEMALA
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
UN MISSION OF OBSERVERS IN PREVLAKA
UN MISSION OF OBSERVERS IN TAJIKISTAN
UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA
UN OBSERVER MISSION IN GEORGIA
UN OBSERVER MISSION IN LIBERIA
UN PEACE-KEEPING FORCE IN CYPRUS
UN PREVENTIVE DEPLOYMENT FORCE
UN SUPPORT MISSION IN HAITI
UN TRANSITION MISSION IN HAITI
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS (cont.)

UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION FOR EASTERN SLAVONIA, BARANJA AND WESTERN SIRMIUM

UN TRUCE SUPERVISION ORGANIZATION

Reports

General documents

Draft resolutions

Statements by the President of the Security Council
S/PRST/1997/38 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3801st meeting, 14 July 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "Civilian police in peacekeeping operations"; encourages States to make available to UN at short notice appropriately trained civilian police; underlines the importance of the recruitment of qualified civilian police from the widest possible geographic range to serve in UN operations; encourages the Secretary-General to provide assistance and guidance to Member States in order to promote a standardized approach to the training and recruitment of civilian police; underlines the need for close coordination between civilian police and the military, humanitarian and other civilian components of UN operations / President, Security Council.

Discussion in plenary
S/PV.3801 (14 July 1997).
At the 3801st meeting, the President made a statement on behalf of the Council in connection with prior consultations held among the Council members on the item entitled "Civilian police in peacekeeping operations".
S/PV.3802 (22 July 1997).
At the 3802nd meeting, the President made a statement on behalf of the Council on the item entitled "United Nations peacekeeping: Dag Hammarskjold Medal"; at the same meeting, draft resolution S/1997/569 was adopted without vote: resolution 1121 (1997).

Resolutions
Decides to establish the Dag Hammarskjold Medal as a tribute to the sacrifice of those who have lost their life as a result of service in peacekeeping operations under the operational control and authority of UN; requests the Secretary-General to establish, in consultation with the Security Council, criteria and procedures for bestowing and administering this Medal; requests Member States to cooperate, as appropriate, with the presentation of this Medal (adopted without vote, 3802nd meeting, 22 July 1997).

MINE CLEARANCE--PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

See:
MINE CLEARANCE--PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS -- STAFF SECURITY

General documents

Statements by the President of the Security Council
S/PRST/1997/13 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3750th meeting, 12 Mar. 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "Security of United Nations operations"; expresses grave concern at recent increase in attacks, use of force against UN and other personnel associated with UN operations, as well as personnel of international humanitarian organizations; expresses grave concern at attacks on UN premises and states that the Council is concerned that in some instances these attacks have been carried out by certain groups with the deliberate goal of disrupting negotiating processes, peacekeeping activities and hampering humanitarian access. / President, Security Council.

Discussion in plenary
S/PV.3750 (12 Mar. 1997). At the 3750th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the security of UN operations.

REFFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS

General documents
S/1997/386 Letter, 20 May 1997, from the Republic of Korea requesting that the Security Council extend an invitation to the head of the delegation of the international Committee of the Red Cross to UN to participate in the debate in connection with the item entitled "Protection for humanitarian assistance to refugees and others in conflict situations".


Statements by the President of the Security Council
S/PRST/1997/34 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3790th meeting, 19 June 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "Protection for humanitarian assistance to refugees and others in conflict situations"; expresses grave concern at the recent increase in attacks or use of force in conflict situations against refugees and other civilians and against UN or other personnel associated with UN operations as well as personnel of humanitarian organizations, in violation of the relevant rules of international law, including international humanitarian law; underlines the importance of ensuring clear, appropriate and realistic mandates to be implemented in an impartial manner as well as adequate resources for UN peacekeeping operations; stresses the importance of ensuring closer coordination between the relevant UN bodies and other international agencies / President, Security Council.

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)
S/PV.3778 (21 May 1997) Albania, Argentina, Armenia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, Burundi, Canada, Cuba, Germany, India, Italy, Malaysia, Netherlands, Norway, Pakistan, Rwanda, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, Ukraine, Zimbabwe, UNHCR, UNICEF and the International Committee of the Red Cross.

Discussion in plenary
S/PV.3778 (21 May 1997).
S/PV.3778 (Resumption 1) (21 May 1997).
SECURITY COUNCIL - 52ND YEAR - 1997
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS (cont.)

S/PV.3790 (19 June 1997).
At the 3790th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "Protection for humanitarian assistance to refugees and others in conflict situations".

5/1997/3764 Letter, 2 Oct. 1997, from Burundi transmitting to the Secretary-General a request by the Government of Burundi for UN assistance in solving the problem of Burundian refugees in general, and, in particular, the problem of Burundian refugees in the United Republic of Tanzania.


REFUGEES

See also:
BURUNDI--POLITICAL CONDITIONS
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION
GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)--REGIONAL SECURITY
RWANDA SITUATION

General documents
S/1997/317 (A/52/116) Letter, 14 Apr. 1997, from Georgia transmitting report on the policy of ethnic cleansing/genocide conducted in the territory of Abkhazia, Georgia, and the necessity of bringing to justice the persons who committed these crimes in accordance with international principles of due process, and the conclusions of the State Commission of Georgia for the Investigation of the Policy of Ethnic Cleansing/Genocide carried out against the Georgian Population in Abkhazia, Georgia.


REGIONAL COOPERATION

S/1997/294 Letter, 9 Apr. 1997, from Kazakstan, Kyrgyzstan, the Russian Federation, Tajikistan and Uzbekistan transmitting joint statement adopted by the Consultative Meeting of their Ministers for Foreign Affairs, Dushanbe, 5 Apr. 1997; concerns discussions on the future of bilateral and multilateral relations among the participating countries as well as various aspects of a political settlement of the inter-Tajik conflict.


S/1997/671 Letter, 27 Aug. 1997, from Rwanda transmitting statement by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Cooperation in response to the massacre of 148 Congolese refugees who were in the Mudende refugee camp operated by UNHCR in the prefecture of Gisenyi, Rwanda, on the night of 21-22 Aug.; claims that the killings were carried out by former Rwandan soldiers and the Interhamwe militia who recently came from the eastern part of the Democratic Republic of the Congo.
REGIONAL COOPERATION (cont.)


REGIONAL SECURITY--AFRICA

See:
AFRICA--REGIONAL SECURITY

REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO--DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO

General documents
S/1997/790 Letter, 13 Oct. 1997, from the Democratic Republic of the Congo requesting that an urgent meeting of the Security Council be convened in order to consider sporadic mortar attacks against the city of Kinshasa from the city of Brazzaville.

S/1997/483 Letter, 20 June 1997, from the Secretary-General concerning request by the International Mediation Committee, composed of countries of the subregion, under the chairmanship of the President of Gabon, that the Security Council authorize the rapid deployment to Brazzaville of an inter-African force. Discusses some of the options open to the Council in this regard and indicates his intention, subject to the Council's approval, to dispatch to Brazzaville an advance military detachment to establish a secure environment for the deployment of the eventual force.

S/1997/485 Letter, 21 June 1997, from the Congo endorsing the idea of sending a peacekeeping force to Brazzaville to help consolidate the ceasefire, restore the peace and provide reassurance for the electoral process which is to be carried out under the supervision of international observers with UN guarantees.

S/1997/486 Letter, 20 June 1997, from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council transmitting letters by the President of the Republic of the Congo, and the Secretary-General of OAU on the question of the deployment of an inter-African force in Brazzaville.

S/1997/502 Letter, 30 June 1997, from the Congo informing the Secretary-General that its Government proposes to make US$ million available to UN as a special contribution to the financial effort required for the rapid deployment of a peacekeeping force in Brazzaville.

S/1997/511 Letter, 1 July 1997, from Mali transmitting communique on the situation in the Republic of the Congo, issued 27 June: expresses its willingness to participate in the concerted African effort to restore peace in the Republic of the Congo within the terms of reference laid down by OAU and UN.


S/1997/484 Letter, 26 June 1997, from the Secretary-General addressing to the President of the Security Council transmitting letters by the President of the Republic of the Congo, and the Secretary-General of OAU on the question of the deployment of an inter-African force in Brazzaville.
SECURITY COUNCIL - 52ND YEAR - 1997
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION (cont.)

S/1997/675 Letter, 29 Aug. 1997, from the Republic of the Congo transmitting decision 001/97 of 19 July, whereby the country's Constitutional Council, noting that it was impossible for the Government to organize the presidential elections scheduled for 27 July, had decided to postpone such elections and to extend the mandate of the current President of the Republic until the proclamation of a successor elected by universal suffrage.

S/1997/682 Letter, 3 Sept. 1997, from the Republic of the Congo transmitting statement issued by the Government, 27 Aug., concerning the situation in that country; states, inter alia, that President Lissouba supports the mediation proposal by President Kabila and his intention to send an Inter-African peacekeeping force to the Congo; and expresses surprise at the indifference, particularly in Africa, to the tragedy of the Congolese people.


S/1997/693 Letter, 5 Sept. 1997, from Luxembourg transmitting statement of 4 Sept. by the Presidency of the European Union concerning the mediation efforts in the Congo (Brazzaville); expresses concern that the parties to the conflict have not been able to overcome their differences and accept any of the draft peace agreements proposed and that the conflict has started to spread beyond the Congolese capital; and calls upon all the Congolese parties to conclude, without delay, a peace agreement on the basis of the proposals made by the mediators.

S/1997/734 Letter, 23 Sept. 1997, from the Congo transmitting the Solemn Declaration and the Protocol of Agreement signed at Brazzaville, 29 Aug., by the Espace républicain pour la défense de la démocratie et de l'unité nationale (ERDDUN), a coalition of the majority of opposition parties and those supporting the President. Transmits also letter of 8 Sept. from ERDDUN addressed to the President of the Congo.

S/1997/781 Letter, 13 Oct. 1997, from the Congo reporting that a convoy of heavily armed men coming from Cabinda Province, Angola, entered the Congolese town of Kimongo on 11 Oct. and took local and police officials hostage and seized all weapons at the police stations and military posts. States that the timing of the action would appear to constitute active support for the opposition and condemns the alleged involvement of Angola in the current hostilities.

S/1997/802 Identical letters, 16 Oct. 1997, from Angola denying allegations in letter of 13 Oct. from the Republic of Congo (Brazzaville); states that Angolan Armed Forces did not launch attacks against localities of the Republic of Congo and states that on 13 Oct., in exercising its right of self-defence, 1 unit of the Angolan Armed Forces pursued armed FLEC and UNITA personnel following their attacks against positions in Cabinda province, from the Congo, and that the Angolan forces returned immediately to their base in Cabinda.

S/1997/803 Letter, 16 Oct. 1997, from the Democratic Republic of the Congo transmitting text of communiqué issued by the Office of the President; denies reports alluding to the presence of troops of the Democratic Republic of the Congo in the territory of the Congo (Brazzaville) but adds that it does not rule out the possibility of future intervention in response to any further shelling on Kinshasa.

S/1997/865 Letter, 7 Nov. 1997, from Luxembourg transmitting statement issued on 3 Nov. by the Presidency of the European Union in connection with the situation in the Republic of the Congo; condemns outside interference in the Republic of the Congo and asks for all foreign forces, including mercenaries, to be withdrawn immediately; deplores the heavy loss of life caused by the conflict and calls for full respect for the human rights of all inhabitants; calls upon the authorities to return to a constitutional order and to prepare for free, transparent and fair elections.

S/1997/869 Letter, 7 Nov. 1997, from OAU transmitting communiqué issued by the 40th session of the Central Organ of the OAU Machar.5m for Conflict Prevention, Management and Resolution, which met at the ambassadorial level, Addis Ababa, 6 Nov.
Statements by the President of the Security Council

S/PRST/1997/43 Statement made on behalf of the Council, at the 3810th meeting, 13 Aug. 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among the Council members on the item entitled "The situation in the Republic of the Congo"; expresses its full support for the efforts of the International Mediation Committee and the National Mediation Committee to persuade the parties involved to reach agreement on a ceasefire and a peaceful settlement of the current crisis; also affirms its support for the important and constructive role of the Joint UN/OAU Special Representative for the Great Lakes Region in these negotiations; expresses its grave concern at the recent recurrence of fighting in Brazzaville, calls upon the 2 parties to the conflict to halt all acts of violence immediately and underlines the need to respect the ceasefire agreement signed on 14 July 1997; recalls the letter of 20 June 1997 to its President from the Secretary-General (S/1997/483) drawing attention to the request of the President of Gabon for deployment of an appropriate force to Brazzaville, and the relevant letters to the Secretary-General from the President of the Republic of the Congo and the Secretary-General of OAU (S/1997/495, annexes I and II) and endorses the 3 conditions for the establishment of such a force set by the Secretary-General, namely complete adherence to an agreed and viable ceasefire, agreement to the international control of Brazzaville airport and a clear commitment to a negotiated settlement covering all political and military aspects of the crisis / President, Security Council.

S/PRST/1997/47 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3823rd meeting, 16 Oct. 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in the Republic of the Congo"; expresses concern about the grave situation in the Republic of the Congo and calls for an immediate end to all hostilities; deplores the loss of life and the deteriorating humanitarian situation and calls upon all parties to ensure the safety of the civilian population and the safe and unrestricted delivery of humanitarian assistance; calls upon all States in the region to avoid any actions which could exacerbate the situation; condemns all external interference including the intervention of foreign forces and calls for their immediate withdrawal; calls upon the parties to cooperate with the International Mediation Committee in reaching rapid agreement on peaceful transitional arrangements leading to the holding of democratic and free and fair elections with the participation of all parties / President, Security Council.

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)


Discussion in plenary

At the 3810th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with the prior consultations held among the Council members, on the item entitled "The situation in the Republic of the Congo".
At the 3823rd meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among the Council members, on the item entitled "The situation in the Republic of the Congo".

RWANDA--HUMAN RIGHTS
See:
INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL--RWANDA

RWANDA--INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL
See:
INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL--RWANDA

RWANDA SITUATION
See also:
AFRICA--REGIONAL SECURITY
RWANDA SITUATION (cont.)

BURUNDI--POLITICAL CONDITIONS

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO

SITUATION

GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)--REGIONAL SECURITY

INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL--RWANDA REFUGEES

Reports


General documents

S/1997/671 Letter, 27 Aug. 1997, from Rwanda transmitting statement by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Cooperation in response to the massacre of 146 Congolese refugees who were in the Mudende refugee camp operated by UNHCR in the prefecture of Gisenyi, Rwanda, on the night of 21-22 Aug.; claims that the killings were carried out by former Rwandan soldiers and the Interhamwe militia who recently came from the eastern part of the Democratic Republic of the Congo.


SANCTIONS--LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA

See:

ATTACKS ON AIRCRAFT

SANCTIONS COMPLIANCE

See also:

ANGOLA SITUATION

ATTACKS ON AIRCRAFT

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION

SIERRA LEONE--POLITICAL CONDITIONS

Reports


General documents


S/1997/860 Note verbale, 30 Oct. 1997, from Japan reporting on steps taken in implementation of paragraphs 5 and 6 of resolution 1132 (1997) on sanctions against the military junta in Sierra Leone.


S/1997/862 Note verbale, 6 Nov. 1997, from Singapore reporting on steps taken in implementation of paragraphs 5 and 6 of resolution 1132 (1997) on sanctions against the military junta in Sierra Leone.

S/1997/870 Note verbale, 7 Nov. 1997, from Sweden reporting on steps taken to implement paragraphs 5 and 6 of resolution 1132 (1997) on sanctions against the military junta in Sierra Leone.
S/1997/877 Note verbale, 6 Nov. 1997, from Lebanon reporting measures taken in implementation of paragraphs 5 and 6 of Security Council resolution 1132 (1997) on sanctions against the military junta in Sierra Leone.

S/1997/878 Note verbale, 7 Nov. 1997, from the Czech Republic reporting measures adopted by the Government in implementation of Security Council resolution 1132 (1997) on sanctions against the military junta of Sierra Leone.

S/1997/879 Note verbale, 10 Nov. 1997, from Cyprus reporting measures adopted by the Government in implementation of the provisions of Security Council resolution 1132 (1997) on sanctions against the military junta of Sierra Leone.

S/1997/880 Note verbale, 10 Nov. 1997, from New Zealand reporting measures taken in implementation of paragraphs 5 and 6 of Security Council resolution 1132 (1997) on sanctions against the military junta of Sierra Leone.

S/1997/881 Letter, 12 Nov. 1997, from Germany reporting measures taken by the German Government to comply with Security Council resolution 1132 (1997) on sanctions against the military junta of Sierra Leone.

S/1997/882 Note verbale, 11 Dec. 1997, from Portugal reporting that appropriate national measures have been taken to implement resolution 1132 (1997) on sanctions against the military junta in Sierra Leone.

S/1997/883 Note verbale, 12 Dec. 1997, from Austria reporting measures adopted by the Government in implementation of the oil and arms embargo against Sierra Leone.


S/1997/890 Note verbale, 16 June 1997, from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Guinea concerning the Government's compliance with the provisions of Security Council resolution 748 (1992) concerning sanctions against the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya; reports that no Libyan-registered aircraft has overflown or landed in Guinean territory since the adoption of the resolution. Reports also official visits to the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya by the Guinean Head of State, 30 Aug.-2 Sept. 1996 and 24-26 May 1997.

S/AC.31/1997/1 Note verbale, 14 Oct. 1997, from Belarus concerning measures taken by the Government in implementation of the provisions of Security Council resolution 1127 (1997) on sanctions against UNITA.
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

SANCTIONS COMPLIANCE (cont.)

S/AC.31/1997/2 Note verbale, 12 Nov. 1997, from Oman reporting measures taken by the Government in implementation of the provisions of Security Council resolution 1127 (1997) on sanctions against UNITA.

S/AC.31/1997/3 Letter, 26 Nov. 1997, from Chile reporting measures taken by the Government in implementation of the provisions Security Council resolution 1127 (1997) on sanctions against UNITA.


S/AC.31/1997/5 Note verbale, 28 Nov. 1997, from Malta reporting measures adopted by the Government in implementation of Security Council resolution 1127 (1997) on sanctions against UNITA.

S/AC.31/1997/6 Note verbale, 28 Nov. 1997, from Greece reporting measures adopted by the Government in implementation of Security Council resolution 1127 (1997) on sanctions against UNITA.

S/AC.31/1997/7 Note verbale, 1 Dec. 1997, from the Czech Republic reporting measures adopted by the Government in implementation of the provisions of Security Council resolution 1127 (1997) on sanctions against UNITA.


S/AC.31/1997/14 Note verbale, 5 Dec. 1997, from Denmark reporting measures taken in implementation of Security Council resolution 1127 (1997) on sanctions against UNITA.


S/AC.31/1997/19 Note verbale, 10 Dec. 1997, from Brazil reporting measures taken by the Government in implementation of Security Council resolution 1127 (1997) on sanctions against UNITA.

S/AC.31/1997/20 Note verbale, 5 Dec. 1997, from Antigua and Barbuda reporting measures taken by the Government in implementation of Security Council resolution 1127 (1997) on sanctions against UNITA.


S/AC.31/1997/22 Note verbale, 10 Dec. 1997, from Italy reporting measures taken by the Government in implementation of Security Council resolution 1127 (1997) on sanctions against UNITA.


SANCTIONS COMPLIANCE (cont.)


SANCTIONS COMPLIANCE—ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE

General documents

S/1997/161 Note calling attention to paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 of General Assembly resolution 51/208, entitled "Implementation of the provisions of the Charter of the UN related to the assistance to third States affected by the applications of sanctions" / Secretary-General.

S/1997/407 Letter, 25 May 1997, from Mali concerning the coup d'état in Sierra Leone: states that the people and Government of Mali condemn the use of force as a means to achieving power, and calls on the international community to bring about the restoration of legality in Sierra Leone.

S/1997/423 (A/52/165) Letter, 2 June 1997, from the Netherlands transmitting statement on Sierra Leone issued by the Presidency of the European Union, 28 May; concerns the current attempt to overthrow the democratically elected Government and the level of violence against both the local and foreign communities.


S/1997/531 Letter, 3 July 1997, from Nigeria requesting, on behalf of the Chairman of the Economic Community of West African States, that an open meeting of the Security Council be held as soon as possible to consider the item entitled "The situation in Sierra Leone".

S/1997/536 Letter, 11 July 1997, from Sierra Leone requesting that the Permanent Observer of OAU to UN be invited to the meeting of the Security Council on 11 July to make a statement on the item entitled "The situation in Sierra Leone".

S/1997/539 Letter, 10 July 1997, from Luxembourg transmitting statement of the same date on the situation in Sierra Leone, issued by the Presidency of the European Union; stresses the need for constitutional order to be restored in Sierra Leone by peaceful means.

S/1997/650 Letter, 20 Aug. 1997, from Sierra Leone reporting acts of violence perpetrated by the military junta, Armed Forces Revolutionary Council/Revolutionary United Front, against the people of Sierra Leone; cites the use of force against peaceful demonstrators, 18 Aug. and the imposition of a new curfew from 10 p.m. to 6 a.m. 

S/1997/680 Letter, 28 Aug. 1997, from the Secretary-General informing the Security Council that he had decided to appoint Francis G. Okelo (Uganda) as his Special Envoy for Sierra Leone. 

S/1997/681 Letter, 3 Sept. 1997, from the President of the Security Council stating that members of the Council agree with the Secretary-General's proposal concerning the appointment of Francis G. Okelo (Uganda) as his Special Envoy to Sierra Leone. 

S/1997/695 Letter, 8 Sept. 1997, from Nigeria transmitting, in its capacity as Chairman of the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS), final communiqué of the ECOWAS summit meeting, Abuja, 28-29 Aug.; draws particular attention to paragraphs 19-28 concerning regional peace and security, as well as the decision on sanctions against the junta in Sierra Leone. 

S/1997/776 Letter, 7 Oct. 1997, from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council concerning the situation in Sierra Leone and asking that the Council support ECOWAS in its efforts to reach a peaceful resolution of the situation. 


S/1997/824 Letter, 28 Oct. 1997, from Nigeria transmitting, in its capacity as Chairman of the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS), the communiqué and the 6-month plan of ECOWAS for Sierra Leone, issued at the conclusion of the meeting of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the ECOWAS Committee of 5, Conakry, 22-23 Oct. 

S/1997/835 Letter, 31 Oct. 1997, from Liberia transmitting statement of the Government regarding its concern that the crisis in Sierra Leone has the potential of spilling into Liberia and Guinea; lists Liberia's national interests and foreign policy objectives with regard to neighbouring Sierra Leone. 


S/1997/972 Letter, 9 Dec. 1997, from Luxembourg transmitting statement issued on 5 Dec. by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union on the peace agreements in Sierra Leone; welcomes the peace agreement of 23 Oct. concluded in Conakry by the military Junta and the Committee of Five set up by the Economic Community of West African States and urges all parties to the conflict to honour their commitments and to seek a peaceful resolution of the continuing disputes over the interpretation of certain provisions of the peace agreements. 

Draft resolutions 

S/1997/777 Draft resolution on an oil and arms embargo against the military junta in Sierra Leone. 

Statements by the President of the Security Council 

S/PRST/1997/29 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3781st meeting, 27 May 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in Sierra Leone"; expresses deep concern about the military coup d'état in Sierra Leone; calls for an immediate restoration of constitutional order; underlines the imperative necessity of implementing the Abidjan Agreement which continues to serve as a viable framework for peace, stability and reconciliation; calls on all concerned to ensure the protection of UN and other international personnel and calls for an end to the looting of premises and equipment belonging to UN and international aid agencies. 

President, Security Council.

At the 3809th meeting, the President made a statement on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among the Council members, on the item entitled "The situation in Sierra Leone".


S/PV.3834 (14 Nov. 1997). At the 3834th meeting, a statement was made by the President on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the 14-month peace plan for Sierra Leone of the Economic Community of West African States.
SIERRA LEONE -- POLITICAL CONDITIONS (cont.)

Resolutions

S/RES/1132 (1997) [all and arms embargo against the military junta in Sierra Leone],
Demands that the military junta take immediate steps to relinquish power and make way for the restoration of the democratically-elected Government; decides that all States shall prevent the entry into or transit through their territories of members of the military junta and adult members of their families; decides that all States shall prevent the sale or supply to Sierra Leone of petroleum and petroleum products and arms and related matériel; decides that the Committee established below may authorize: (a) applications by the democratically-elected Government of Sierra Leone for the importation of petroleum or petroleum products; and (b) applications by any other government or by UN Agencies for the importation of petroleum or petroleum products into Sierra Leone for verified humanitarian purposes, or for the needs of ECOMOG; authorizes ECOMOG to ensure strict implementation of the provisions of this resolution; decides to establish a Committee of the Security Council to undertake the following tasks: (a) to seek from all States further information regarding the action taken by them with a view to implementing effectively the measures imposed by this resolution; (b) to consider information brought to its attention by States concerning violations of the measures; (c) to make periodic reports to the Security Council; (d) to promulgate such guidelines as may be necessary to facilitate the implementation of the measures; (e) to consider and decide expeditiously requests for the approval of imports of petroleum and petroleum products; (f) to designate expeditiously members of the military junta and adult members of their families whose entry or transit is to be prevented in accordance with this resolution; requests all those concerned, including ECOMOG, UN and other international humanitarian agencies, to establish appropriate arrangements for the provision of humanitarian assistance (adopted unanimously, 3822nd meeting, 8 Oct. 1997).


SOMALIA SITUATION

Reports

SOMALIA SITUATION (cont.)

Statements by the President of the Security Council

S/PRES/1997/6 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3742nd meeting, 27 Feb. 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in Somalia"; calls upon all Somali factions to cease immediately all hostilities, to cooperate with the regional and other efforts for peace and national reconciliation and to ensure the safety and freedom of movement of all humanitarian personnel and to facilitate the delivery of humanitarian relief, and encourages the Secretary-General to continue consultations with the Somali parties, regional States and organizations on the role UN can play in supporting the peace efforts / President, Security Council.


Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)


Discussion in plenary

S/PV.3742 (27 Feb. 1997). At the 3742nd meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the situation in Somalia.

S/PV.3770 (23 Apr. 1997).

S/PV.3845 (23 Dec. 1997). At the 3845th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the situation in Somalia.

STABILIZATION FORCE

See also:

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION

Reports

S/1997/81 Letter, 23 Jan. 1997, from the Secretary-General transmitting the 1st monthly report of the Secretary-General of NATO on the operations of the Stabilization Force.

S/1997/193 Letter, 27 Feb. 1997, from the Secretary-General transmitting the 2nd monthly report of the Secretary-General of NATO on the operations of the Stabilization Force.

S/1997/257 Letter, 26 Mar. 1997, from the Secretary-General transmitting the 3rd monthly report of the Secretary-General of NATO on the operations of the Stabilization Force.

S/1997/369 Letter, 13 May 1997, from the Secretary-General transmitting the 4th monthly report of the Secretary-General of NATO on the operations of the Stabilization Force.

S/1997/602 Letter, 31 July 1997, from the Secretary-General transmitting the 6th monthly report of the Secretary-General of NATO on the operations of the Stabilization Force.

S/1997/636 Letter, 12 Aug. 1997, from the Secretary-General transmitting the 7th monthly report of the Secretary-General of NATO on the operations of the Stabilization Force.

S/1997/718 Letter, 17 Sept. 1997, from the Secretary-General transmitting the 8th monthly report of the Secretary-General of NATO on the operations of the Stabilization Force.

S/1997/794 Letter, 14 Oct. 1997, from the Secretary-General transmitting the 9th monthly report of the Secretary-General of NATO on the operations of the Stabilization Force.

S/1997/853 Letter, 13 Nov. 1997, from the Secretary-General transmitting the 10th monthly report of the Secretary-General of NATO on the operations of the Stabilization Force.

S/1997/975 Letter, 12 Dec. 1997, from the Secretary-General transmitting the 11th monthly report of the Secretary-General of NATO on the operations of the Stabilization Force.

SUDAN

See also:

ERITREA--SUDAN

ETHIOPIA--SUDAN
SUDAN -- POLITICAL CONDITIONS

General documents

SUDAN -- UGANDA

General documents

TAJIKISTAN SITUATION

See:
UN MISSION OF OBSERVERS IN TAJIKISTAN

Reports

General documents

S/1997/76 Letter, 20 Jan. 1997, from the Secretary-General concerning his intention to appoint Brigadier-General Boleslaw Izydorczuk (Poland) as the next Chief Military Observer of the UN Mission of Observers in Tajikistan.
S/1997/77 Letter, 27 Jan. 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the members of the Council agree with the decision to appoint Brigadier-General Boleslaw Izydorczuk (Poland) as the next Chief Military Observer of the UN Military Observers in Tajikistan.
S/1997/125 Letter, 13 Feb. 1997, from Ukraine concerning the killing of a UN military observer of Ukrainian nationality, Major Valentyn Kurzhos, who was taken hostage by an armed group in Tajikistan; calls for a meeting of the Security Council on the matter.
S/1997/209 Letter, 10 Mar. 1997, from the Russian Federation transmitting joint statement by the delegations of the Government of Tajikistan and the United Tajik Opposition on the outcome of the round of the inter-Tajik talks held in Moscow, 26 Feb. and 8 Mar. Transmits also the Protocol on Military issues signed by the 2 leaders and the Special Representative of the Secretary-General of UN.
TAJIKISTAN SITUATION (cont.)

S/1997/298 Letter, 9 Apr. 1997, from Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, the Russian Federation, Tajikistan and Uzbekistan transmitting joint statement adopted by the Consultative Meeting of their Ministers for Foreign Affairs, Dushanbe, 5 Apr. 1997; concerns discussions on the future of bilateral and multilateral relations among the participating countries as well as various aspects of a political settlement of the inter-Tajik conflict.

S/1997/353 Letter, 5 May 1997, from Tajikistan transmitting message issued on 1 May by the participants in the meeting of the Government, the Majlis-i Oli (Parliament) and representatives of the Tajik public addressed to the Heads of State and Parliaments of the countries of the Commonwealth of Independent States; concerns the attempt on the life of the President of Tajikistan, 30 Apr. 1997.


S/1997/520 Letter, 2 July 1997, from Luxembourg transmitting statement issued on 1 July 1997 by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union concerning the peace agreement signed in Moscow on 27 June between the Tajik Government and the Tajik Opposition.

S/1997/627 Letter, 11 Aug. 1997, from Tajikistan transmitting statement of the same date by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs; reports clashes in Dushanbe and in several districts of Tajikistan between independent armed groups.

S/1997/808 Letter, 17 Oct. 1997, from the Secretary-General reporting receipt of letters from the President of Tajikistan and from the leader of the United Tajik Opposition confirming their agreement to jointly provide security for UN personnel and transports mainly in the area of Dushanbe to Komsomolabad.

S/1997/914 Letter, 19 Nov. 1997, from Tajikistan condemning the kidnapping of 2 staff members of the mission of the Technical Assistance to the Commonwealth of Independent States and Georgia and the Office of the UN High Commissioner for Refugees in Tajikistan, 18 Nov.; states that the aim of the perpetrators of this act is to intimidate the staff of foreign missions accredited to Tajikistan.

S/1997/940 Letter, 30 Nov. 1997, from Tajikistan transmitting statement of 30 Nov. by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs; concerns the death of a staff member of UNHCR, who was abducted on 18 Nov. and held hostage by the United Tajik Opposition.

S/1997/970 Letter, 9 Dec. 1997, from the Secretary-General referring to Security Council resolution 1138 (1997) and proposing that the Czech Republic, Ghana, Indonesia, Nepal, Nigeria and the Republic of Korea be added to the list of Member States providing military observers to the UN Mission of Observers in Tajikistan.

S/1997/971 Letter, 12 Dec. 1997, from the President of the Security Council referring to the Secretary-General's letter of 9 Dec. (S/1997/970); informs the Secretary-General that members of the Council agree with the proposal concerning the additions to the list of Member States providing military observers to the UN Mission of Observers in Tajikistan.

Draft resolutions


S/1997/520 Letter, 2 July 1997, from Luxembourg transmitting statement issued on 1 July 1997 by the Presidency on behalf of the European Union concerning the peace agreement signed in Moscow on 27 June between the Tajik Government and the Tajik Opposition.


TAJKISTAN SITUATION (cont.)

S/1997/887 Draft resolution on the expansion of the size of the UN Mission of Observers in Tajikistan and the extension of its mandate.

Statements by the President of the Security Council

S/PRST/1997/6 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3739th meeting, 7 Feb. 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in Tajikistan and along the Tajik-Afghan border"; urges the parties to honour and implement consistently and in good faith the agreements already reached, in particular in the course of negotiating future agreements; strongly condemns the attacks on and kidnapping of international personnel and others and demands the immediate release of all those taken hostage and considers it necessary for UN to continue vigorous support for the political process in Tajikistan / President, Security Council.

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)


Discussion in plenary

S/PV.3739 (7 Feb. 1997). At the 3739th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members, on the situation in Tajikistan and along the Tajik-Afghan border.
S/PV.3788 (12 June 1997). At the 3788th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/444 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1113 (1997).

Resolutions

S/RES/1099 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Mission of Observers in Tajikistan (UNMOT)]. Strongly condemns the acts of mistreatment against UNMOT and other international personnel, and urgently calls upon the parties to cooperate in bringing the perpetrators to justice, to ensure the safety and freedom of movement of the personnel of UN, the Commonwealth of Independent States Peacekeeping Forces and other international personnel, and to cooperate fully with UNMOT; decides to extend the mandate of UNMOT until 15 June 1997 subject to the proviso that the Tehran Agreement remains in force and the parties demonstrate their commitment to the agreements already reached, and further decides that this mandate will remain in effect until that date unless the Secretary-General reports to the Council that these conditions have not been met; requests the Secretary-General to inform the Council by 30 Apr. 1997 on possible ways and means by which UN could assist in the implementation of the Protocol on Military Issues and to submit a report on the situation in Tajikistan to the Council no later than 1 June 1997, including recommendations on UN presence in Tajikistan, in particular the manner in which UN can assist in the implementation of the inter-Tajik agreements (adopted unanimously, 3752nd meeting, 14 Mar. 1997).

S/RES/1113 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Mission of Observers in Tajikistan (UNMOT)]. Calls upon the parties to implement fully the agreements reached in the course of the inter-Tajik talks, and encourages them to sign the General Agreement on the Establishment of Peace and National Accord in Tajikistan as a matter of priority; calls upon the parties to cooperate further in ensuring the safety and freedom of movement of the personnel of UN, the Collective Peacekeeping Forces of the Commonwealth of Independent States and other international personnel; decides to extend the mandate of UNMOT for a period of 3 months until 15 Sept. 1997; requests the Secretary-General to keep the Council informed of significant developments and to present to the Council, as soon as appropriate, detailed recommendations on the role of UN in support of the implementation of the inter-Tajik agreements and the adjustment of the mandate and strength of UNMOT (adopted unanimously, 3788th meeting, 12 June 1997).
TAJIKISTAN SITUATION (cont.)

S/RES/1128 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Mission of Observers in Tajikistan (UNMOT)].

Calls upon the parties to implement fully the General Agreement and encourages them to resume without delay the work of the Commission on National Reconciliation in Dushanbe; calls upon the parties to cooperate further in ensuring the safety and freedom of movement of the personnel of UN, the Commonwealth of Independent States Peacekeeping Forces and other international personnel; decides to extend the present mandate of UNMOT for a period of 2 months until 15 Nov. 1997; requests the Secretary-General to keep the Council informed of all significant developments, in particular on an adequate solution to the security problem, and expresses its readiness to take a decision concerning the extension of the UNMOT mandate recommended by the Secretary-General; encourages Member States and others concerned to continue to respond promptly and generously to the urgent humanitarian needs in Tajikistan and to offer support to Tajikistan for rehabilitation (adopted unanimously, 3816th meeting, 12 Sept. 1997).

S/RES/1138 (1997) [Expansion of the size of the UN Mission of Observers in Tajikistan (UNMOT) and extension of its mandate].

Notes the agreement of the parties to form a joint security unit with the task of providing security, including armed escorts, for UNMOT personnel and transports mainly in the central part of the country and calls upon them to establish it without delay; authorizes the expansion of the size of UNMOT; decides to extend the mandate of UNMOT until 15 May 1998; decides that the mandate of UNMOT shall be as follows: to promote peace and national reconciliation and to assist in the implementation of the General Agreement and, to this end, to (a) provide good offices and expert advice (b) cooperate with the CNR and its subcommissions, and with the Central Commission on Elections and the Holding of a Referendum; (c) participate in the work of the Contact Group of guarantor States and organizations and to serve as its coordinator; (d) investigate and report on ceasefire violations; (e) monitor the assembly of UTO fighters and their reintegration, disarmament and demobilization; (f) assist in the reintegration into governmental power structures or demobilization of ex-combatants; (g) coordinate UN assistance to Tajikistan during the transition period; (h) maintain close contacts with the parties, as well as cooperative liaison with the Commonwealth of Independent States Peacekeeping Forces, the Russian border forces and the Mission of the Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe in Tajikistan; calls upon the parties to cooperate further in ensuring the safety and freedom of movement of the personnel of UN, the Commonwealth of Independent States Peacekeeping Forces, and other international personnel; welcomes the intention of the Secretary-General to convene in Vienna on 24 and 25 Nov. 1997 a Donor Conference to obtain international support dedicated to the fulfillment of the General Agreement (adopted unanimously, 3833rd meeting, 14 Nov. 1997).

TANZANIA--BURUNDI

See:

BURUNDI--UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

See also:

ISRAEL--LEBANON
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
PALESTINE QUESTION
UN DISSOLUTION OBSERVER FORCE
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL (cont.)

UN INTERIM FORCE IN LEBANON
UN TRUCE SUPERVISION ORGANIZATION

Reports

General documents
S/1997/22 Letter, 10 Jan. 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the Council agrees with the proposal in A/1997/21 concerning an addition to the list of Member States providing observers to the UN Truce Supervision Organization.
S/1997/61 (A/51/782) Letter, 2 Jan. 1997, from Israel transmitting letter from the Deputy Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs addressed to his counterparts; concerns the signing and implementation of the agreements between Israel and the PLO, concerning the redeployment of Israeli military forces in Hebron.
S/1997/100 (A/51/792) Letter, 31 Jan. 1997, from Palestine transmitting communiqué of the same date issued by the Palestinian leadership; concerns decisions and actions taken recently by the Israeli Government, which threaten to undermine the peace process.
S/1997/149 (A/51/805) Identical letters, 21 Feb. 1997, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council, on behalf of the League of Arab States, expressing concern over Israel's persistence in its policy to continue with the construction of settlements in the occupied Palestinian territories and the Golan; describes Israeli activities aimed at changing the legal status and demographic composition of East Jerusalem, and warns of serious consequences if the Security Council were to fail in inducing Israel to put an end to these policies and actions.
S/1997/172 (A/51/812) Identical letters, 28 Feb. 1997, from the Acting Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council; expresses concern at Israel's decision to build a new Jewish settlement in the Jabal Abu Ghneim area, south of East Jerusalem and supports the request made by the Group of Arab States for an immediate meeting of the Security Council in order to consider the situation in the occupied Palestinian territory.


S/1997/177 (A/51/814) Letter, 3 Mar. 1997, from Israel referring to communique from Palestine (A/51/792-S/1997/100); states that the communique refers to a number of issues that are currently under ongoing joint attention by both the Palestinians and Israel, and that the outstanding issues can and should be settled directly between the 2 sides and only through the agreed channels.


S/1997/182 (A/51/817) Identical letters, 3 Mar. 1997, from Indonesia addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council transmitting statement adopted by the Islamic Group at a meeting, 3 Mar., to consider the latest developments in East Jerusalem following the decision by the Government of Israel to build new settlements in East Jerusalem.


S/1997/196 Letter, 5 Mar. 1997, from Indonesia requesting that the Security Council extend an invitation to the Permanent Observer of the Organization of the Islamic Conference to UN to participate in the Council's discussion of the item entitled "The situation in the occupied Arab territories".


S/1997/228 (A/51/834) Identical letters, 17 Mar. 1997, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council stating that hours after the General Assembly's adoption of resolution 51/223 calling upon the Israeli authorities to refrain from all actions or measures, which altered the facts on the ground, the Government of Israel reaffirmed its decision to proceed with the construction of a new settlement in Jabal Abu Ghneim; calls upon the Security Council to demand immediate and full cessation of all Israeli settlement activities in the occupied Palestinian territory.

S/1997/233 (A/51/837) Letter, 18 Mar. 1997, from Palestine informing the Secretary-General that Israel has begun work on the construction of a new settlement in the Jabal Abu Ghneim area to the south of East Jerusalem; calls for a meeting of the Security Council to consider the situation.

S/1997/235 Letter, 19 Mar. 1997, from Qatar requesting, on behalf of the League of Arab States, a meeting of the Security Council to consider the commencement by Israel of the construction of a new settlement in the Jabal Abu Ghneim area to the south of occupied East Jerusalem as well as Israeli settlement activities in general in the rest of the occupied territories.

S/1997/242 Letter, 21 Mar. 1997, from Palestine addressed to the President of the Security Council; requests that the Council invite the Permanent Observer of Palestine to UN to participate in its discussion on the situation in the occupied Palestinian territory, including Jerusalem.

S/1997/248 Letter, 24 Mar. 1997, from Israel referring to letters (S/1997/165 and S/1997/233) from Palestine requesting an immediate meeting of the Security Council; states that these letters do not constitute a valid request for meetings of the Council since they were made by a representative of an organization and not a State, as required by the Charter of UN and the provisional rules of procedure of the Security Council.
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL (cont.)

S/1997/272 (A/51/852) Letter, 2 Apr. 1997, from Indonesia in its capacity as Chairman of the Islamic Group at UN; expresses support for the request made by Qatar, on behalf of the League of Arab States, for the convening of an emergency special session of the General Assembly to consider Israeli settlement policy in East Jerusalem and in the rest of the occupied territories.

S/1997/275 Letter, 4 Apr. 1997, from Palestine referring to letter from Israel (S/1997/249); states that the Israeli Representative has no authority with regard to issues relating to the work of the Security Council and that as far as the issue raised in the letter is concerned, the Council has a clearly established practice.


S/1997/292 Letter, 5 May 1997, from Israel referring to letter from Palestine (S/1997/275) regarding the authority to request meetings of the Security Council; expresses the view that the established practice pursuant to which only States are entitled to make such requests, reflects the provisions of the Charter of UN and the provisional rules of procedure of the Council.

S/1997/309 (A/51/889) Letter, 12 June 1997, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council reporting the killing of Palestinians by Jewish settlers in Al-Khali (Hebron) and in the village of Kharbata, near Ramallah, 7 and 8 Apr., as well as the wounding of an estimated 100 others by Israeli soldiers, throughout the West Bank, 8 Apr.; calls for the speedy convening of an emergency special session of the General Assembly to consider developments in the area.


S/1997/355 Letter, 6 May 1997, from the President of the General Assembly addressed to the President of the Security Council, drawing attention to resolution A/ES-10/2, which was adopted by the General Assembly at its 10th emergency special session to consider "Illegal Israeli actions in occupied East Jerusalem and the rest of the occupied Palestinian Territory".

S/1997/453 (A/51/923) Letter, 12 June 1997, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council concerning ideas revealed by the Prime Minister of Israel about a final settlement with the Palestinians; states that Prime Minister Netanyahu's ideas attempt to replace agreements reached between the 2 parties and to unilaterally impose a new framework on the Palestinian side.
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL (cont.)

S/1997/515 (A/ES-10/7) Letter, 3 July 1997, from the Syrian Arab Republic referring to letter from Israel to which mention is made in section II of the Secretary-General’s report on Israeli settlement activity in the occupied Palestinian territory (A/ES-10/6-S/1997/494); states that the Syrian Arab Republic considers it desirable to establish internationally acceptable criteria drawing a clear distinction between terrorism and struggles against occupation.


S/1997/532 (A/ES-10/11) Identical letters, 9 July 1997, from Indonesia on behalf of the Islamic Group of the Organization of the Islamic Conference (OIC) in New York addressed to the Secretary-General, the President of the Security Council and to the President of the General Assembly; supports the request of the League of Arab States (A/ES-10/8) for the resumption of the 10th emergency special session of the General Assembly to consider the item entitled “Illegal Israeli actions in the occupied East Jerusalem and the rest of the occupied Palestinian territory.”

S/1997/540 (A/ES-10/12) Letter, 11 July 1997, from the Islamic Republic of Iran in response to the Secretary-General’s report to the General Assembly (A/ES-10/6-S/1997/494); denounces the charges levelled against the Iranian Government by the Representative of Israel to UN.

S/1997/555 Letter, 16 July 1997, from the President of the General Assembly addressed to the President of the Security Council, drawing attention to resolution A/ES-10/3, which was adopted by the General Assembly at the 10th emergency special session to consider “Illegal Israeli actions in occupied East Jerusalem and the rest of the Occupied Palestinian Territory”.

S/1997/560 (A/52/258) Identical letters, 18 July 1997, from Palestine addressed to the Secretary-General and to the President of the Security Council concerning Israel’s response to resolution ES-10/3 of the 10th emergency special session and to the report of the Secretary-General (A/ES-10/6-S/1997/494 and Corr. 1).


S/1997/623 Letter, 6 Aug. 1997, from the League of Arab States transmitting statement adopted by the Council of the League, 5 Aug., concerning certain decisions taken by the Israeli Government against the Palestinian people; states that the way to ensure the return of security to the region is to expedite the resumption of all tracks within the peace process, through the total withdrawal of Israel from Arab lands it has occupied since 1967.

S/1997/707 (A/51/975) Letter, 9 Sept. 1997, from Egypt transmitting final communique of the talks on the situation in the Middle East between King Hussein of Jordan, Yasser Arafat, Chairman of the Palestinian Authority and President Hosni Mubarak of Egypt, Cairo, 7 Sept.


TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL (cont.)

S/1997/1011 (A/52/754) Letter, 24 Dec. 1997, from Palestine protesting against statements by the Prime Minister of Israel concerning the occupied Palestinian territory, 19 and 23 Dec. 1997; states that certain remarks violate the terms of the Middle East peace process and make more imperative for the General Assembly to take the necessary actions in the future to ensure that the participation of Israel in the work of the General Assembly is consistent with international legitimacy.

Draft resolutions

S/1997/199 Draft resolution on the Israeli decision to initiate new settlement activities in East Jerusalem / France, Portugal, Sweden and United Kingdom.

S/1997/241 Draft resolution on the construction by Israel of the Jabal Abu Ghneim housing settlement in East Jerusalem / Egypt, Qatar.

S/1997/396 Draft resolution on the extension of the mandate of the UN Disengagement Observer Force.

S/1997/904 Draft resolution on extension of the mandate of UN Disengagement Observer Force.

Statements by the President of the Security Council


S/PV.3747 (7 Mar. 1997) Israel, Palestine, Afghanistan, Algeria, Argentina, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Brazil, Canada, Colombia, Cuba, Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Malaysia, Morocco, Netherlands, Norway, Oman, Pakistan, Palestine, Philippines, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates and Yemen.


Participation by non-Council members

S/PV.3745 (without the right to vote)

S/PV.3745 (5 Mar. 1997) Israel, Afghanistan, Algeria, Argentina, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Brazil, Canada, Colombia, Cuba, Indonesia, Iran (Islamic Republic of), Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Malaysia, Morocco, Netherlands, Norway, Oman, Pakistan, Palestine, Philippines, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates, Yemen.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.3745 (5 Mar. 1997).

S/PV.3745 (Resumption 1) (6 Mar. 1997).


S/PV.3747 (7 Mar. 1997).

S/PV.3745 (Resumption 2) (6 Mar. 1997).

At the 3747th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/199 was not adopted (14-1-0) owing to the negative vote of a permanent member of the Security Council.


At the 3755th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/241 was not adopted (13-1-1), owing to the negative vote of a permanent member of the Security Council.

S/PV.3782 (28 May 1997).

At the 3782nd meeting, draft resolution S/1997/396 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1109 (1997). - The President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with the adoption of resolution 1109 (1997) extending the mandate of the UN Disengagement Observer Force.

S/PV.3835 (21 Nov. 1997).

At the 3835th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/904 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1139 (1997). The President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with the adoption of the above resolution extending the mandate of the UN Disengagement Observer Force.
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL (cont.)

Resolutions
S/RES/1109 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Disengagement Observer Force (UNDOF)].
Decides: (a) to call upon the parties concerned to implement immediately its resolution 338 (1973) of 22 Oct. 1973; (b) to renew the mandate of UNDOF for another period of 6 months, that is, until 30 Nov. 1997; (c) to request the Secretary-General to submit, at the end of this period, a report on the development in the situation and the measures taken to implement Security Council resolution 338 (1973) (adopted unanimously, 3782nd meeting, 28 May 1997).

S/RES/1139 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Disengagement Observer Force (UNDOF)].
Decides: (a) to call upon the parties concerned to implement immediately its resolution 338 (1973) of 22 Oct. 1973; (b) to renew the mandate of UNDOF for another period of 6 months, that is, until 31 May 1998; (c) to request the Secretary-General to submit, at the end of this period, a report on the development in the situation and the measures taken to implement Security Council resolution 338 (1973) (adopted unanimously, 3835th meeting, 21 Nov. 1997).

TERRORISM

General documents


S/1997/187 (A/52/87) Letter, 3 Mar. 1997, from Lebanon referring to letter by Israel (A/52/70-S/1997/108); states that the tense situation in southern Lebanon and the escalation of violence there are the result of Israel’s continued occupation of parts of Lebanese territory.

S/1997/243 (A/51/839) Letter, 21 Mar. 1997, from Israel reporting a suicide bombing incident in a Tel Aviv cafe, which resulted in deaths and the wounding of more than 40 persons.


S/1997/604 (A/52/265) Letter, 1 Aug. 1997, from Israel transmitting letter dated 31 July from the Deputy Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning the prevention of terrorist attacks in Jerusalem in which 13 Israelis were killed and over 150 were injured, 30 July 1997.

S/1997/689 (A/52/321) Letter, 4 Sept. 1997, from Israel concerning the series of attacks against Israeli civilians; states, inter alia, that the Palestinian Authority must be held accountable for these incidents.


THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA--GREECE

See: GREECE--THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA

THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA--SITUATION

See also: FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
UN PREVENTIVE DEPLOYMENT FORCE

Reports

General documents
S/1997/205 Letter, 7 Mar. 1997, from the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia transmitting letter of 7 Mar. by the Minister for Foreign Affairs referring to the crisis in neighbouring Albania; requests the urgent suspension of the reduction of military personnel of the UN Preventive Deployment Force as foreseen in Security Council resolution 1027 (1996), since any further escalation of the unrest in Albania that may lead to refugee flows may jeopardize security in the region.
S/1997/267 Letter, 1 Apr. 1997, from the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia transmitting letter from the Minister for Foreign Affairs; proposes the extension of the mandate of the UN Preventive Deployment Force in its full composition of troops.
S/1997/276 Letter, 3 Apr. 1997, from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council concerning the UN Preventive Deployment Force (UNPREDEP); recommends that the Security Council approve the suspension of the reduction of UNPREDEP's military component until the end of the current mandate on 31 Mar. 1997.
S/1997/466 Letter, 11 June 1997, from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council referring to Security Council resolutions 1027 (1996) and 1046 (1996); reports his intention to appoint Brigadier-General Bent Sohnemann (Denmark) as the Force Commander of the UN Preventive Deployment Force to replace Brigadier-General Bo Wranker, who completed his tour of duty on 3 June 1997.
S/1997/467 Letter, 17 June 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the members of the Council agree with the proposal in his letter dated 11 June (S/1997/466) to appoint Brigadier-General Bent Sohnemann (Denmark) as Force Commander of the UN Preventive Deployment Force.
S/1997/567 (A/52/254) Note verbale, 17 July 1997, from Albania transmitting letter, 16 July 1997, from the Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning the recent use of force against Albanians in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia; requests the submission of a report on recent events in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia by the Commander of the UN Preventive Deployment Force and that the Security Council send a mission to the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.
S/1997/654 Letter, 21 Aug. 1997, from Albania taking issue with the content of paragraph 17 of the Secretary-General's report on the UN Preventive Deployment Force (S/1997/631); states that according to information available general that the Albanian Government, during the unification congress of 2 major political parties in Tetevo, the former Republic of Macedonia, there was no call by the leaders for parallel government structures, autonomous institutions or a pan-Albanian parliament and ethnic regionalization.
THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA
SITUATION (cont.)

S/1997/688 (A/52/301) Letter, 25 Aug. 1997, from the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia in connection with the letter by the Albanian Minister for Foreign Affairs (A/52/254-S/1997/567); concerns incident of 9 July 1997 in which a crowd of the Albanian minority clashed with the police who had removed Albanian flags that were raised by the Albanians in the town of Gostivar.


Draft resolutions

S/1997/290 Draft resolution on the suspension of the reduction of the military component of the UN Preventive Deployment Force.

S/1997/405 Draft resolution on the extension of the mandate of the UN Preventive Deployment Force / France, Germany, Italy, Japan, Portugal, Sweden, United Kingdom and United States.

S/1997/932 Draft resolution on the extension of the mandate of the UN Preventive Deployment Force.

S/1997/948 Draft resolution on the final extension of the mandate of the UN Preventive Deployment Force.

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)


S/PV.3783 (28 May 1997) The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, Germany and Italy.


S/PV.3839 (4 Dec. 1997) Germany, Italy and the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.3764 (9 Apr. 1997).

At the 3764th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/280 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1105 (1997).

S/PV.3783 (28 May 1997).

At the 3783rd meeting, draft resolution S/1997/405 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1110 (1997).

S/PV.3836 (28 Nov. 1997).

At the 3836th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/932 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1140 (1997).


At the 3839th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/948 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1142 (1997).

Resolutions

S/RES/1082 (1996) [Suspension of the reduction of the military component of the UN Preventive Deployment Force (UNPREDEP)].

Decides to suspend the reduction of the military component of UNPREDEP referred to in its resolution 1082 (1996) until the end of the current mandate on 31 May 1997; welcomes the redeployment of UNPREDEP already achieved in the light of the situation in Albania, and encourages the Secretary-General to continue further redeployment of UNPREDEP taking into consideration the situation in the region; requests the Secretary-General to submit to the Council by 15 May 1997 his report with recommendations on a subsequent international presence in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia (adopted unanimously, 3764th meeting, 9 Apr. 1997).

S/RES/1110 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Preventive Deployment Force (UNPREDEP)].

Decides to extend the mandate of UNPREDEP until 30 Nov. 1997 and to start as of 1 Oct. 1997, taking into account the conditions prevailing at that time, a 2-month phased reduction of the military component by 300 all ranks; requests the Secretary-General to keep the Council regularly informed about any relevant developments and further requests the Secretary-General to review the composition, deployment, strength and mandate of UNPREDEP, taking into consideration the situation prevailing at that time in the region, in particular in Albania including in the context of elections in that country, and to report to the Council by 15 Aug. 1997 for its consideration (adopted unanimously, 3783rd meeting, 28 May 1997).

S/RES/1140 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Preventive Deployment Force (UNPREDEP)].

Decides to extend the mandate of UNPREDEP for an additional period terminating on 4 Dec. 1997 (adopted unanimously, 3836th meeting, 28 Nov. 1997).
S/RES/1142 (1997) [Final extension of the mandate of the UN Preventive Deployment Force (UNPREDEP)]. Decides to extend the mandate of UNPREDEP for the final period until 31 Aug. 1998, with the withdrawal of the military component immediately thereafter; requests the Secretary-General to report to the Council by 1 June 1998 on the modalities of the termination of UNPREDEP, including practical steps for the complete withdrawal of the military component immediately after 31 Aug. 1998, and to submit recommendations on the type of international presence that would be most appropriate for the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia after 31 Aug. 1998 (adopted unanimously, 3839th meeting, 4 Dec. 1997).


General documents


UN SECURITY COUNCIL--MEMBERSHIP

General documents
S/1997/211 (A/52/89) Letter, 4 Mar. 1997, from Mongolia concerning equal representation on and increase in the membership of the Security Council; states, inter alia, that non-members of the Council should be entitled to participate to a fuller extent, without a vote, in the proceedings of the Council when it is considering issues that specifically affect the interests of those States.


At the 3815th meeting, the Council considered and adopted its draft report to the General Assembly covering the period 16 June 1996-15 June 1997.

Discussion in plenary
S/PV.3815 (12 Sept. 1997).

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL--REPORTS (1996-1997) (cont.)

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (1997)--AGENDA

General documents
S/1997/40 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 4 Jan. 1997 / Secretary-General.
S/1997/40/Add.1 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 11 Jan. 1997 / Secretary-General.
S/1997/40/Add.2 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 18 Jan. 1997 / Secretary-General.
S/1997/40/Add.3 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 25 Jan. 1997 / Secretary-General.
S/1997/40/Add.4 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 1 Feb. 1997 / Secretary-General.
S/1997/40/Add.5 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 8 Feb. 1997 / Secretary-General.
S/1997/40/Add.6 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 15 Feb. 1997 / Secretary-General.
S/1997/40/Add.7 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 22 Feb. 1997 / Secretary-General.
S/1997/40/Add.8 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 1 Mar. 1997 / Secretary-General.
S/1997/40/Add.9 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 8 Mar. 1997 / Secretary-General.
S/1997/40/Add.10 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 15 Mar. 1997 / Secretary-General.
S/1997/40/Add.11 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 22 Mar. 1997 / Secretary-General.
S/1997/40/Add.12 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 29 Mar. 1997 / Secretary-General.
S/1997/40/Add.13 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 5 Apr. 1997 / Secretary-General.
S/1997/40/Add.14 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 12 Apr. 1997 / Secretary-General.
S/1997/40/Add.15 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 19 Apr. 1997 / Secretary-General.
S/1997/40/Add.16 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 26 Apr. 1997 / Secretary-General.
S/1997/40/Add.17 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 3 May 1997 / Secretary-General.
S/1997/40/Add.18 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 10 May 1997 / Secretary-General.
S/1997/40/Add.19 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 17 May 1997 / Secretary-General.
S/1997/40/Add.20 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 24 May 1997 / Secretary-General.
S/1997/40/Add.21 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 31 May 1997 / Secretary-General.
S/1997/40/Add.22 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 7 June 1997 / Secretary-General.
S/1997/40/Add.23 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 14 June 1997 / Secretary-General.
S/1997/40/Add.24 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 21 June 1997 / Secretary-General.
S/1997/40/Add.25 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 28 June 1997 / Secretary-General.

S/1997/40/Add.26 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 5 July 1997 / Secretary-General.

S/1997/40/Add.27 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 12 July 1997 / Secretary-General.

S/1997/40/Add.28 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 19 July 1997 / Secretary-General.

S/1997/40/Add.29 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 26 July 1997 / Secretary-General.

S/1997/40/Add.30 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 2 Aug. 1997 / Secretary-General.

S/1997/40/Add.31 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 9 Aug. 1997 / Secretary-General.

S/1997/40/Add.32 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 16 Aug. 1997 / Secretary-General.

S/1997/40/Add.33 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 23 Aug. 1997 / Secretary-General.

S/1997/40/Add.34 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 30 Aug. 1997 / Secretary-General.

S/1997/40/Add.35 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 6 Sept. 1997 / Secretary-General.

S/1997/40/Add.36 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 13 Sept. 1997 / Secretary-General.

S/1997/40/Add.37 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 20 Sept. 1997 / Secretary-General.

S/1997/40/Add.38 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 27 Sept. 1997 / Secretary-General.

S/1997/40/Add.39 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 4 Oct. 1997 / Secretary-General.

S/1997/40/Add.40 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 11 Oct. 1997 / Secretary-General.

S/1997/40/Add.41 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 18 Oct. 1997 / Secretary-General.

S/1997/40/Add.42 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 25 Oct. 1997 / Secretary-General.

S/1997/40/Add.43 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 1 Nov. 1997 / Secretary-General.

S/1997/40/Add.44 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 8 Nov. 1997 / Secretary-General.

S/1997/40/Add.45 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 15 Nov. 1997 / Secretary-General.

S/1997/40/Add.46 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 22 Nov. 1997 / Secretary-General.

S/1997/40/Add.47 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 29 Nov. 1997 / Secretary-General.

S/1997/40/Add.48 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 6 Dec. 1997 / Secretary-General.

S/1997/40/Add.49 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 13 Dec. 1997 / Secretary-General.

S/1997/40/Add.50 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 20 Dec. 1997 / Secretary-General.

S/1997/40/Add.51 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration as at 27 Dec. 1997 / Secretary-General.

S/1997/40/Add.52 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized and on the stage reached in their consideration, as at 3 Jan. 1998 / Secretary-General.
UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (1997)--AGENDA (cont.)

S/1997/1 Communications received from private individuals and non-governmental bodies relating to matters of which the Security Council is seized.

S/1997/2 Communications received from private individuals and non-governmental bodies relating to matters of which the Security Council is seized.

S/1997/3 Communications received from private individuals and non-governmental bodies relating to matters of which the Security Council is seized.

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (1997)--REPRESENTATIVES’ CREDENTIALS

Reports


S/1997/505 Report concerning the credentials of the alternate representative of Sweden on the Security Council / Secretary-General.


See also: ANGOLA SITUATION

UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION

-150-
UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION (cont.)

Reports
S/1997/304 Progress report on the UN Angola Verification Mission / Secretary-General.
S/1997/438 Progress report on the UN Angola Verification Mission / Secretary-General.
Issued: 5 June 1997.

Draft resolutions
S/1997/162 Draft resolution on the extension of the mandate of the UN Angola Verification Mission.
S/1997/262 Draft resolution on the extension of the mandate of the UN Angola Verification Mission.
S/1997/316 Draft resolution on extension of the mandate of the UN Angola Verification Mission and completion of the withdrawal of its military units.

Statements by the President of the Security Council
S/PRST/1997/17 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3755th meeting, 21 Mar. 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the report of the Secretary-General on the UN Angola Verification Mission (UNAVEM III) (S/1997/239); expresses deep concern that the Government of Unity and National Reconciliation (GUNR) has not yet been established; expresses full support for the Secretary-General in his mission to Angola to assess the situation and calls upon the parties to cooperate with the Secretary-General, his Special Representative and the Observer States and to use the occasion of the Secretary-General’s visit to install GUNR; states that the Council remains actively seized of the matter and will consider the imposition of measures, including those mentioned in resolution 864 (1993) against the party responsible for failure to form GUNR and that it will consider the role of UN in Angola after the expiration of the current mandate of the UN Angola Verification Mission on 31 Mar. 1997.

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)
S/PV.3743 (27 Feb. 1997) Algeria, Angola, Brazil, Cape Verde, Lesotho, Malawi, Mali, Mozambique, Namibia, Netherlands, South Africa and Tunisia.
S/PV.3767 (16 Apr. 1997) Angola, Argentina, Brazil, Cameroon, Lesotho, Malawi, Mozambique, Netherlands, Peru, Qatar, South Africa, Uruguay and Zimbabwe.
S/PV.3769 (16 Apr. 1997) Angola, Argentina, Botswana, Brazil, Cameroon, Lesotho, Malawi, Mozambique, Netherlands, Peru, Qatar, South Africa, Uruguay and Zimbabwe.

Discussion in plenary
At the 3743rd meeting, draft resolution S/1997/162 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1098 (1997).
At the 3755th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the report of the Secretary-General on the UN Angola Verification Mission (S/1997/239).
At the 3758th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/262 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1102 (1997).
S/PV.3767 (16 Apr. 1997).
S/PV.3769 (16 Apr. 1997).
At the 3769th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/316 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1106 (1997).
UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION (cont.)

Resolutions

S/RES/1098 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Angola Verification Mission (UNAVEM III)].
Decides to extend the mandate of UNAVEM III until 31 Mar. 1997; urges the Government of Angola and in particular the Uniao Nacional para a Independencia Total de Angola to solve the remaining military and other issues and to establish, without further delay, the Government of Unity and National Reconciliation, and requests the Secretary-General to report by 20 Mar. 1997 on the status of the formation of this Government; expresses its readiness, in the light of the report referred to in paragraph 3 above, to consider the imposition of measures, including, inter alia, those specifically mentioned in paragraph 26 of resolution 864 (1993) of 15 Sept. 1993: stresses that the good offices, mediation, and verification functions of the Special Representative of the Secretary-General, in close collaboration with the Joint Commission, remain essential for the successful completion of the Angolan peace process (adopted unanimously, 3743rd meeting, 27 Feb. 1997).

S/RES/1102 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Angola Verification Mission (UNAVEM III)].
Welcomes the arrival in Luanda, although after considerable delay in the implementation of the provisions of the Lusaka Protocol, of the deputies of the Uniao Nacional para a Independencia Total de Angola and future officials of the Government of Unity and National Reconciliation (GUNR), in accordance with subsequent agreements between the 2 parties; also welcomes the decision by the Government of Angola, as announced by the Joint Commission, to install GUNR on 11 Apr. 1997; decides to extend the mandate of UNAVEM III until 16 Apr. 1997, and requests the Secretary-General to report by 14 Apr. 1997 on the status of the installation of GUNR; further decides that, in accordance with resolution 1098 (1997) of 27 Feb. 1997, it remains ready to consider the imposition of measures, including, inter alia, those specifically mentioned in paragraph 26 of resolution 864 (1993) of 15 Sept. 1993, if GUNR is not installed by 11 Apr. 1997 (adopted unanimously, 3759th meeting, 31 Mar. 1997).

S/RES/1106 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Angola Verification Mission (UNAVEM III) and completion of the withdrawal of its military units].
Warmly welcomes the inauguration on 11 Apr. 1997 of the Government of Unity and National Reconciliation (GUNR); strongly urges the parties to complete without delay the remaining military aspects of the peace process; considers that a meeting between the President of Angola and the leader of the Uniao Nacional para a Independencia Total de Angola within the territory of Angola would contribute to the process of national reconciliation, and expresses its hope that such a meeting will take place; decides to extend the mandate of UNAVEM III until 30 June 1997 to assist in the implementation of these remaining tasks, with the understanding that UNAVEM III will begin, as appropriate, to proceed with the transition towards an observer mission using resources already provided or allocated to the mission for the period ending 30 June 1997; requests the Secretary-General to complete the withdrawal of UNAVEM III military units as scheduled; expresses its intention to consider the establishment of a follow-on UN presence which would succeed UNAVEM III, and requests the Secretary-General to submit for its consideration, no later than 6 June 1997, a report containing his recommendations regarding the structure, specific goals, and cost implications of such a mission (adopted unanimously, 3769th meeting, 16 Apr. 1997).

UN CIVILIAN POLICE MISSION IN HAITI

See also:
HOIT—POLITICAL CONDITIONS
UN SUPPORT MISSION IN HAITI
UN TRANSITION MISSION IN HAITI

General documents

S/1997/1006 Letter, 16 Dec. 1997, from the Secretary-General informing the Security Council of his decision to appoint Julian Harston (United Kingdom) as the Secretary-General’s Representative in Haiti and Head of the UN Civilian Police Mission in Haiti.

S/1997/1007 Letter, 23 Dec. 1997, from the President of the Security Council addressed to the Secretary-General; states that the members of the Council agree with the Secretary-General’s decision to appoint Julian Harston (United Kingdom) as the Secretary-General’s Representative in Haiti and Head of the UN Civilian Police Mission in Haiti.
UN CIVILIAN POLICE MISSION IN HAITI (cont.)

S/1997/1021 Letter, 24 Dec. 1997, from the Secretary-General proposing the list of Member States whose police personnel would comprise the UN Civilian Police Mission in Haiti; states that they have expressed their readiness to make the necessary personnel available.

S/1997/1022 Letter, 30 Dec. 1997, from the President of the Security Council addressed to the Secretary-General; states that the members of the Council agree with the Secretary-General’s proposal (S/1997/1021) concerning the composition of the UN Civilian Police Mission in Haiti.

Draft resolutions

S/1997/931 Draft resolution on the establishment of a UN Civilian Police Mission in Haiti.

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)


Discussion in plenary

S/PV.3837 (28 Nov. 1997).

At the 3837th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/931 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1141 (1997).

Resolutions

S/RES/1141 (1997) [Establishment of a UN Civilian Police Mission in Haiti (MIPONUH)].

Decides to establish until 30 Nov. 1998 MIPONUH, composed of up to 300 civilian police, with a mandate limited to a single 1-year period ending on 30 Nov. 1998 in order to continue to assist the Government of Haiti by supporting and contributing to the professionalization of the Haitian national police in accordance with the arrangements, including mentoring Haitian national police field performance, set out in paragraphs 39-40 of the report of the Secretary-General of 31 Oct. 1997 and paragraphs 2-12 of the addendum to this report; affirms that further international assistance to the Haitian national police, should it be needed, should be provided through UN specialized agencies and programmes, in particular UNDP, and through international and regional organizations and by interested Member States; decides also that MIPONUH will assume responsibility for those UNTMIH personnel and UN-owned assets required for its use in fulfillment of its mandate; requests all States to provide appropriate support for the actions undertaken by UN and by Member States pursuant to this and other relevant resolutions in order to carry out the provisions of the mandate as set out above; requests the Secretary-General to report to the Security Council on the implementation of this resolution every 3 months from the date of its adoption until the mandate of MIPONUH expires; requests all States to make voluntary contributions to the trust fund established in resolution 975 (1995) for the Haitian national police (adopted unanimously, 3837th meeting, 28 Nov. 1997).

UN DISENGAGEMENT OBSERVER FORCE

See also:
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
UN TRUCE SUPERVISION ORGANIZATION

Reports


UN DISENGAGEMENT OBSERVER FORCE (cont.)

General documents

S/1997/389 Letter, 22 May 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the members of the Council agree with his decision to appoint Major-General David Stapleton (Ireland) as the next Force Commander of the UN Disengagement Observer Force.

Draft resolutions
S/1997/396 Draft resolution on the extension of the mandate of the UN Disengagement Observer Force.
S/1997/904 Draft resolution on extension of the mandate of UN Disengagement Observer Force.

Statements by the President of the Security Council
S/PRST/1997/30 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3782nd meeting, 28 May 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "the situation in the Middle East"; expresses support for the position taken by the Secretary-General in his report on the UN Disengagement Observer Force (S/1997/372) that despite the present quiet in the Israel-Syria sector, the situation in the Middle East continues to be potentially dangerous and is likely to remain so, unless and until a comprehensive settlement covering all aspects of the Middle East problem can be reached / President, Security Council.

S/PRST/1997/53 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3835th meeting, 21 Nov. 1997, in connection with the Council's consideration of the item entitled "The situation in the Middle East"; states that the position taken by the Secretary-General in his report on the UN Disengagement Observer Force (S/1997/884) that despite the present quiet in the Israeli-Syrian sector, the situation in the Middle East continues to be potentially dangerous and is likely to remain so, unless and until a comprehensive settlement covering all aspects of the Middle East problem can be reached, reflects the view of the Security Council / President, Security Council.

Discussion in plenary
S/PV.3782 (28 May 1997).
At the 3782nd meeting, draft resolution S/1997/396 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1109 (1997). - The President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with the adoption of resolution 1109 (1977) extending the mandate of the UN Disengagement Observer Force.

S/PV.3835 (21 Nov. 1997).
At the 3835th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/904 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1139 (1997). The President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with the adoption of the above resolution extending the mandate of the UN Disengagement Observer Force.

Resolutions
S/RES/1109 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Disengagement Observer Force (UNDOF)].
Decides: (a) to call upon the parties concerned to implement immediately its resolution 338 (1973) of 22 Oct. 1973; (b) to renew the mandate of UNDOF for another period of 6 months, that is, until 30 Nov. 1997; (c) to request the Secretary-General to submit, at the end of this period, a report on the development in the situation and the measures taken to implement Security Council resolution 338 (1973) (adopted unanimously, 3782nd meeting, 28 May 1997).

S/RES/1139 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Disengagement Observer Force (UNDOF)].
Decides: (a) to call upon the parties concerned to implement immediately its resolution 338 (1973) of 22 Oct. 1973; (b) to renew the mandate of UNDOF for another period of 6 months, that is, until 31 May 1998; (c) to request the Secretary-General to submit, at the end of this period, a report on the development in the situation and the measures taken to implement Security Council resolution 338 (1973) (adopted unanimously, 3835th meeting, 21 Nov. 1997).

UN INTERIM FORCE IN LEBANON

See also:
ISRAEL--LEBANON
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
UN TRUCE SUPERVISION ORGANIZATION

Reports

UN INTERIM FORCE IN LEBANON (cont.)


General documents:

S/1997/41 Letter, 17 Jan. 1997, from Lebanon requesting that the Security Council extend the mandate of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon for a further interim period of 6 months.

S/1997/534 Letter, 10 July 1997, from Lebanon requesting that the Security Council extend for a further period of 6 months the mandate of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon, which expires on 31 July 1997.

S/1997/603 Letter, 30 July 1997, from Israel concerning Lebanon’s request for extending the mandate of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL); states that Lebanon’s policies are obstacles preventing UNIFIL from fulfilling its role as a deterrent to the infiltration of armed factions into its area.

S/1997/660 Letter, 19 Aug. 1997, from the Secretary-General informing the President of the Security Council of his intention to appoint Jioje K. Konrote (Fiji) as the next Force Commander of UN Interim Force in Lebanon, to replace Stanislaw F. Wozniak (Poland) whose term is expiring on 30 Sept.

S/1997/661 Letter, 25 Aug. 1997, from the President of the Security Council stating that members of the Council have taken note of and agreed with the Secretary-General’s proposal to appoint Major-General Jioje K. Kohrote (Fiji) to succeed Major-General Stanislaw Franciszek Wozniak as Force Commander of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon.

Draft resolutions:

S/1997/79 Draft resolution on the extension of the mandate of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon.

S/1997/575 Draft resolution on the extension of the mandate of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon.

Statements by the President of the Security Council:

S/PRST/1997/40 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3804th meeting, 29 July 1997, in connection with the Council’s consideration of the item entitled “The situation in the Middle East”; decides to extend the mandate of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon until 31 Jan. 1998; reiterates full support for the Taif Agreement and for the continued efforts of the Lebanese Government to consolidate peace, national unity and security in the country; expresses concern over continuing violence in southern Lebanon and over the loss of civilian life / President, Security Council.

Discussion in plenary:

At the 3733rd meeting, draft resolution S/1997/79 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1095 (1997). - The President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, based on prior consultations held among Council members on the situation in the Middle East.

S/PV.3804 (29 July 1997).
At the 3804th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/575 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1122 (1997). - The President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among the Council members, on the item entitled “The situation in the Middle East”.

Resolutions:

S/RES/1095 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL).]
Decides to extend the present mandate of the UNIFIL for a further period of 6 months, that is until 31 July 1997; reiterates its strong support for the territorial integrity, sovereignty and political independence of Lebanon within its internationally recognized boundaries; re-emphasizes the terms of reference and general guidelines of the Force as stated in the report of the Secretary-General of 19 Mar. 1978 (S/12611), approved by resolution 426 (1978), and calls upon all parties concerned to cooperate fully with the Force for the full implementation of its mandate; condemns all acts of violence committed in particular against the Force, and urges the parties to put an end to them; encourages further efficiency and savings provided they do not affect the operational capacity of the Force (adopted unanimously, 3733rd meeting, 28 Jan. 1997).
UN INTERIM FORCE IN LEBANON (cont.)

S/RES/1122 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL)].
Decides to extend the present mandate of UNIFIL until 31 Jan. 1998; reiterates its strong support for the territorial integrity, sovereignty and political independence of Lebanon within its internationally recognized boundaries; re-emphasizes the terms of reference and general guidelines of UNIFIL and calls upon all parties concerned to cooperate fully with the Force for the full implementation of its mandate (adopted unanimously, 3804th meeting, 29 July 1997).

UN IRAQ-KUWAIT OBSERVATION MISSION

See also: IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION

Reports


General documents
S/1997/286 Letter, 7 Apr. 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the members of the Council agree with his recommendation that the UN Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission be maintained, and states that the Council had decided to review the question by 6 Oct. 1997.

S/1997/773 Letter, 6 Oct. 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the members of the Council concur with his recommendation that the UN Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission be maintained, and states that the Council has decided to review the question by 4 Apr. 1998.

S/1997/841 Letter, 24 Oct. 1997, from the Secretary-General informing the President of the Security Council of his intention to appoint Esa Kalervo Tarvainen (Finland) as the next Force Commander of the UN Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission, effective 30 Nov. 1997.

S/1997/842 Letter, 3 Nov. 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the members of the Council agree with his proposal to appoint Major-General Esa Kalervo Tarvainen (Finland) as the next Force Commander of the UN Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission.

UN MILITARY OBSERVER GROUP IN INDIA AND PAKISTAN

General documents

S/1997/221 Letter, 14 Mar. 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the members of the Council agree with his decision to appoint Major-General Ahn Choung-Jun (Republic of Korea) as Chief Military Observer of the UN Military Observer Group in India and Pakistan.

UN MISSION FOR THE REFERENDUM IN WESTERN SAHARA

See also: WESTERN SAHARA QUESTION

General documents
S/1997/582 Letter, 21 July 1997, from the Secretary-General reporting his intention to appoint Brigadier-General Bernd S. Lubenik (Austria) to succeed Major-General Jorge Barroso de Moura (Portugal) as Force Commander of the UN Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara, effective 1 Aug. 1997.

S/1997/583 Letter, 25 July 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the members of the Council agree with his proposal in document S/1997/582 to appoint Brigadier-General Bernd S. Lubenik (Austria) to succeed Major-General Jorge Barroso de Moura (Portugal) as Force Commander of the UN Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara, effective 1 Aug. 1997.

Draft resolutions
S/1997/381 Draft resolution on the extension of the mandate of the UN Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara.

S/1997/751 Draft resolution on the extension of the mandate of the UN Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara.

S/1997/806 Draft resolution on extension of the mandate of the UN Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara.

Discussion in plenary
S/PV.3779 (22 May 1997).
At the 3779th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/381 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1108 (1997).

At the 3821st meeting, draft resolution S/1997/751 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1131 (1997).
At the 3825th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/806 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1133 (1997).

Resolutions
S/RES/1108 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara (MINURSO)].
Decides to extend the mandate of MINURSO until 30 Sept. 1997; urges the parties to continue to cooperate with the Personal Envoy of the Secretary-General in his mission as outlined by the Secretary-General, and to demonstrate the political will to overcome the persisting stalemate, and find an acceptable solution; requests the Secretary-General to keep the Security Council informed of progress in the situation and to submit to the Council, by 15 Sept. 1997, a comprehensive report on the results of his evaluation of all aspects of the Western Sahara issue (adopted unanimously, 3779th meeting, 22 May 1997).

S/RES/1133 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara (MINURSO)].
Decides to extend the mandate of MINURSO until 20 Oct. 1997, in accordance with the recommendation of the Secretary-General contained in his report; welcomes the other recommendations contained in the report of the Secretary-General of 25 Sept. 1997 and expresses its readiness to consider further actions in accordance with these recommendations (adopted unanimously, 3821st meeting, 29 Sept. 1997).

S/RES/1133 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara (MINURSO)].
Decides to extend the mandate of MINURSO until 20 Apr. 1998, in order that MINURSO may proceed with its identification tasks, and to increase its size in accordance with the recommendation of the Secretary-General contained in his report: requests the Secretary-General to begin the identification of eligible voters in accordance with the Settlement Plan and the agreements reached between the parties with the aim of finishing the process by 31 May 1998; requests the Secretary-General to submit to the Council, no later than 15 Nov. 1997, a comprehensive report, including a detailed plan, a timetable of financial implications, for the holding of the Referendum for the self-determination of the people of Western Sahara; requests the Secretary-General to report to the Council every 60 days from the date of extension of the mandate of MINURSO on the progress of the implementation of the Settlement Plan and the agreements reached between the parties, and to keep the Council regularly informed of all significant developments in the interim period (adopted unanimously, 3825th meeting, 20 Oct. 1997).

UN MISSION FOR THE VERIFICATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE COMMITMENTS OF THE COMPREHENSIVE AGREEMENT ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN GUATEMALA

See also:
CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION
Reports

S/1997/432 Report on the group of military observers attached to the UN Verification Mission in Guatemala / Secretary-General.
UN MISSION FOR THE VERIFICATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE COMMITMENTS OF THE COMPREHENSIVE AGREEMENT ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN GUATEMALA (cont.)

General documents

S/1997/23 Letter, 10 Jan. 1997, from Guatemala transmitting letter of the same date from the Minister for Foreign Affairs; concerns informal consultations the Security Council is conducting on the request contained in the report of the Secretary-General (S/1996/1045 and Add.1-2) for the addition of a military component to the UN Mission for the Verification of Human Rights and of Compliance with the Commitments of the Comprehensive Agreement on Human Rights in Guatemala. Reports on consultations between high-level delegations of China and Guatemala on issues arising from the Secretary-General’s report, in the hope that this may assist the Security Council in its work.


S/1997/92 Letter, 30 Jan. 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the members of the Council agree with the proposal to appoint Brigadier-General José B. Rodríguez Rodríguez (Spain) as Chief Military Observer of the Military Observer Group to be attached to the UN Mission for the Verification of Human Rights and of Compliance with the Commitments of the Comprehensive Agreement on Human Rights in Guatemala.

S/1997/106 (A/51/794) Identical letters, 31 Jan. 1997, from the Secretary-General informing the General Assembly and the Security Council of his intention to propose that the new mission in Guatemala, which will be called the UN Verification Mission in Guatemala (MINUGUA), subsume the functions of the existing UN Mission for the Verification of Human Rights and of Compliance with the Commitments of the Comprehensive Agreement on Human Rights in Guatemala. Reports also his decision to appoint Jean Arnault as his Special Representative and Head of MINUGUA, effective 1 Mar. 1997.

S/1997/107 Letter, 4 Feb. 1997, from the President of the Security Council reporting that the members of the Council take note of the Secretary-General’s decision in document A/51/794-S/1997/106 to appoint Jean Arnault as his Special Representative and Head of the UN Verification Mission in Guatemala.

S/1997/127 Letter, 11 Feb. 1997, from the Secretary-General referring to Security Council resolution 1094 (1997); proposes that the group of 155 military observers and requisite medical personnel to be attached to the UN Mission for the Verification of Human Rights and of Compliance with the Commitments of the Comprehensive Agreement on Human Rights in Guatemala be composed of personnel from Argentina, Australia, Austria, Brazil, Canada, Ecuador, Germany, India, Norway, the Russian Federation, Singapore, Spain, Sweden, Ukraine, the United States, Uruguay and Venezuela.

S/1997/128 Letter, 14 Feb. 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the members of the Council agree with the proposal in S/1997/127 concerning the composition of the group of 155 military observers and requisite medical personnel attached to the UN Mission for the Verification of Human Rights and of Compliance with the Commitments of the Comprehensive Agreement on Human Rights in Guatemala.

Draft resolutions

S/1997/18 Draft resolution on the enlargement of the UN Mission for the Verification of Human Rights and of Compliance with the Commitments of the Comprehensive Agreement on Human Rights in Guatemala / Argentina, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Mexico, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, the United Kingdom, the United States and Venezuela.
S/1997/49 Draft resolution on the deployment of military observers and medical personnel to the UN Mission for the Verification of Human Rights and of Compliance with the Commitments of the Comprehensive Agreement on Human Rights in Guatemala (cont.).

Resolutions

S/RES/1094 (1997) [Authorization of the deployment of military observers and medical personnel to the UN Mission for the Verification of Human Rights and of Compliance with the Commitments of the Comprehensive Agreement on Human Rights in Guatemala (MINUGUA)].

Decides, in accordance with the recommendations contained in the report of the Secretary-General of 17 Dec. 1996 (S/1996/1045), to authorize for a 3-month period the attachment to MINUGUA of a group of 155 military observers and requisite medical personnel for the purposes of verification of the agreement on the definitive ceasefire, and requests the Secretary-General to notify the Council no later than 2 weeks before the operation is to begin; calls upon both parties to implement fully their commitments under the agreements signed in Guatemala City and to cooperate fully with the verification of the ceasefire, separation of forces, disarmament and demobilization of URNG combatants, as well as commitments under the other agreements in the overall package of Peace Accords; invites the international community to continue its support for the agreements referred to above (adopted unanimously, 3732nd meeting, 20 Jan. 1997).

UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

See also:

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION


General documents

S/1997/102 Letter, 31 Jan. 1997, from the Secretary-General informing the Security Council of his intention to appoint Kai Eide (Norway) as Special Representative of the Secretary-General and Coordinator of the UN Operations in Bosnia and Herzegovina.

S/1997/103 Letter, 4 Feb. 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the members of the Council agree with his intention to appoint Kai Eide (Norway) as Special Representative and Coordinator of UN Operations in Bosnia and Herzegovina (S/1997/102).

S/1997/938 Letter, 26 Nov. 1997, from the Secretary-General informing the Security Council of his intention to appoint Elizabeth Rehn (Finland) as Special Representative and Coordinator of the UN Operations in Bosnia and Herzegovina, to succeed Kai Eide, who will relinquish his post, 15 Jan. 1998.

S/1997/939 Letter, 1 Dec. 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the Security Council agrees with the intention to appoint Elizabeth Rehn as the Special Representative of the Secretary-General and Coordinator of UN Operations in Bosnia and Herzegovina.
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA (cont.)

Draft resolutions

S/1997/371 Draft resolution on additional police personnel for the UN Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina / France, Germany, Italy, Japan, Portugal, Russian Federation, Sweden, United Kingdom and United States.

S/1997/989 Draft resolution on extension of the mandate of the UN Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina / France, Germany, Italy, Japan, Portugal, Russian Federation, Sweden, United Kingdom and United States.

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

S/PV.3776 (16 May 1997) Bosnia and Herzegovina, Germany and Italy.

S/PV.3842 (18 Dec. 1997) Argentina, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Canada, Croatia, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Luxembourg, Malaysia, Norway, Pakistan, Slovenia, Turkey and Ukraine.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.3776 (16 May 1997).

At the 3776th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/371 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1107 (1997).


At the resumed 3842nd meeting, draft resolution S/1997/989 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1144 (1997).

Resolutions

S/RES/1107 (1997) [Additional police personnel for the UN Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina (UNMIBH)].

Decides to authorize an increase in the strength of UNMIBH by 120 police personnel, in the light of the recommendation of the Secretary-General concerning the tasks of the UN-International Police Task Force (UN-IPTF) as set out in the conclusions of the Peace Implementation Conference held in London, 4 and 5 Dec. 1996 (S/1996/1012, annex) and of the Sintra and Bonn meetings and as agreed by the authorities in Bosnia and Herzegovina; urges Member States to provide qualified personnel for UN-IPTF; urges also Member States to provide training, equipment and related assistance for local police forces in coordination with UN-IPTF; calls upon all concerned to ensure the successful implementation of the Peace Agreement and the priority objectives of the civilian consolidation plans, as well as the security of UN-IPTF; pays tribute to the victims of the 17 Sept. 1997 helicopter crash in Bosnia and Herzegovina for their sacrifice in advancing the peace process (adopted unanimously, resumed 3842nd meeting, 19 Dec. 1997).

S/RES/1144 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina (UNMIBH)].

Decides to extend the mandate of UNMIBH, which includes the UN-International Police Task Force (UN-IPTF), for an additional period terminating 21 June 1998, and decides also that UN-IPTF shall continue to be entrusted with the tasks set out in Annex 11 of the Peace Agreement, including the tasks referred to in the conclusions of the Peace Implementation Conference held in London on 4 and 5 Dec. 1996 (S/1996/1012, annex) and of the Sintra and Bonn meetings and as agreed by the authorities in Bosnia and Herzegovina; urges Member States to ensure the provision of qualified personnel for UN-IPTF; urges also Member States to provide training, equipment and related assistance for local police forces in coordination with UN-IPTF; calls upon all concerned to ensure the successful implementation of the Peace Agreement and the priority objectives of the civilian consolidation plans, as well as the security of UN-IPTF; pays tribute to the victims of the 17 Sept. 1997 helicopter crash in Bosnia and Herzegovina for their sacrifice in advancing the peace process (adopted unanimously, resumed 3842nd meeting, 19 Dec. 1997).

UN MISSION OF OBSERVERS IN PREVLAKA

See also:
CROATIA SITUATION
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION

Reports


Issued: 1 July 1997.


General documents

S/1997/394 Letter, 27 May 1997, from Yugoslavia transmitting letter from the President concerning the Prevlaka issue; commends the work and professionalism of the members of the UN Mission of Observers in Prevlaka, and states that it will be necessary for the Security Council to extend the mandate of the mission, after 15 July 1997.
UN MISSION OF OBSERVERS IN PREVLAKA (cont.)

S/1997/984 (A/52/733) Letter, 12 Dec. 1997, from Yugoslavia transmitting letter of the same date from President Kontic, in connection with the Prevlaka issue; states that no significant progress has been made regarding the issue and that, until a mutually acceptable solution to the dispute is found, it is expected that the Security Council will extend the mandate of the UN Mission of Observers in Prevlaka, after 15 Jan. 1998.

Draft resolutions

S/1997/29 Draft resolution on the monitoring of the demilitarization of the Prevlaka peninsula by UN observers.

S/1997/537 Draft resolution on the monitoring of the demilitarization of the Prevlaka peninsula by UN military observers.

Statements

S/PRST/1997/23 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3722nd meeting, 25 Apr. 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in Croatia - UN Transitional Administration for Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium (UNTAES)"; expresses disappointment at the general lack of improvement in the situation in Prevlaka; calls upon the parties to refrain from provocative actions of all kinds, to cease violations of the demilitarized zone and to cooperate fully with UN military observers; calls upon Croatia and Yugoslavia to resolve the disputed issue of Prevlaka through bilateral negotiations pursuant to their agreement of 23 Aug. 1997; and calls upon the parties to cooperate fully with the UNTAES and to stop their interference with their freedom of movement, including through the removal of landmines; requests the Secretary-General to submit to the Council by 5 July 1997 a report on the situation in the Prevlaka peninsula as well as on progress made by Croatia and Yugoslavia towards a settlement which would peacefully resolve their differences; requests the UN military observers and the multinational Stabilization Force to cooperate fully with each other (adopted unanimously, 2731st meeting, 14 Jan. 1997).

S/RES/1119 (1997) [Monitoring of the demilitarization of the Prevlaka peninsula by UN observers].

S/RES/1093 (1997) [Monitoring of the demilitarization of the Prevlaka peninsula by UN observers].

At the 3800th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/537 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1119 (1997).


S/PV.3800 (14 July 1997) Belgium, Croatia, Germany and Italy.

Discussion in plenary


At the 3731st meeting, draft resolution S/1997/29 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1093 (1997).


At the 3772nd meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the report of the Secretary-General on the UN Mission in Prevlaka (S/1997/311).
UN MISSION OF OBSERVERS IN TAJIKISTAN

See also: TAJIKISTAN SITUATION

Reports

General documents
S/1997/76 Letter, 20 Jan. 1997, from the Secretary-General concerning his intention to appoint Brigadier-General Boleslaw Izydorczyk (Poland) as the next Chief Military Observer of the UN Mission of Observers in Tajikistan.
S/1997/77 Letter, 27 Jan. 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the members of the Council agree with the decision to appoint Brigadier-General Boleslaw Izydorczyk (Poland) as the next Chief Military Observer of the UN Military Observers in Tajikistan.
S/1997/125 Letter, 13 Feb. 1997, from Ukraine concerning the killing of a UN military observer of Ukrainian nationality, Major Valentyn Kurzhos, who was taken hostage by an armed group in Tajikistan; calls for a meeting of the Security Council on the matter.
S/1997/370 Letter, 9 Dec. 1997, from the Secretary-General referring to Security Council resolution 1138 (1997) and proposing that the Czech Republic, Ghana, Indonesia, Nepal, Nigeria and the Republic of Korea be added to the list of Member States providing military observers to the UN Mission of Observers in Tajikistan.
S/1997/971 Letter, 12 Dec. 1997, from the President of the Security Council referring to the Secretary-General’s letter of 9 Dec. (S/1997/370); informs the Secretary-General that members of the Council agree with the proposal concerning the additions to the list of Member States providing military observers to the UN Mission of Observers in Tajikistan.

Draft resolutions
S/1997/887 Draft resolution on the expansion of the size of the UN Mission of Observers in Tajikistan and the extension of its mandate.

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

Discussion in plenary
At the 3752nd meeting, draft resolution S/1997/216 was adopted unanimously; resolution 1099 (1997).
S/PV.3788 (12 June 1997).
At the 3788th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/444 was adopted unanimously; resolution 1113 (1997).
At the 3816th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/708 was adopted unanimously; resolution 1128 (1997).
S/PV.3833 (14 Nov. 1997).
At the 3833rd meeting, draft resolution S/1997/887 was adopted unanimously; resolution 1138 (1997).

Resolutions
S/RES/1099 (1997) (Extension of the mandate of the UN Mission of Observers in Tajikistan (UNMOT)).
Strongly condemns the acts of mistreatment against UNMOT and other international personnel, and urgently calls upon the parties to cooperate in bringing the perpetrators to justice, to ensure the safety and freedom of movement of the personnel of UN, the Commonwealth of Independent States Peacekeeping Forces and other international personnel, and to cooperate fully with UNMOT; decides to extend the mandate of UNMOT until 15 June 1997 subject to the proviso that the Tehran Agreement remains in force and the parties demonstrate their commitment to the agreements already reached, and further decides that this mandate will remain in effect until that date unless the Secretary-General reports to the Council that these conditions have not been met; requests the Secretary-General to inform the Council by 30 Apr. 1997 on possible ways and means by which UN could assist in the implementation of the Protocol on Military Issues and to submit a report on the situation in Tajikistan to the Council no later than 1 June 1997, including recommendations on UN presence in Tajikistan, in particular the manner in which UN can assist in the implementation of the inter-Tajik agreements (adopted unanimously, 3752nd meeting, 14 Mar. 1997).
S/RES/1113 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Mission of Observers in Tajikistan (UNMOT)].

Calls upon the parties to implement fully the agreements reached in the course of the Inter-Tajik talks, and encourages them to sign the General Agreement on the Establishment of Peace and National Accord in Tajikistan as a matter of priority; calls upon the parties to cooperate further in ensuring the safety and freedom of movement of the personnel of UN, the Collective Peacekeeping Forces of the Commonwealth of Independent States and other international personnel; decides to extend the mandate of UNMOT for a period of 3 months until 15 Sept. 1997; requests the Secretary-General to keep the Council informed on significant developments and to present to the Council, as soon as appropriate, detailed recommendations on the role of UN in support of the implementation of the Inter-Tajik agreements and the adjustment of the mandate and strength of UNMOT (adopted unanimously, 3788th meeting, 12 June 1997).

S/RES/1128 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Mission of Observers in Tajikistan (UNMOT)].

Calls upon the parties to implement fully the General Agreement and encourages them to resume without delay the work of the Commission on National Reconciliation in Dushanbe; calls upon the parties to cooperate further in ensuring the safety and freedom of movement of the personnel of UN, the Commonwealth of Independent States Peacekeeping Forces and other international personnel; decides to extend the present mandate of UNMOT for a period of 2 months until 15 Nov. 1997; requests the Secretary-General to keep the Council informed of all significant developments, in particular on an adequate solution to the security problem, and expresses its readiness to take a decision concerning the extension of the UNMOT mandate recommended by the Secretary-General; encourages Member States and others concerned to continue to respond promptly and generously to the urgent humanitarian needs in Tajikistan and to offer support to Tajikistan for rehabilitation (adopted unanimously, 3816th meeting, 12 Sept. 1997).

S/RES/1138 (1997) [Expansion of the size of the UN Mission of Observers in Tajikistan (UNMOT) and extension of its mandate].

Notes the agreement of the parties to form a joint security unit with the task of providing security, including armed escorts, for UNMOT personnel and transports mainly in the central part of the country and calls upon them to establish it without delay; authorizes the expansion of the size of UNMOT; decides to extend the mandate of UNMOT until 15 May 1998; decides that the mandate of UNMOT shall be as follows: to promote peace and national reconciliation and to assist in the implementation of the General Agreement and, to this end, to (a) provide good offices and expert advice (b) cooperate with the CNR and its subcommissions, and with the Central Commission on Elections and the Holding of a Referendum; (c) participate in the work of the Contact Group of guarantor States and organizations and to serve as its coordinator; (d) investigate and report on ceasefire violations; (e) monitor the assembly of UTO fighters and their reintegration, disarmament and demobilization; (f) assist in the reintegration into governmental power structures or demobilization of ex-combatants; (g) coordinate UN assistance to Tajikistan during the transition period; (h) maintain close contacts with the parties, as well as cooperative liaison with the Commonwealth of Independent States Peacekeeping Forces, the Russian border forces and the Mission of the Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe in Tajikistan; calls upon the parties to cooperate further in ensuring the safety and freedom of movement of the personnel of UN, the Commonwealth of Independent States Peacekeeping Forces and other international personnel; welcomes the intention of the Secretary-General to convene in Vienna on 24 and 25 Nov. 1997 a Donor Conference to obtain international support dedicated to the fulfilment of the General Agreement (adopted unanimously, 3833rd meeting, 14 Nov. 1997).

UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA

See also:

ANGOLA SITUATION
UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION
UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA

Reports

UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA (cont.)


Draft resolutions
S/1997/823 Draft resolution on the extension of the mandate of the UN Observer Mission in Angola and completion of the withdrawal of its military units.

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)
S/PV.3795 (30 June 1997) Angola, Argentina, Brazil, Lesotho, Mauritius, Mozambique, Netherlands, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

Discussion in plenary
S/PV.3795 (30 June 1997). At the 3795th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/498 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1118 (1997).

Resolutions
S/RES/1118 (1997) [Establishment of the UN Observer Mission in Angola (MONUA)].

Decides to establish, as of 1 July, MONUA; also decides, with the expectation of full completion of the mission by 1 Feb. 1998, that the initial mandate of MONUA will extend until 31 Oct. 1997; further decides that MONUA will assume responsibility for all components and assets of the UN Angola Verification Mission (UNAVEM III) remaining in Angola, including formed military units, to deploy as appropriate until they are withdrawn; requests the Secretary-General to continue to take into account the situation on the ground and progress in completing the remaining relevant aspects of the peace process in implementing the scheduled withdrawal of UN military units, and to report thereon; calls upon the Government of Angola to apply mutatis mutandis to MONUA and its members the Agreement concluded on 3 May 1995 between UN and the Government of Angola on the status of UNAVEM III; endorses the recommendation of the Secretary-General that the Special Representative continue to chair the Joint Commission, as established under the Lusaka Protocol, which has proved to be a vital conflict resolution and implementation mechanism; calls upon the Government of Angola and in particular the Uniao Nacional para a Independencia Total de Angola (UNITA) to cooperate fully with MONUA and to ensure the freedom of movement and the safety of its personnel; strongly urges the Government of Angola and in particular UNITA to complete the remaining political aspects of the peace process; also strongly urges the Government of Angola and in particular UNITA to complete without delay the remaining military aspects of the peace process; calls upon the Government of Angola to notify MONUA of any troop movements, in accordance with the provisions of the Lusaka Protocol; demands that UNITA provide to the Joint Commission complete information regarding all armed personnel under its control (adopted unanimously, 3795th meeting, 30 June 1997).
UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA (cont.)

S/RES/1135 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Observer Mission in Angola (MONUA) and completion of the withdrawal of its military units]. Decides to extend the mandate of MONUA until 30 Jan. 1998; endorses the recommendation of the Secretary-General to postpone the withdrawal of UN military formed units until the end of Nov. 1997; demands that the Government of Angola and in particular the Uniao Nacional para a Independencia Total de Angola (UNITA) complete fully and without further delay the remaining aspects of the peace process; demands also that the parties cooperate fully with MONUA, including by providing full access for its verification activities, and reiterates its call on the Government of Angola to facilitate the timely manner of its troop movements; demands that UNITA comply immediately and without any conditions with the obligations set out in resolution 1127 (1997), including full cooperation in the normalization of State administration throughout Angola, including in Andulo and Bailundo; requests the Secretary-General to report on the compliance of UNITA with all the obligations; further requests the Committee created pursuant to resolution 864 (1993) to report to the Council by 15 Dec. 1997 regarding the actions taken by Member States to implement the measures specified in paragraph 4 of resolution 1127 (1997); urges the international community to provide assistance to facilitate the demobilization and social reintegration of ex-combatants, demining, the resettlement of displaced persons and the rehabilitation and reconstruction of the Angolan economy in order to consolidate the gains in the peace process (adopted unanimously, 3827th meeting, 29 Oct. 1997).

UN OBSERVER MISSION IN GEORGIA

See also: GEORGIA SITUATION

General documents

S/1997/291 Letter, 4 Apr. 1997, from the Secretary-General informing the Security Council of his intention to appoint Major-General Harun-Ar-Rashid (Bangladesh) as Chief Military Observer of the UN Observer Mission in Georgia, effective 1 May 1997.

S/1997/292 Letter, 8 Apr. 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the members of the Council agree with his decision to appoint Major-General Harun-Ar-Rashid (Bangladesh) as Chief Military Observer of the UN Observer Mission in Georgia.

Draft resolutions

S/1997/93 Draft resolution on the extension of the mandate of the UN Observer Mission in Georgia.

S/1997/594 Draft resolution on the extension of the mandate of the UN Observer Mission in Georgia.

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

S/PV.3807 (31 July 1997) Georgia and Germany.

S/PV.3830 (6 Nov. 1997) Georgia and Germany.

Discussion in plenary


At the 3735th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/93 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1096 (1997).

S/PV.3807 (31 July 1997).

At the 3807th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/594 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1124 (1997).

Resolutions

S/RES/1096 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Observer Mission in Georgia (UNOMIG)]. Reaffirms its commitment to the sovereignty and territorial integrity of Georgia, within its internationally recognized border, and to the necessity of defining the status of Abkhazia in strict accordance with these principles, and underlines the unacceptability of any action by the Abkhaz leadership in contravention of these principles, in particular the holding on 23 Nov. 1996 and 7 Dec. 1996 of illegitimate and self-styled parliamentary elections in Abkhazia, Georgia; reaffirms the right of all refugees and displaced persons affected by the conflict to return to their homes in secure conditions and stresses the unacceptability of any linkage of the return of refugees and displaced persons with the question of the political status of Abkhazia, Georgia; reiterates its condemnation of killings, particularly those ethnically motivated, and other ethnically related acts of violence; reiterates its demand that the Abkhaz side accelerate significantly the process of voluntary return of refugees and displaced persons without delay or preconditions; welcomes in this context the holding of the meeting on 23 and 24 Dec. 1996 in Gali on the resumption of the orderly repatriation of refugees and displaced persons; decides to extend the mandate of UNOMIG for a new period terminating on 31 July 1997 (adopted unanimously, 3735th meeting, 30 Jan. 1997).
UN OBSERVER MISSION IN GEORGIA (cont.)

S/RES/1124 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Observer Mission in Georgia (UNOMIG)].
Reaffirms its support for the more active role for UN in the peace process, encourages the Secretary-General to continue his efforts to that end, with the assistance of the Russian Federation as facilitator, and with the support of the group of Friends of the Secretary-General on Georgia and Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe, and welcomes in this context the holding of a high-level meeting on the conflict in Geneva under the aegis of UN to map out the areas where concrete political progress could be made; supports the intention of the Special Representative of the Secretary-General to resume the adjourned meeting in Sept. and calls upon in particular the Abkhaz side to engage constructively at this resumed meeting; urges the Secretary-General to continue to take the necessary steps to improve security conditions so as to minimize the danger to UNOMIG personnel and to create conditions for the effective performance of its mandate; decides to extend the mandate of UNOMIG for a new period terminating on 31 Jan. 1998 subject to a review by the Council of the mandate of UNOMIG in the event of any changes that may be made in the mandate or in the presence of the peacekeeping force of the Commonwealth of Independent States; requests the Secretary-General to consider the means of providing technical and financial assistance aimed at the reconstruction of the economy of Abkhazia, Georgia, following the successful outcome of the political negotiations (adopted unanimously, 3807th meeting, 31 July 1997).

UN OBSERVER MISSION IN LIBERIA

See also:
LIBERIA SITUATION
Reports


Draft resolutions

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

Discussion in plenary
At the 3757th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/254 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1100 (1997).
S/PV.3793 (27 June 1997).
At the 3793rd meeting, draft resolution S/1997/493 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1116 (1997).

Resolutions
S/RES/1100 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Observer Mission in Liberia (UNOMIL)].
Decides to extend the mandate of UNOMIL until 30 June 1997; expresses its concern at the delay in the installation of the new Independent Elections Commission and the reconstituted Supreme Court, and the implications of this delay for the electoral process, and urges that they be installed immediately; urges the international community to provide financial, logistical, and other assistance to the electoral process in Liberia, including through the Trust Fund for Liberia, and to provide additional support for ECOMOG to enable it to sustain a secure environment for the elections; urges all Liberian parties to cooperate with the peace process, including by respecting human rights and facilitating humanitarian activities and disarmament; stresses the importance of respect for human rights in Liberia and emphasizes the human rights aspect of the mandate of UNOMIL; also stresses the importance of assisting with the prompt repatriation of refugees who are willing to return to Liberia in time to participate in the registration and voting process; further stresses the obligation of all States to comply strictly with the embargo on the deliveries of weapons and military equipment to Liberia (adopted unanimously, 3757th meeting, 27 Mar. 1997).
S/RES/1116 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Observer Mission in Liberia (UNOMIL)].

Decides to extend the mandate of UNOMIL until 30 Sept. 1997; calls upon the Liberian parties to implement fully all the agreements and commitments they have entered into, and urges all Liberians to participate peacefully in the electoral process; expresses its gratitude to the international community for providing financial, logistical, and other forms of assistance for the electoral process in Liberia, including through the Trust Fund for Liberia, and for providing support to ECOMOG to enable it to carry out its peacekeeping responsibilities and to sustain a secure environment for the elections; stresses the importance of respect for human rights in Liberia and emphasizes the human rights aspect of the mandate of UNOMIL; further stresses the obligation of all States to comply strictly with the embargo on the deliveries of weapons and military equipment to Liberia (adopted unanimously, 3793rd meeting, 27 June 1997).
UN PEACE-KEEPING FORCE IN CYPRUS (cont.)

Resolutions
S/RES/1117 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus (UNFICYP)]. Decides to extend the mandate of UNFICYP for a further period ending on 31 Dec. 1997; underlines the importance of agreement by both sides to the reciprocal measures for the reduction of tension along the ceasefire lines proposed by UNFICYP as set forth in its resolution 1092 (1996), deeply regrets the fact that, in spite of the efforts of UNFICYP, neither side has so far accepted such measures as a package, and reiterates its call on both sides to do so without further delay or preconditions; calls again upon all concerned to commit themselves to a reduction in defence spending and a reduction in the number of foreign troops in the Republic of Cyprus to help restore confidence between the parties, stresses the importance of eventual demilitarization of the Republic of Cyprus as an objective in the context of an overall comprehensive settlement, and calls upon the Secretary-General to promote efforts in this direction; welcomes the decision of the Secretary-General to launch a sustained process of direct negotiations between the leaders of the 2 Cypriot communities with the aim of securing such a settlement; calls upon those leaders to commit themselves to this process of negotiations, including participation in the 1st session of such negotiations to be held 9-13 July 1997, urges them to cooperate actively and constructively with the Secretary-General and his Special Adviser on Cyprus, Diego Cordovez, to that end, and stresses that full support of all concerned is necessary for this process to produce results; requests the Secretary-General to keep under review the structure and strength of UNFICYP with a view to its possible restructuring, and to present any new considerations he may have in this regard and to submit a report by 10 Dec. 1997 on the implementation of this resolution (adopted unanimously, 3794th meeting, 27 June 1997).

S/RES/1146 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus (UNFICYP)]. Decides to extend the mandate of UNFICYP for a further period ending on 30 June 1998; reminds both sides of their obligations to prevent any violence directed against UNFICYP personnel, to cooperate fully with UNFICYP and to ensure its complete freedom of movement; calls upon the military authorities on both sides to refrain from any action, particularly in the vicinity of the buffer zone, which would exacerbate tensions; reiterates its grave concern at the continuing excessive and increasing levels of military forces and armaments in the Republic of Cyprus and the rate at which they are being expanded, upgraded and modernized; calls upon all concerned to commit themselves to a reduction in defence spending and a reduction in the number of foreign troops in the Republic of Cyprus to help restore confidence between the parties and as a first step towards the withdrawal of non-Cypriot forces; expresses its full support for the intention of the Secretary-General to resume in Mar. 1998 the open-ended process of negotiations initiated by the Secretary-General in July 1997 and aimed at achieving a comprehensive settlement; reaffirms its position that a Cyprus settlement must be based on a State of Cyprus with a single sovereignty and international personality and a single citizenship, with its independence and territorial integrity safeguarded, and comprising 2 politically equal communities as described in the relevant Security Council resolutions, in a bi-communal and bi-zonal federation, and that such a settlement must exclude union in whole or in part with any other country or any form of partition or secession; welcomes the ongoing efforts by UNFICYP to implement its humanitarian mandate in respect of Greek Cypriots and Maronites living in the northern part of the island and the Turkish Cypriots living in the southern part (adopted unanimously, 3846th meeting, 23 Dec. 1997).

UN PREVENTIVE DEPLOYMENT FORCE

See also:
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA SITUATION

Reports
UN PREVENTIVE DEPLOYMENT FORCE (cont.)


General documents

S/1997/205 Letter, 7 Mar. 1997, from the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia transmitting letter of 7 Mar. by the Minister for Foreign Affairs referring to the crisis in neighbouring Albania; requests the urgent suspension of the reduction of military personnel of the UN Preventive Deployment Force as foreseen in Security Council resolution 1082 (1996), since any further escalation of the unrest in Albania that may lead to refugee flows may jeopardize security in the region.

S/1997/267 Letter, 1 Apr. 1997, from the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia transmitting letter from the Minister for Foreign Affairs; proposes the extension of the mandate of the UN Preventive Deployment Force in its full composition of troops.

S/1997/276 Letter, 3 Apr. 1997, from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council concerning the UN Preventive Deployment Force (UNPREDEP). The Secretary-General recommends that the Security Council approve the suspension of the reduction of UNPREDEP’s military component until the end of the current mandate on 31 Mar. 1997.

S/1997/466 Letter, 11 June 1997, from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council referring to Security Council resolutions 1027 (1996) and 1046 (1996); reports his intention to appoint Brigadier-General Bent Sohnemann (Denmark) as the Force Commander of the UN Preventive Deployment Force to replace Brigadier-General Bo Wranker, who completed his tour of duty on 3 June 1997.

S/1997/467 Letter, 17 June 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the members of the Council agree with the proposal in his letter dated 11 June (S/1997/466) to appoint Brigadier-General Bent Sohnemann (Denmark) as Force Commander of the UN Preventive Deployment Force.

S/1997/567 (A/52/254) Note verbale, 17 July 1997, from Albania transmitting letter, 16 July 1997, from the Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning the recent use of force against Albanians in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia; requests the submission of a report on recent events in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia by the Commander of the UN Preventive Deployment Force and that the Security Council send a mission to the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.


Draft resolutions

S/1997/290 Draft resolution on the suspension of the reduction of the military component of the UN Preventive Deployment Force.

S/1997/405 Draft resolution on the extension of the mandate of the UN Preventive Deployment Force / France, Germany, Italy, Japan, Portugal, Sweden, United Kingdom and United States.

S/1997/932 Draft resolution on extension of the mandate of the UN Preventive Deployment Force.

S/1997/948 Draft resolution on the final extension of the mandate of the UN Preventive Deployment Force.

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)


S/PV.3839 (4 Dec. 1997) Germany, Italy and the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.3764 (9 Apr. 1997).

At the 3764th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/290 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1105 (1997).

S/PV.3783 (28 May 1997).

At the 3783rd meeting, draft resolution S/1997/405 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1110 (1997).

S/PV.3836 (28 Nov. 1997).

At the 3836th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/932 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1140 (1997).


At the 3839th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/948 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1142 (1997).
UN PREVENTIVE DEPLOYMENT FORCE (cont.)

Resolutions

S/RES/1105 (1997) [Suspension of the reduction of the military component of the UN Preventive Deployment Force (UNPREDEP)].

Decides to suspend the reduction of the military component of UNPREDEP referred to in its resolution 1082 (1996) until the end of the current mandate on 31 May 1997; welcomes the redeployment of UNPREDEP already achieved in the light of the situation in Albania, and encourages the Secretary-General to continue further redeployment of UNPREDEP taking into consideration the situation in the region; requests the Secretary-General to submit to the Council by 15 May 1997 his report with recommendations on a subsequent international presence in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia (adopted unanimously, 3764th meeting, 9 Apr. 1997).

S/RES/1110 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Preventive Deployment Force (UNPREDEP)].

Decides to extend the mandate of UNPREDEP until 30 Nov. 1997 and to start as of 1 Oct. 1997, taking into account the conditions prevailing at that time, a 2-month phased reduction of the military component by 300 all ranks; requests the Secretary-General to keep the Council regularly informed about any relevant developments and further requests the Secretary-General to review the composition, deployment, strength and mandate of UNPREDEP, taking into consideration the situation prevailing at that time in the region, in particular in Albania including in the context of elections in that country, and to report to the Council by 15 Aug. 1997 for its consideration (adopted unanimously, 3783rd meeting, 28 May 1997).

S/RES/1140 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Preventive Deployment Force (UNPREDEP)].

Decides to extend the mandate of UNPREDEP for an additional period terminating on 4 Dec. 1997 (adopted unanimously, 3836th meeting, 28 Nov. 1997).

S/RES/1142 (1997) [Final extension of the mandate of the UN Preventive Deployment Force (UNPREDEP)].

Decides to extend the mandate of UNPREDEP for the final period until 31 Aug. 1998, with the withdrawal of the military component immediately thereafter; requests the Secretary-General to report to the Council by 1 June 1998 on the modalities of the termination of UNPREDEP, including practical steps for the complete withdrawal of the military component immediately after 31 Aug. 1998, and to submit recommendations on the type of international presence that would be most appropriate for the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia after 31 Aug. 1998 (adopted unanimously, 3839th meeting, 4 Dec. 1997).

UN SPECIAL COMMISSION--ACTIVITIES

See:
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION

UN SPECIAL MISSION TO AFGHANISTAN

See also:
AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
Reports

UN SUPPORT MISSION IN HAITI

See also:
HAITI--POLITICAL CONDITIONS
UN CIVILIAN POLICE MISSION IN HAITI
UN TRANSITION MISSION IN HAITI
Reports
SECURITY COUNCIL - 52ND YEAR - 1997
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN SUPPORT MISSION IN HAITI (cont.)

General documents
S/1997/568 Letter, 20 July 1997, from Haiti requesting the Security Council to extend the mandate of the UN Support Mission in Haiti for 12 months in order to help the Haitian National Police to ensure a secure and stable environment.

UN SYSTEM--STRENGTHENING

General documents

UN TRANSITION MISSION IN HAITI

See also:
HAITI--POLITICAL CONDITIONS
UN CIVILIAN POLICE MISSION IN HAITI
UN SUPPORT MISSION IN HAITI

Reports

General documents
S/1997/619 Letter, 1 Aug. 1997, from the Secretary-General informing the Security Council of his intention to appoint Brigadier-General J.J. Gagnon (Canada) as Commander of the military element of the UN Transition Mission in Haiti.
S/1997/620 Letter, 6 Aug. 1997, from the President of the Security Council addressed to the Secretary-General; states that the members of the Council welcome the Secretary-General's proposal (S/1997/619) to appoint Brigadier-General J.J. Gagnon (Canada) as Commander of the military element of the UN Transition Mission in Haiti.
S/1997/621 Letter, 1 Aug. 1997, from the Secretary-General referring to Security Council resolution 1123 (1997); proposes that personnel from Canada and Pakistan comprise the military component of the UN Transition Mission in Haiti and that Benin, Canada, France, India, Mali, Togo, and United States contribute to the police component of the Mission.
S/1997/622 Letter, 6 Aug. 1997, from the President of the Security Council addressed to the Secretary-General; states that members of the Council agree with the proposals in S/1997/621 concerning the composition of the military and police components of the UN Transition Mission in Haiti.
S/1997/736 Letter, 19 Sept. 1997, from the Secretary-General referring to documents S/1997/621 and S/1997/622; proposes that Argentina, Niger, Senegal and Tunisia be added to the list of Member States contributing police personnel to the UN Transition Mission in Haiti.
S/1997/736 Letter, 24 Sept. 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the members of the Council agree with his proposal (S/1997/735) to add Argentina, Niger, Senegal and Tunisia to the list of Member States contributing police personnel to the UN Transition Mission in Haiti.
UN TRANSITION MISSION IN HAITI (cont.)


Draft resolutions
S/1997/589 Draft resolution on the establishment of the UN Transition Mission in Haiti / Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Bahamas, Barbados, Canada, Chile, Costa Rica, Ecuador, France, Guatemala, Guyana, Jamaica, Nicaragua, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, United States and Venezuela.

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)
S/PV.3808 (30 July 1997) Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Bahamas, Barbados, Canada, Ecuador, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Jamaica, Nicaragua, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago and Venezuela.

Discussion in plenary
S/PV.3806 (30 July 1997).
At the 3806th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/589 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1123 (1997).

Resolutions
S/RES/1123 (1997) [Establishment of the UN Transition Mission in Haiti (UNTMIH)].

Decides to establish UNTMIH with a mandate limited to a single 4-month period ending on 30 Nov. 1997 in order to assist the Government of Haiti by supporting and contributing to the professionalization of the Haitian National Police; further decides that UNTMIH be composed of up to 250 civilian police, and 50 military personnel to form the headquarters of a security element; decides that the security element of UNTMIH, under the authority of the Force Commander, will ensure the safety and freedom of movement of those UN personnel implementing the mandate set out above; further decides that UNTMIH will assume responsibility for all elements and assets of UNSMIH remaining in Haiti to deploy as appropriate until they are withdrawn; requests the Secretary-General to report to the Security Council on the implementation of this resolution no later than 30 Sep. 1997 (adopted unanimously, 3806th meeting, 30 July 1997).

REPORTS ON FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION

See also:
CROATIA SITUATION

UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION FOR EASTERN SLAVONIA, BARANJA AND WESTERN SIRMION

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION

Reports

General documents
S/1997/62 Letter, 21 Jan. 1997, from the Secretary-General concerning developments with respect to the UN Transitional Administration for Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium; concerns the political aspects of the elections which are scheduled for the region.
S/1997/66 Letter, 20 Jan. 1997, from the Secretary-General informing the Security Council of his intention to appoint Major General W. Hanset (Belgium) as the new Force Commander of the UN Transitional Administration for Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium.
S/1997/67 Letter, 23 Jan. 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the members of the Council agree with his decision in document S/1997/65 to appoint Major General W. Hanset (Belgium) as the new Force Commander of the UN Transitional Administration for Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium.
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION FOR EASTERN SLAVONIA, BARANJA AND WESTERN SIRMUIM (cont.)

S/1997/454 Letter, 13 June 1997, from Croatia transmitting letter of the same date from the Deputy Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs concerning the peaceful reintegration of the Danube region and the mandate of the UN Transitional Administration for Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium (UNTAES). Transmits also report on the results achieved to date in the peaceful reintegration and restoration of the constitutional and legal order of Croatia in the counties of Osijek-Baranja and Vukovar-Srijem, currently administered by UNTAES.

S/1997/578 Letter, 21 July 1997, from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council; reports his intention to appoint William Walker (United States) to succeed Jacques Paul Klein as the Transitional Administrator for the UN Transitional Administration for Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium, effective 1 Aug. 1997.

S/1997/579 Letter, 24 July 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the members of the Council agree with his decision in document S/1997/578 to appoint William Walker (United States) to succeed Jacques Paul Klein as the Transitional Administrator for the UN Transitional Administration for Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium.

S/1997/913 Letter, 20 Nov. 1997, from Croatia stating its position with regard to the termination of the mandate of the UN Transitional Administration for Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium, which is scheduled for 15 Jan. 1998.

Draft resolutions

S/1997/538 Draft resolution on extension of the mandate of the UN Transitional Administration for Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium / Belgium, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, Portugal, Republic of Korea, Russian Federation, Sweden, United Kingdom and United States.

S/1997/990 Draft resolution on the establishment of a support group of civilian police monitors in the Danube region / Belgium, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, Portugal, Russian Federation, Sweden, United Kingdom, and United States.

Statements by the President of the Security Council

S/PRST/1997/10 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3746th meeting, 7 Mar. 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in Croatia"; states that the Council shares the observation contained in the report of the Secretary-General that, with the full cooperation of the parties, 13 Apr. 1997 is a realistic and achievable date for the holding of free and fair elections in the region; underlines that it is in the best interests of the members of the Serb community to collect their citizenship documents, to participate fully in those elections and to take part in Croatian political life as equal citizens and urges the Government of Croatia to redouble its efforts to ensure the completion of the technical preparations for the holding of elections / President, Security Council.

S/PRST/1997/48 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3824th meeting, 20 Oct. 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "The situation in Croatia"; notes with approval actions taken by the Government of Croatia, including recent agreements relating to education, progress on the reintegration of the judiciary, the law on convalidation, and provisions to the UN Transitional Administration for Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium (UNTAES) of documentation on 25 war crimes cases; welcomes the establishment by the Government of Croatia of a programme of national reconciliation; underlines the importance of the removal of all legal and administrative barriers to allow the accelerated voluntary return of displaced persons and refugees; calls upon the Government of Croatia to give immediate effect to recent decisions of the Constitutional Court regarding the Law on the Temporary Takeover and Administration of Specified Property; approves the intention of the Secretary-General to retain UN civilian police and military observers at current levels to the end of the UNTAES mandate; shares the assessment of the Secretary-General that there is sufficient time for Croatia to comply fully with its obligations and commitments before 15 Jan. 1998 / President, Security Council.

Participation by non-Council members (without the right to vote)

UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION FOR EASTERN SLAVONIA, BARANJA AND WESTERN SIRMUM (cont.)

S/PV.3824 (20 Oct. 1997) Croatia, Germany and Italy.
S/PV.3843 (19 Dec. 1997) Belgium, Croatia Germany and Italy.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.3746 (7 Mar. 1997).
At the 3746th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the report of the Secretary-General on the UN Transitional Administration for Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium (S/1997/148).

S/PV.3800 (14 July 1997).
At the 3800th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/538 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1120 (1997).

At the 3824th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the situation in Croatia.

At the 3843rd meeting, draft resolution S/1997/990 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1145 (1997).

Resolution

S/RES/1120 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of UN Transitional Administration for Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium (UNTAES)].
Reaffirms the right of all refugees and displaced persons originating from Croatia to return to their homes of origin throughout Croatia and strongly urges the Government of Croatia to eliminate promptly the administrative and legal obstacles to the return of refugees and displaced persons and to eliminate ambiguities in implementation of the Amnesty Law, and to implement it fairly and objectively in accordance with international standards; decides to extend the mandate of UNTAES until 15 Jan. 1998; endorses the plan for the gradual devolution of executive responsibility for civil administration in the Region by the Transitional Administrator; endorses the plan for restructuring UNTAES and, in particular, the proposal for achieving the drawdown of the UNTAES military component by 15 Oct. 1997; welcomes the renewed mandate of the Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe (OSCE) of 26 June 1997 providing for a continued and reinforced OSCE presence in Croatia (adopted unanimously, 3800th meeting, 14 July 1997).

S/RES/1145 (1997) [Establishment of a support group of civilian police monitors in the Danube region].
Reiterates the continuing obligation of Croatia, under the Basic Agreement, to respect the highest standards of human rights and fundamental freedoms and to promote an atmosphere of confidence among local residents regardless of ethnic origin; reaffirms the right of all refugees and displaced persons originating from Croatia to return to their homes of origin; welcomes the fact that some progress has been made in the peaceful 2-way return of displaced persons and the return of refugees in the region, and calls upon the Government of Croatia to remove legal obstacles and other impediments to 2-way returns; stresses that the achievement of the long-term goals for the Region established by the Security Council depend upon the commitment of the Government of Croatia to the permanent reintegration of its Serb citizens and upon the vigilant and active role of the international community and, in this regard, welcomes the key role of the Organization for Security and Co-operation in Europe; decides to establish, with effect from 16 Jan. 1998, a support group of 180 civilian police monitors, for a single period of up to 9 months as recommended by the Secretary-General, to continue to monitor the performance of the Croatian police in the Danube region, particularly in connection with the return of displaced persons; decides also that the support group will assume responsibility for those personnel of the UN Transitional Administration for Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium and UN-owned assets needed for its use in fulfillment of its mandate (adopted unanimously, 3843rd meeting, 19 Dec. 1997).

UN TRUCE SUPERVISION ORGANIZATION

See also:
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
UN DISSCIENGAGEMENT OBSERVER FORCE
UN INTERIM FORCE IN LEBANON

General documents
S/1997/21 Letter, 2 Jan. 1997, from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council regarding the composition of the UN Truce Supervision Organization; proposes that Estonia be added to the list of Member States providing military observers to the mission.
UN TRUCE SUPERVISION ORGANIZATION (cont.)

S/1997/22 Letter, 10 Jan. 1997, from the President of the Security Council informing the Secretary-General that the Council agrees with the proposal in A/1997/21 concerning an addition to the list of Member States providing observers to the UN Truce Supervision Organization.

UN VERIFICATION MISSION IN GUATEMALA

See: CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION

UNAVEM

See: UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION

UNDOF

See: UN DISENGAGEMENT OBSERVER FORCE

UNFICYP

See: UN PEACE-KEEPING FORCE IN CYPRUS

UNIFIL

See: UN INTERIM FORCE IN LEBANON

UNIKOM

See: UN IRAQ-KUWAIT OBSERVATION MISSION

UNITA

See: ANGOLA SITUATION SANCTIONS COMPLIANCE

UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA--BURUNDI

See: BURUNDI--UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

UNITED STATES

See: CUBA--UNITED STATES

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--UNITED STATES

IRAQ--UNITED STATES

LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA--UNITED STATES

UNMIBH

See: UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

UNMO

See: UN MISSION OF OBSERVERS IN PREVLAKA

UNMOT

See: UN MISSION OF OBSERVERS IN TAJKISTAN

UNOMIG

See: UN OBSERVER MISSION IN GEORGIA

UNOMIL

See: UN OBSERVER MISSION IN LIBERIA

UNPREDEP

See: UN PREVENTIVE DEPLOYMENT FORCE

UNSCOM--ACTIVITIES

See: IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION

UNSMIH

See: UN SUPPORT MISSION IN HAITI

UNTAES

See: UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION FOR EASTERN SLAVONIA, BARANJA AND WESTERN SIRMUIM

UNTMIH

See: UN TRANSITION MISSION IN HAITI

UNTSO

See: UN TRUCE SUPERVISION ORGANIZATION

UTA INCIDENT

See: ATTACKS ON AIRCRAFT

-175-
WESTERN SAHARA QUESTION

See also:
UN MISSION FOR THE REFERENDUM IN WESTERN SAHARA

Reports
Issued: 5 May 1997.
S/1997/742 Report on the situation concerning Western Sahara / Secretary-General.
S/1997/742/Add.1 Report on the situation concerning Western Sahara / Secretary-General.
S/1997/882/Add.1 Report on the situation concerning Western Sahara / Secretary-General.
Issued: 19 Nov. 1997. Includes cost estimates for the expansion of MINURSO for the full implementation of the settlement plan.

General documents
S/1997/208 Letter, 10 Mar. 1997, from Morocco transmitting letter of the same date relating to the report of the Secretary-General on the situation concerning Western Sahara (S/1997/168); expresses regret that the report was not specific about the reason for the stalled identification process and reiterates the call for the Security Council to force POLISARIO to abide by the settlement plan.
S/1997/234 Letter, 19 Mar. 1997, from Morocco transmitting letter of 11 Mar. from the Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs and Cooperation; welcomes the appointment of James Baker as the Secretary-General’s personal envoy on the question of Western Sahara.
S/1997/236 Letter, 17 Mar. 1997, from the Secretary-General informing the Security Council of his decision to appoint James Baker III as his Personal Envoy to assist in assessing the situation concerning Western Sahara and to make recommendations on the implementation of the plan for the settlement of the question.
S/1997/582 Letter, 21 July 1997, from the Secretary-General reporting his intention to appoint Brigadier-General Bernd S. Lubenik (Austria) to succeed Major-General Jorge Barroso de Moura (Portugal) as Force Commander of the UN Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara, effective 1 Aug. 1997.

S/1997/381 Draft resolution on the extension of the mandate of the UN Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara.
S/1997/751 Draft resolution on the extension of the mandate of the UN Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara.
S/1997/806 Draft resolution on extension of the mandate of the UN Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara.
WESTERN SAHARA QUESTION (cont.)

**, Statements by the President of the Security Council**

S/PRST/1997/16 Statement made on behalf of the Security Council, at the 3754th meeting, 19 Mar. 1997, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members on the item entitled "The situation concerning Western Sahara": expresses strong support for the Secretary-General's efforts to overcome the current stalemate in implementing the settlement plan; welcomes the appointment by the Secretary-General of a Personal Envoy to the region and urges the parties to cooperate fully with him / President, Security Council.

**Discussion in plenary**


At the 3754th meeting, the President made a statement, on behalf of the Council, in connection with prior consultations held among Council members concerning the situation in Western Sahara.

S/PV.3779 (22 May 1997).

At the 3779th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/381 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1108 (1997).


At the 3821st meeting, draft resolution S/1997/751 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1131 (1997).


At the 3825th meeting, draft resolution S/1997/806 was adopted unanimously: resolution 1133 (1997).

**Resolutions**

S/RES/1108 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara (MINURSO)].

Decides to extend the mandate of MINURSO until 30 Sept. 1997; urges the parties to continue to cooperate with the Personal Envoy of the Secretary-General in his mission as outlined by the Secretary-General, and to demonstrate the political will to overcome the persisting stalemate, and find an acceptable solution; requests the Secretary-General to keep the Security Council informed of progress in the situation and to submit to the Council, by 15 Sept. 1997, a comprehensive report on the results of his evaluation of all aspects of the Western Sahara issue (adopted unanimously, 3779th meeting, 22 May 1997).

S/RES/1131 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara (MINURSO)].

Decides to extend the mandate of MINURSO until 20 Oct. 1997, in accordance with the recommendation of the Secretary-General contained in his report; welcomes the other recommendations contained in the report of the Secretary-General of 25 Sept. 1997 and expresses its readiness to consider further actions in accordance with these recommendations (adopted unanimously, 3821st meeting, 29 Sept. 1997).

S/RES/1133 (1997) [Extension of the mandate of the UN Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara (MINURSO)].

Decides to extend the mandate of MINURSO until 20 Apr. 1998, in order that MINURSO may proceed with its Identification tasks, and to increase its size in accordance with the recommendation of the Secretary-General contained in his report; requests the Secretary-General to begin the Identification of eligible voters in accordance with the Settlement Plan and the agreements reached between the parties with the aim of finishing the process by 31 May 1998; requests the Secretary-General to submit to the Council, no later than 15 Nov. 1997, a comprehensive report, including a detailed plan, a timetable of financial implications, for the holding of the Referendum for the self-determination of the people of Western Sahara; requests the Secretary-General to report to the Council every 60 days from the date of extension of the mandate of MINURSO on the progress of the implementation of the Settlement Plan and the agreements reached between the parties, and to keep the Council regularly informed of all significant developments in the interim period (adopted unanimously, 3825th meeting, 20 Oct. 1997).

**YUGOSLAVIA**

See:

ALBANIA--YUGOSLAVIA

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION

**ZAIRE SITUATION**

See:

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION

GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)--REGIONAL SECURITY
NOTE

The Security Council, under article 39 of its provisional rules of procedure, invites "members of the Secretariat or other persons, whom it considers competent for the purpose, to supply it with information or to give other assistance in examining matters within its competence".

In such cases, a triple asterisk *** appears in place of the corporate name/country affiliation in each section of the Index to speeches.
Afghanistan
AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
Ghafoorzai, Abdul Rahim S/PV.3765
Ghafoorzai, Abdul Rahim S/PV.3765
(Resumption 1)

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
Farhadi, Ravan S/PV.3745
(Resumption 1)

PALESTINE QUESTION
Farhadi, Ravan S/PV.3745
(Resumption 1)

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
Farhadi, Ravan S/PV.3745
(Resumption 1)

UN SPECIAL MISSION TO AFGHANISTAN
Ghafoorzai, Abdul Rahim S/PV.3765
(Resumption 1)

Albania
ALBANIA SITUATION
Kulla, Pellumb S/PV.3791
Kulla, Pellumb S/PV.3811
Kulla, Pellumb S/PV.3778
(Resumption 1)

Angola
ANGOLA SITUATION
Baal1, Abdallah S/PV.3743
Baal1, Abdallah S/PV.3745
(Resumption 1)

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
Baal1, Abdallah S/PV.3745
(Resumption 1)

PALESTINE QUESTION
Baal1, Abdallah S/PV.3745
(Resumption 1)

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
Baal1, Abdallah S/PV.3745
(Resumption 1)

UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION
Baal1, Abdallah S/PV.3743

Angola
ANGOLA SITUATION
Carnetso, Higino S/PV.3743
Van Dunem "Mbinda", Afonso S/PV.3767

ANGOLA SITUATION
Van Dunem "Mbinda", Afonso S/PV.3769

ANGOLA SITUATION
Van Dunem "Mbinda", Afonso S/PV.3795

ANGOLA SITUATION
Van Dunem "Mbinda", Afonso S/PV.3814

ANGOLA SITUATION
Van Dunem "Mbinda", Afonso S/PV.3827

UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION
Carnetso, Higino S/PV.3743
Van Dunem "Mbinda", Afonso S/PV.3767

UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION
Van Dunem "Mbinda", Afonso S/PV.3769

UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION
Van Dunem "Mbinda", Afonso S/PV.3795

UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA
Van Dunem "Mbinda", Afonso S/PV.3795

UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA
Van Dunem "Mbinda", Afonso S/PV.3827

Argentina
ANGOLA SITUATION
Petrella, Fernando S/PV.3795
ANGOLA SITUATION
Petrella, Fernando S/PV.3814
ANGOLA SITUATION
Ramirez, Ana Maria S/PV.3769
RAMIREZ, Ana Maria S/PV.3730
PETRELLA, Fernando S/PV.3842
(Resumption)

CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION
PETRELLA, Fernando S/PV.3842

Haiti--Political Conditions
PETRELLA, Fernando S/PV.3796
PETRELLA, Fernando S/PV.3806
(Resumption 2)

INTERNATIONAL POLICE TASK FORCE
PETRELLA, Fernando S/PV.3837
PETRELLA, Fernando S/PV.3842
(Resumption 2)

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
PETRELLA, Fernando S/PV.3745
(Resumption 2)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Corporate Names/Countries</th>
<th>Security Council Meeting References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Argentina (cont.)</td>
<td>Petrella, Fernando S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Resumption 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Petrella, Fernando S/PV.3778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Resumption 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Petrella, Fernando S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Resumption 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Petrella, Fernando S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ramirez, Ana Maria S/PV.3837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ramirez, Ana Maria S/PV.3730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Petrella, Fernando S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Resumption 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Petrella, Fernando S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Petrella, Fernando S/PV.3806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Petrella, Fernando S/PV.3806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Abelian, Movses S/PV.3778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Resumption 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Allyev, Yashar S/PV.3778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Resumption 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buallay, Jassim Mohamed S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Resumption 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buallay, Jassim Mohamed S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Resumption 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Buallay, Jassim Mohamed S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Resumption 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Resumption 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Resumption 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Resumption 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sacirbey, Mohamed S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sacirbey, Mohamed S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sacirbey, Mohamed S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sacirbey, Mohamed S/PV.3778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Resumption 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sacirbey, Mohamed S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legwalla, Legwalla Joseph S/PV.3769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legwalla, Legwalla Joseph S/PV.3769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legwalla, Legwalla Joseph S/PV.3769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amorim, Celso Lutz Nunes S/PV.3743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amorim, Celso Lutz Nunes S/PV.3769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amorim, Celso Lutz Nunes S/PV.3827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Valle, Henrique S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Valle, Henrique S/PV.3814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Valle, Henrique S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Resumption 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Corporate Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil (cont.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palestine Question</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameroon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angola Situation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central African Republic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cape Verde</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Security Council - 52nd Year - 1997**

**Index to Speeches - Corporate Names/Countries**

- Brazil (cont.)
  - Palestine Question
  - Refugees Assistance--War Victims
  - Territories Occupied by Israel
  - UN Angola Verification Mission
  - UN Angola Verification Mission
  - UN Observer Mission in Angola
- Cameroon
  - Angola Situation
  - UN Angola Verification Mission
- Canada
  - Angola Situation
  - Bosnia and Herzegovina Situation
- Central American Situation
  - Former Yugoslavia Situation
- Haiti--Political Conditions
  - Haiti--Political Conditions
  - International Police Task Force
- Middle East Situation
- Palestine Question
  - Refugees Assistance--War Victims
  - Territories Occupied by Israel
  - UN Civilian Police Mission in Haiti
  - UN Mission for the Verification of Human Rights and of Compliance with the Commitments of the Comprehensive Agreement on Human Rights in Guatemala
  - UN Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina
  - UN Support Mission in Haiti
  - UN Transition Mission in Haiti
- Cape Verde
  - Angola Situation
  - UN Angola Verification Mission
- Central African Republic
  - Central African Republic Situation
- Chile
  - Afghanistan Situation
  - Africa--Regional Security
  - Albania Situation
  - Angola Situation
  - Angola Situation
  - Angola Situation
  - Angola Situation
  - Angola Situation
  - Angola Situation
  - Bosnia and Herzegovina Situation
  - Central American Situation
  - Central American Situation
  - Deng, Xiaoping (China)--Tributes
  - Former Yugoslavia Situation
  - Haiti--Political Conditions
  - Iraq-Kuwait Situation
  - Liberia Situation
  - Middle East Situation
Chile (cont.)

PALESTINE QUESTION
REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS
SIERRA LEONE--POLITICAL CONDITIONS
TAJIKISTAN SITUATION
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION
UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION
UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION
UN CIVILIAN POLICE MISSION IN HAITI
UN MISSION FOR THE VERIFICATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE COMMITMENTS OF THE COMPREHENSIVE AGREEMENT ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN GUATEMALA
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA
UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA
UN OBSERVER MISSION IN LIBERIA
UN PREVENTIVE DEPLOYMENT FORCE
UN SPECIAL MISSION TO AFGHANISTAN
UN TRANSITION MISSION IN HAITI

China

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
AFRICA--REGIONAL SECURITY
ALBANIA SITUATION
ALBANIA SITUATION
ANGOLA SITUATION
ANGOLA SITUATION
ANGOLA SITUATION
ANGOLA SITUATION
ANGOLA SITUATION
ANGOLA SITUATION
ANGOLA SITUATION
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION
CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION
CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION
DENG, XIAPING (CHINA)--TRIBUTES
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
HAI--POLITICAL CONDITIONS
HAI--POLITICAL CONDITIONS
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
LIBERIA SITUATION
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
PALESTINE QUESTION
PALESTINE QUESTION
REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS
SIERRA LEONE--POLITICAL CONDITIONS
TAJIKISTAN SITUATION
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION
UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION
UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION
UN CIVILIAN POLICE MISSION IN HAITI
UN MISSION FOR THE VERIFICATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE COMMITMENTS OF THE COMPREHENSIVE AGREEMENT ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN GUATEMALA
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA
UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA
UN OBSERVER MISSION IN LIBERIA
UN PREVENTIVE DEPLOYMENT FORCE

Colombia

CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

Londono-Paredes, Julio
Garcia, Andelfo

S/PV.3745
S/PV.3828
S/PV.3822
S/PV.3833
S/PV.3745
S/PV.3795
S/PV.3743
S/PV.3795
S/PV.3768
S/PV.3837
S/PV.3730
S/PV.3842
S/PV.3795
S/PV.3770
S/PV.3757
S/PV.3839
S/PV.3830
S/PV.3730
S/PV.3842
S/PV.3828
S/PV.3792
S/PV.3817
S/PV.3831
S/PV.3840
S/PV.3757
S/PV.3745
S/PV.3756
S/PV.3746
S/PV.3756
S/PV.3778
S/PV.3822
S/PV.3833
S/PV.3745
S/PV.3743
S/PV.3767
S/PV.3795
S/PV.3837
S/PV.3730
S/PV.3042
S/PV.3827
S/PV.3770
S/PV.3795
S/PV.3757
S/PV.3839
S/PV.3730

-182-
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Person</th>
<th>Document Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Colombia (cont.)</td>
<td>PALESTINE QUESTION</td>
<td>Garcia, Andelfo</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL</td>
<td>Garcia, Andelfo</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN MISSION FOR THE VERIFICATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE COMMITMENTS OF THE COMPREHENSIVE AGREEMENT ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN GUATEMALA</td>
<td>Londono-Paredes, Julio</td>
<td>S/PV.3730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td>AFGHANISTAN SITUATION</td>
<td>Saenz Biolley, Melvin</td>
<td>S/PV.3765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AFRICA--REGIONAL SECURITY</td>
<td>Naranjo-Vilalobos,</td>
<td>S/PV.3819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ALBANIA SITUATION</td>
<td>Berrocal Soto, Fernando</td>
<td>S/PV.3741</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ANGOLA SITUATION</td>
<td>Berrocal Soto, Fernando</td>
<td>S/PV.3734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ANGOLA SITUATION</td>
<td>Berrocal Soto, Fernando</td>
<td>S/PV.3742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ANGOLA SITUATION</td>
<td>Berrocal Soto, Fernando</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ANGOLA SITUATION</td>
<td>Berrocal Soto, Fernando</td>
<td>S/PV.3756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION</td>
<td>Naranjo Villalobos,</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION</td>
<td>Berrocal Soto, Fernando</td>
<td>S/PV.3730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION</td>
<td>Naranjo-Vilalobos,</td>
<td>S/PV.3732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION</td>
<td>Berrocal Soto, Fernando</td>
<td>S/PV.3808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION</td>
<td>Naranjo Villalobos,</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HAITI--POLITICAL CONDITIONS</td>
<td>Berrocal Soto, Fernando</td>
<td>S/PV.3806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION</td>
<td>Berrocal Soto, Fernando</td>
<td>S/PV.3831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MIDDLE EAST SITUATION</td>
<td>Berrocal Soto, Fernando</td>
<td>S/PV.3840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MIDDLE EAST SITUATION</td>
<td>Berrocal Soto, Fernando</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PALESTINE QUESTION</td>
<td>Berrocal Soto, Fernando</td>
<td>S/PV.3747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PALESTINE QUESTION</td>
<td>Berrocal Soto, Fernando</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PALESTINE QUESTION</td>
<td>Berrocal Soto, Fernando</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS</td>
<td>Saenz Biolley, Melvin</td>
<td>S/PV.3778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SIERRA LEONE--POLITICAL CONDITIONS</td>
<td>Carreras, Rodrigo</td>
<td>S/PV.3822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TAJIKISTAN SITUATION</td>
<td>Saenz Biolley, Melvin</td>
<td>S/PV.3833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL</td>
<td>Berrocal Soto, Fernando</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL</td>
<td>Berrocal Soto, Fernando</td>
<td>S/PV.3747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL</td>
<td>Berrocal Soto, Fernando</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION</td>
<td>Saenz Biolley, Melvin</td>
<td>S/PV.3769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION</td>
<td>Saenz Biolley, Melvin</td>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN MISSION FOR THE VERIFICATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE COMMITMENTS OF THE COMPREHENSIVE AGREEMENT ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN GUATEMALA</td>
<td>Berrocal Soto, Fernando</td>
<td>S/PV.3730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA</td>
<td>Naranjo Villalobos,</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA</td>
<td>Saenz Biolley, Melvin</td>
<td>S/PV.3770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA</td>
<td>Saenz Biolley, Melvin</td>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA</td>
<td>Saenz Biolley, Melvin</td>
<td>S/PV.3827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA</td>
<td>Berrocal Soto, Fernando</td>
<td>S/PV.3839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN SPECIAL MISSION TO AFGHANAN</td>
<td>Saenz Biolley, Melvin</td>
<td>S/PV.3765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatia</td>
<td>CROATIA SITUATION</td>
<td>Simonovic, Ivan</td>
<td>S/PV.3843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION</td>
<td>Simonovic, Ivan</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION</td>
<td>Simonovic, Ivan</td>
<td>S/PV.3843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL--FORMER YUGOSLAVIA</td>
<td>Simonovic, Ivan</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA</td>
<td>Simonovic, Ivan</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION FOR EASTERN SLAVONIA, BARANJA AND WESTERN SIRMUIUM</td>
<td>Simonovic, Ivan</td>
<td>S/PV.3843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Speeches</td>
<td>Page Numbers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuba</td>
<td>MIDDLE EAST SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3745 (Resumption 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PALESTINE QUESTION</td>
<td>S/PV.3745 (Resumption 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS</td>
<td>S/PV.3778 (Resumption 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL</td>
<td>S/PV.3745 (Resumption 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>ALBANIA SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3797</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Community of</td>
<td>SIERRA LEONE--POLITICAL CONDITIONS</td>
<td>S/PV.3911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West African States</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>AFGHANISTAN SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3765</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AFRICA--REGIONAL SECURITY</td>
<td>S/PV.3819</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ALBANIA SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3811</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ANGOLA SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3827</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ANGOLA SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3743</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ANGOLA SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3767</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ANGOLA SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3792</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ANGOLA SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3711</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3840</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3733</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3730</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DENG, XIAOPING (CHINA)--TRIBUTES</td>
<td>S/PV.3742</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HAITI--POLITICAL CONDITIONS</td>
<td>S/PV.3797</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3826</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3827</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3711</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3831</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LIBERIA SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3840</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MIDDLE EAST SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3757</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MIDDLE EAST SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MIDDLE EAST SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3747</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PALESTINE QUESTION</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PALESTINE QUESTION</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PALESTINE QUESTION</td>
<td>S/PV.3792</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS</td>
<td>S/PV.3832</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SIERRA LEONE--POLITICAL CONDITIONS</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>STABILIZATION FORCE</td>
<td>S/PV.3743</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TAJIKISTAN SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL</td>
<td>S/PV.3730</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL</td>
<td>S/PV.3757</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION</td>
<td>S/PV.3767</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION</td>
<td>S/PV.3767</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN CIVILIAN POLICE MISSION IN HAITI</td>
<td>S/PV.3837</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN MISSION FOR THE VERIFICATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE</td>
<td>S/PV.3730</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COMMITMENTS OF THE COMPREHENSIVE AGREEMENT ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN GUATEMALA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA</td>
<td>S/PV.3827</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA</td>
<td>S/PV.3743</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA</td>
<td>S/PV.3757</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA</td>
<td>S/PV.3765</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN LIBERIA</td>
<td>S/PV.3757</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN PREVENTIVE DEPLOYMENT FORCE</td>
<td>S/PV.3767</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN SPECIAL MISSION TO AFGHANIA</td>
<td>S/PV.3743</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethiopia</td>
<td>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA</td>
<td>S/PV.3770</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Union</td>
<td>AFGHANISTAN SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3765 (Resumption 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ANGOLA SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3743</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Union (cont.)</td>
<td>Biegman, Nicolaas (Netherlands)</td>
<td>S/PV.3769</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANGOLA SITUATION</td>
<td>Biegman, Nicolaas (Netherlands)</td>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION</td>
<td>Wolzfeld, Jean-Louis (Luxembourg)</td>
<td>S/PV.3842 (Resumption)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION</td>
<td>Wolzfeld, Jean-Louis (Luxembourg)</td>
<td>S/PV.3842 (Resumption)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERNATIONAL POLICE TASK FORCE</td>
<td>Wolzfeld, Jean-Louis (Luxembourg)</td>
<td>S/PV.3842 (Resumption)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBERIA SITUATION</td>
<td>Berteling, J. (Netherlands)</td>
<td>S/PV.3757</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIDDLE EAST SITUATION</td>
<td>Berteling, J. (Netherlands)</td>
<td>S/PV.3745 (Resumption 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PALESTINE QUESTION</td>
<td>Berteling, J. (Netherlands)</td>
<td>S/PV.3745 (Resumption 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL</td>
<td>Berteling, J. (Netherlands)</td>
<td>S/PV.3745 (Resumption 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION</td>
<td>Berteling, J. (Netherlands)</td>
<td>S/PV.3743</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION</td>
<td>Biegman, Nicolaas (Netherlands)</td>
<td>S/PV.3769</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION</td>
<td>Biegman, Nicolaas (Netherlands)</td>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA</td>
<td>Wolzfeld, Jean-Louis (Luxembourg)</td>
<td>S/PV.3842 (Resumption)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA</td>
<td>Wolzfeld, Jean-Louis (Luxembourg)</td>
<td>S/PV.3842 (Resumption)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN LIBERIA</td>
<td>Berteling, J. (Netherlands)</td>
<td>S/PV.3770</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN SPECIAL MISSION TO AFGHANISTAN</td>
<td>Berteling, J. (Netherlands)</td>
<td>S/PV.3765 (Resumption 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Franța

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AFGHANISTAN SITUATION</th>
<th>Dejammet, Alain</th>
<th>S/PV.3775</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AFRICA--REGIONAL SECURITY</td>
<td>Vecrène, Hubert</td>
<td>S/PV.3819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALBANIA SITUATION</td>
<td>Thiebaud, Philippe</td>
<td>S/PV.3811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANGOLA SITUATION</td>
<td>Dejammet, Alain</td>
<td>S/PV.3767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANGOLA SITUATION</td>
<td>Ladsous, Hervé</td>
<td>S/PV.3743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANGOLA SITUATION</td>
<td>Thiebaud, Philippe</td>
<td>S/PV.3814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANGOLA SITUATION</td>
<td>Thiebaud, Philippe</td>
<td>S/PV.3827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION</td>
<td>Dejammet, Alain</td>
<td>S/PV.3742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION</td>
<td>Dejammet, Alain</td>
<td>S/PV.3730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION</td>
<td>Dejammet, Alain</td>
<td>S/PV.3808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENG, XIHONG (CHINA)--TRIBUTES</td>
<td>Ladsous, Hervé</td>
<td>S/PV.3742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION</td>
<td>Dejammet, Alain</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAITI--POLITICAL CONDITIONS</td>
<td>Dejammet, Alain</td>
<td>S/PV.3806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL--FORMER YUGOSLAVIA</td>
<td>Dejammet, Alain</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION</td>
<td>Dejammet, Alain</td>
<td>S/PV.3817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION</td>
<td>Dejammet, Alain</td>
<td>S/PV.3826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION</td>
<td>Dejammet, Alain</td>
<td>S/PV.3831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION</td>
<td>Dejammet, Alain</td>
<td>S/PV.3840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBERIA SITUATION</td>
<td>Dejammet, Alain</td>
<td>S/PV.3757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIDDLE EAST SITUATION</td>
<td>Ladsous, Hervé</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIDDLE EAST SITUATION</td>
<td>Ladsous, Hervé</td>
<td>S/PV.3765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PALESTINE QUESTION</td>
<td>Ladsous, Hervé</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PALESTINE QUESTION</td>
<td>Ladsous, Hervé</td>
<td>S/PV.3756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS</td>
<td>Dejammet, Alain</td>
<td>S/PV.3808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIERRA LEONE--POLITICAL CONDITIONS</td>
<td>Dejammet, Alain</td>
<td>S/PV.3822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAJIKISTAN SITUATION</td>
<td>Dejammet, Alain</td>
<td>S/PV.3833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL</td>
<td>Ladsous, Hervé</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL</td>
<td>Ladsous, Hervé</td>
<td>S/PV.3756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION</td>
<td>Dejammet, Alain</td>
<td>S/PV.3767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION</td>
<td>Ladsous, Hervé</td>
<td>S/PV.3743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN CIVILIAN POLICE MISSION IN HAITI</td>
<td>Dejammet, Alain</td>
<td>S/PV.3837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN MISSION FOR THE VERIFICATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE COMMITMENTS OF THE COMPREHENSIVE AGREEMENT ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN GUATEMALA</td>
<td>Dejammet, Alain</td>
<td>S/PV.3730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Topic</td>
<td>Person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France (cont.)</td>
<td>UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA</td>
<td>Dejammet, Alain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA</td>
<td>Dejammet, Alain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA</td>
<td>Thiebaud, Philippe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN LIBERIA</td>
<td>Dejammet, Alain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN PREVENTIVE DEPLOYMENT FORCE</td>
<td>Dejammet, Alain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN SPECIAL MISSION TO AFGHANISTAN</td>
<td>Dejammet, Alain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN SUPPORT MISSION IN HAITI</td>
<td>Dejammet, Alain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>AFGHANISTAN SITUATION</td>
<td>Rudolph, Steffen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ALBANIA SITUATION</td>
<td>Eitel, Antonius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION</td>
<td>Rudolph, Steffen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION</td>
<td>Henze, Gerhard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION</td>
<td>Rudolph, Steffen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INTERNATIONAL POLICE TASK FORCE</td>
<td>Henze, Gerhard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS</td>
<td>Henze, Gerhard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA SITUATION</td>
<td>Henze, Gerhard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA</td>
<td>Rudolph, Steffen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN PREVENTIVE DEPLOYMENT FORCE</td>
<td>Henze, Gerhard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN SPECIAL MISSION TO AFGHANISTAN</td>
<td>Rudolph, Steffen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>ALBANIA SITUATION</td>
<td>Zacharakis, Christos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guatemala</td>
<td>CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION</td>
<td>Martini Herrera, Julio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION</td>
<td>Martini Herrera, Julio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN MISSION FOR THE VERIFICATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE COMMITMENTS OF THE COMPREHENSIVE AGREEMENT ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN GUATEMALA</td>
<td>Martini Herrera, Julio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea</td>
<td>AFGHANISTAN SITUATION</td>
<td>Camara, Mahawa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea-Bissau</td>
<td>AFGHANISTAN SITUATION</td>
<td>Cabral, Alfredo Lopes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AFGHANISTAN SITUATION</td>
<td>Cabral, Alfredo Lopes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICA--REGIONAL SECURITY</td>
<td>Silva, Delfim da Rosa, Mario Lopes Da</td>
<td>S/PV.3819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ALBANIA SITUATION</td>
<td>Cabral, Alfredo Lopes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ANGOLA SITUATION</td>
<td>Cabral, Alfredo Lopes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ANGOLA SITUATION</td>
<td>Rosa, Mario Lopes Da</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ANGOLA SITUATION</td>
<td>Rosa, Mario Lopes Da</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION</td>
<td>Cabral, Alfredo Lopes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION</td>
<td>Cabral, Alfredo Lopes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DENG, XIAOPING (CHINA)--TRIBUTES</td>
<td>Cabral, Alfredo Lopes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION</td>
<td>Cabral, Alfredo Lopes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION</td>
<td>Cabral, Alfredo Lopes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION</td>
<td>Cabral, Alfredo Lopes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MIDDLE EAST SITUATION</td>
<td>Cabral, Alfredo Lopes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PALESTINE QUESTION</td>
<td>Cabral, Alfredo Lopes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS</td>
<td>Cabral, Alfredo Lopes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIERRA LEONE--POLITICAL CONDITIONS</td>
<td>Cabral, Alfredo Lopes</td>
<td>S/PV.3822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TAJIKISTAN SITUATION</td>
<td>Cabral, Alfredo Lopes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL</td>
<td>Cabral, Alfredo Lopes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION</td>
<td>Cabral, Alfredo Lopes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION</td>
<td>Cabral, Alfredo Lopes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION</td>
<td>Rosa, Mario Lopes Da</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
<td>Speech Title</td>
<td>Speaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea-Bissau (cont.)</td>
<td>UN MISSION FOR THE VERIFICATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE</td>
<td>Cabral, Alfredo Lopes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COMMITMENTS OF THE COMPREHENSIVE AGREEMENT ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN GUATEMALA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA</td>
<td>Cabral, Alfredo Lopes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA</td>
<td>Cabral, Alfredo Lopes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA</td>
<td>Rosa, Mario Lopes da</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN SPECIAL MISSION TO AFGHANISTAN</td>
<td>Cabral, Alfredo Lopes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haiti</td>
<td>HAITI--POLITICAL CONDITIONS</td>
<td>Lelong, Pierre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HAITI--POLITICAL CONDITIONS</td>
<td>Lelong, Pierre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN CIVILIAN POLICE MISSION IN HAITI</td>
<td>Lelong, Pierre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN SUPPORT MISSION IN HAITI</td>
<td>Lelong, Pierre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN TRANSITION MISSION IN HAITI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION</td>
<td>Erdos, Andre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION</td>
<td>Erdos, Andre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA</td>
<td>Erdos, Andre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td>REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS</td>
<td>Shah, Prakash</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indonesia</td>
<td>MIDDLE EAST SITUATION</td>
<td>Wisnumurti, Nugroho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PALESTINE QUESTION</td>
<td>Wisnumurti, Nugroho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL</td>
<td>Wisnumurti, Nugroho</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Committee</td>
<td>ALBANIA SITUATION</td>
<td>Junod, S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of the Red Cross</td>
<td>REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS</td>
<td>Kung, Peter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iran (Islamic Republic</td>
<td>AFGHANISTAN SITUATION</td>
<td>Kharrazi, Kamal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of)</td>
<td>MIDDLE EAST SITUATION</td>
<td>Kharrazi, Kamal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PALESTINE QUESTION</td>
<td>Kharrazi, Kamal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL</td>
<td>Kharrazi, Kamal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iraq</td>
<td>REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS</td>
<td>Hamdoon, Nizar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel</td>
<td>MIDDLE EAST SITUATION</td>
<td>Peleg, David</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MIDDLE EAST SITUATION</td>
<td>Peleg, David</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MIDDLE EAST SITUATION</td>
<td>Peleg, David</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PALESTINE QUESTION</td>
<td>Peleg, David</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PALESTINE QUESTION</td>
<td>Peleg, David</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PALESTINE QUESTION</td>
<td>Peleg, David</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL</td>
<td>Peleg, David</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL</td>
<td>Peleg, David</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>AFGHANISTAN SITUATION</td>
<td>Terzi di Sant’Agata, Giulio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ALBANIA SITUATION</td>
<td>Furlc, Francesco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

-187-
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country/Region</th>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Person</th>
<th>Resolution</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Italy (cont.)</td>
<td>FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION</td>
<td>Fulci, Francesco</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION</td>
<td>Terzi di Sant'Agata, Giulio</td>
<td>S/PV.3839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INTERNATIONAL POLICE TASK FORCE</td>
<td>Fulci, Francesco</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS</td>
<td>Terzi di Sant'Agata, Giulio</td>
<td>S/PV.3778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA</td>
<td>Fulci, Francesco</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA</td>
<td>Fulci, Francesco</td>
<td>S/PV.3770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN PREVENTIVE DEPLOYMENT FORCE</td>
<td>Terzi di Sant'Agata, Giulio</td>
<td>S/PV.3839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN SPECIAL MISSION TO AFGHANISTAN</td>
<td>Terzi di Sant'Agata, Giulio</td>
<td>S/PV.3765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>AFGHANISTAN SITUATION</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi</td>
<td>S/PV.3765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AFRICA--REGIONAL SECURITY</td>
<td>Obuchi, Kelzo</td>
<td>S/PV.3799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ALBANIA SITUATION</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi</td>
<td>S/PV.3818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ANGOLA SITUATION</td>
<td>Konishi, Masaki</td>
<td>S/PV.3743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ANGOLA SITUATION</td>
<td>Konishi, Masaki</td>
<td>S/PV.3814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ANGOLA SITUATION</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi</td>
<td>S/PV.3767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ANGOLA SITUATION</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi</td>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ANGOLA SITUATION</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi</td>
<td>S/PV.3827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION</td>
<td>Konishi, Masaki</td>
<td>S/PV.3808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi</td>
<td>S/PV.3730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DENG, XIAPING (CHINA)--TRIBUTES</td>
<td>Konishi, Masaki</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi</td>
<td>S/PV.3811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION</td>
<td>Konishi, Masaki</td>
<td>S/PV.3783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HAITI--POLITICAL CONDITIONS</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi</td>
<td>S/PV.3837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INTERNATIONAL POLICE TASK FORCE</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION</td>
<td>Konishi, Masaki</td>
<td>S/PV.3840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi</td>
<td>S/PV.3792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi</td>
<td>S/PV.3826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi</td>
<td>S/PV.3831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LIBERIA SITUATION</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi</td>
<td>S/PV.3757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MIDDLE EAST SITUATION</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MIDDLE EAST SITUATION</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi</td>
<td>S/PV.3756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PALESTINE QUESTION</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi</td>
<td>S/PV.3746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PALESTINE QUESTION</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi</td>
<td>S/PV.3755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi</td>
<td>S/PV.3778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SIERRA LEONE--POLITICAL CONDITIONS</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi</td>
<td>S/PV.3822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TAJIKISTAN SITUATION</td>
<td>Konishi, Masaki</td>
<td>S/PV.3833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi</td>
<td>S/PV.3756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA SITUATION</td>
<td>Konishi, Masaki</td>
<td>S/PV.3783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION</td>
<td>Konishi, Masaki</td>
<td>S/PV.3743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi</td>
<td>S/PV.3767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi</td>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN CIVILIAN POLICE MISSION IN HAITI</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi</td>
<td>S/PV.3837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN MISSION FOR THE VERIFICATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE COMMITMENTS OF THE COMPREHENSIVE AGREEMENT ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN GUATEMALA</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi</td>
<td>S/PV.3770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi</td>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi</td>
<td>S/PV.3827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi</td>
<td>S/PV.3757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA</td>
<td>Konishi, Masaki</td>
<td>S/PV.3783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN LEBANON</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi</td>
<td>S/PV.3839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN SPECIAL MISSION TO AFGHANISTAN</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi</td>
<td>S/PV.3765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan</td>
<td>MIDDLE EAST SITUATION</td>
<td>Abu-Nimah, Hasan</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PALESTINE QUESTION</td>
<td>Abu-Nimah, Hasan</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan (cont.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abu-Nimah, Hasan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3745 (Resumption 1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kenya</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>AFGHANISTAN SITUATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahugu, Njuguna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AFRICA--REGIONAL SECURITY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musyoka, Kalonzo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALBANIA SITUATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahugu, Njuguna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANGOLA SITUATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahugu, Njuguna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANGOLA SITUATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahugu, Njuguna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANGOLA SITUATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahugu, Njuguna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANGOLA SITUATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahugu, Njuguna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANGOLA SITUATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rana, Kipkorir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahugu, Njuguna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahugu, Njuguna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahugu, Njuguna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DENG, XIAOPING (CHINA)--TRIBUTES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahugu, Njuguna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahugu, Njuguna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HAITI--POLITICAL CONDITIONS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahugu, Njuguna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahugu, Njuguna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahugu, Njuguna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rana, Kipkorir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MIDDLE EAST SITUATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahugu, Njuguna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PALESTINE QUESTION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahugu, Njuguna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahugu, Njuguna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SIERRA LEONE--POLITICAL CONDITIONS</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahugu, Njuguna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TAJIKISTAN SITUATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahugu, Njuguna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahugu, Njuguna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahugu, Njuguna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahugu, Njuguna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UN CIVILIAN POLICE MISSION IN HAITI</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahugu, Njuguna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UN MISSION FOR THE VERIFICATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE COMMITMENTS OF THE COMPREHENSIVE AGREEMENT ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN GUATEMALA</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahugu, Njuguna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahugu, Njuguna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahugu, Njuguna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahugu, Njuguna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rana, Kipkorir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UN PREVENTIVE DEPLOYMENT FORCE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahugu, Njuguna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UN SPECIAL MISSION TO AFGHANISTAN</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahugu, Njuguna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UN SUPPORT MISSION IN HAITI</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahugu, Njuguna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UN TRANSITION MISSION IN HAITI</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahugu, Njuguna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3806</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Kuwait</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MIDDLE EAST SITUATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abulhasan, Mohammad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3745 (Resumption 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PALESTINE QUESTION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abulhasan, Mohammad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3745 (Resumption 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abulhasan, Mohammad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3745 (Resumption 1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lebanon</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>MIDDLE EAST SITUATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moubarak, Samir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PALESTINE QUESTION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moubarak, Samir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moubarak, Samir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lesotho</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANGOLA SITUATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mangoaela, Percy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANGOLA SITUATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mangoaela, Percy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANGOLA SITUATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mangoaela, Percy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANGOLA SITUATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nteso, Ben</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mangoaela, Percy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mangoaela, Percy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nteso, Ben</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nteso, Ben</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Liberia</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>LIBERIA SITUATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bull, William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN LIBERIA</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bull, William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3757</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Luxembourg</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALBANIA SITUATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolzfeld, Jean-Louis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANGOLA SITUATION</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucas, Sylvie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malawi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaysia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauritius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morocco</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mozambique</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Namibia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Netherlands (cont.)

**REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS**

Biegemann, Nicolaas S/PV.3778 (Resumption 1)

**UN MISSION FOR THE VERIFICATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE COMMITMENTS OF THE COMPREHENSIVE AGREEMENT ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN GUATEMALA**

Biegemann, Nicolaas S/PV.3730

**Nigeria**

SIERRA LEONE--POLITICAL CONDITIONS

Gambari, Ibrahim S/PV.3822

**Norway**

CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION

Aass, Svein S/PV.3730

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION

Biorn Lian, Hans S/PV.3842

INTERNATIONAL POLICE TASK FORCE

Biorn Lian, Hans S/PV.3745

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

Biorn Lian, Hans S/PV.3745

PALESTINE QUESTION

Biorn Lian, Hans S/PV.3745 (Resumption 1)

**REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS**

Biorn Lian, Hans S/PV.3778

**TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL**

Biorn Lian, Hans S/PV.3745

Aass, Svein S/PV.3730

**UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA**

Biorn Lian, Hans S/PV.3842

**OAU. Chairman**

AFRICA--REGIONAL SECURITY

Mugabe, Robert (Zimbabwe, President) S/PV.3819

**OAU. President**

AFRICA--REGIONAL SECURITY

Salim, Salim Ahmed S/PV.3819

**Oman**

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

Al-Khussaiby, Salim S/PV.3745 (Resumption 1)

PALESTINE QUESTION

Al-Khussaiby, Salim S/PV.3745 (Resumption 1)

**TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL**

Al-Khussaiby, Salim S/PV.3745 (Resumption 1)

**Organization of the Islamic Conference**

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION

Ansay, Ahmet S/PV.3765 (Resumption 1)

**MIDDLE EAST SITUATION**

Ansay, Ahmet S/PV.3745 (Resumption 1)

PALESTINE QUESTION

Ansay, Ahmet S/PV.3745 (Resumption 2)

**TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL**

Ansay, Ahmet S/PV.3745 (Resumption 2)

**UN SPECIAL MISSION TO AFGHANISTAN**

Ansay, Ahmet S/PV.3765 (Resumption 1)

**Pakistan**

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION

Kamal, Ahmad S/PV.3765 (Resumption 1)

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION

Kamal, Ahmad S/PV.3842

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION

Kamal, Ahmad S/PV.3842

INTERNATIONAL POLICE TASK FORCE

Kamal, Ahmad S/PV.3745 (Resumption 1)

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

Kamal, Ahmad S/PV.3745 (Resumption 1)

PALESTINE QUESTION

Kamal, Ahmad S/PV.3745 (Resumption 1)

**REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS**

Kamal, Ahmad S/PV.3778 (Resumption 1)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Speeches</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pakistan (cont.)</td>
<td>Kamal, Ahmad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL</strong></td>
<td>Kamal, Ahmad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA</strong></td>
<td>Kamal, Ahmad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UN SPECIAL MISSION TO AFGHANISTAN</strong></td>
<td>Kamal, Ahmad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Palestine</strong></td>
<td>Al-Kidwa, Nasser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MIDDLE EAST SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Al-Kidwa, Nasser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MIDDLE EAST SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Al-Kidwa, Nasser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MIDDLE EAST SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Al-Kidwa, Nasser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PALESTINE QUESTION</strong></td>
<td>Al-Kidwa, Nasser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PALESTINE QUESTION</strong></td>
<td>Al-Kidwa, Nasser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL</strong></td>
<td>Al-Kidwa, Nasser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL</strong></td>
<td>Al-Kidwa, Nasser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL</strong></td>
<td>Al-Kidwa, Nasser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Peru</strong></td>
<td>Guillen, Fernando</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANGOLA SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Guillen, Fernando</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION</strong></td>
<td>Guillen, Fernando</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Philippines</strong></td>
<td>Mabilangan, Felipe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MIDDLE EAST SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Mabilangan, Felipe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PALESTINE QUESTION</strong></td>
<td>Mabilangan, Felipe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL</strong></td>
<td>Mabilangan, Felipe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Poland</strong></td>
<td>Matuszewski, Zbigniew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AFGHANISTAN SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Matuszewski, Zbigniew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AFRICA--REGIONAL SECURITY</strong></td>
<td>Matuszewski, Zbigniew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALBANIA SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Matuszewski, Zbigniew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANGOLA SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Matuszewski, Zbigniew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANGOLA SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Matuszewski, Zbigniew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANGOLA SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Matuszewski, Zbigniew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOENIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Matuszewski, Zbigniew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Matuszewski, Zbigniew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Matuszewski, Zbigniew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DENG, XIAOPING (CHINA)--TRIBUTES</strong></td>
<td>Matuszewski, Zbigniew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Matuszewski, Zbigniew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HAI--POLITICAL CONDITIONS</strong></td>
<td>Matuszewski, Zbigniew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INTERNATIONAL POLICE TASK FORCE</strong></td>
<td>Matuszewski, Zbigniew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Matuszewski, Zbigniew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Matuszewski, Zbigniew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Matuszewski, Zbigniew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MIDDLE EAST SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Matuszewski, Zbigniew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PALESTINE QUESTION</strong></td>
<td>Matuszewski, Zbigniew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS</strong></td>
<td>Matuszewski, Zbigniew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SIERRA LEONE--POLITICAL CONDITIONS</strong></td>
<td>Matuszewski, Zbigniew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TAJIKISTAN SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Matuszewski, Zbigniew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL</strong></td>
<td>Matuszewski, Zbigniew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION</strong></td>
<td>Matuszewski, Zbigniew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION</strong></td>
<td>Matuszewski, Zbigniew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UN CIVILIAN POLICE MISSION IN HAITI</strong></td>
<td>Matuszewski, Zbigniew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA</strong></td>
<td>Matuszewski, Zbigniew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UN MISSION IN ANGOLA</strong></td>
<td>Matuszewski, Zbigniew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UN MISSION IN ANGOLA</strong></td>
<td>Matuszewski, Zbigniew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UN MISSION IN ANGOLA</strong></td>
<td>Matuszewski, Zbigniew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UN SPECIAL MISSION TO AFGHANISTAN</strong></td>
<td>Matuszewski, Zbigniew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Portugal</strong></td>
<td>Monteiro, Antonio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AFGHANISTAN SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Monteiro, Antonio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AFRICA--REGIONAL SECURITY</strong></td>
<td>Gama, Jaime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALBANIA SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Gama, Jaime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Soares, Jose Tadeu</strong></td>
<td>Gama, Jaime</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Portugal (cont.)

ANGOLA SITUATION
ANGOLA SITUATION
ANGOLA SITUATION
ANGOLA SITUATION
CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION
CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION
DENG, XIADPING (CHINA)--TRIBUTES
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
HAITI--POLITICAL CONDITIONS
HAITI--FOLITICAL CONDITIONS
INTERNATIONAL POLICE TASK FORCE
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
PALESTINE QUESTION
PALESTINE QUESTION
REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS
SIERRA LEONE--POLITICAL CONDITIONS
TAJIKISTAN SITUATION
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION
UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION
UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION
UN CIVILIAN POLICE MISSION IN HAITI
UN MISSION FOR THE VERIFICATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE COMMITMENTS OF THE COMPREHENSIVE AGREEMENT ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN GUATEMALA
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA
UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA
UN OBSERVER MISSION IN LIBERIA
UN PREVENTIVE DEPLOYMENT FORCE
UN SPECIAL MISSION TO AFGHANISTAN
UN SUPPORT MISSION IN HAITI
Qatar
ANGOLA SITUATION
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
PALESTINE QUESTION
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION
Republic of Korea
AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
AFRICA--REGIONAL SECURITY
ALBANIA SITUATION
ANGOLA SITUATION
ANGOLA SITUATION
ANGOLA SITUATION
ANGOLA SITUATION
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION
CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION
DENG, XIADPING (CHINA)--TRIBUTES
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
HAITI--POLITICAL CONDITIONS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Republic of Korea (cont.)</th>
<th>Park, Soo Gil</th>
<th>S/PV.3837</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>HAITI--POLITICAL CONDITIONS</strong> Park, Soo Gil</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INTERNATIONAL POLICE TASK FORCE</strong> Park, Soo Gil</td>
<td>S/PV.3931</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION</strong> Park, Soo Gil</td>
<td>S/PV.3840</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION</strong> Park, Soo Gil</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MIDDLE EAST SITUATION</strong> Park, Soo Gil</td>
<td>S/PV.3746</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PALESTINE QUESTION</strong> Park, Soo Gil</td>
<td>S/PV.3770</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS</strong> Yoo, Chong-Ha</td>
<td>S/PV.3778</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SIERRA LEONE--POLITICAL CONDITIONS</strong> Park, Soo Gil</td>
<td>S/PV.3822</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TAJIKISTAN SITUATION</strong> Park, Soo Gil</td>
<td>S/PV.3833</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL</strong> Park, Soo Gil</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION</strong> Chol, Sung Hong</td>
<td>S/PV.3817</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION</strong> Park, Soo Gil</td>
<td>S/PV.3743</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION</strong> Park, Soo Gil</td>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UN CIVILIAN POLICE MISSION IN HAITI</strong> Park, Soo Gil</td>
<td>S/PV.3837</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UN MISSION FOR THE VERIFICATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE COMMITMENTS OF THE COMPREHENSIVE AGREEMENT ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN GUATEMALA</strong> Park, Soo Gil</td>
<td>S/PV.3730</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA</strong> Park, Soo Gil</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA</strong> Park, Soo Gil</td>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA</strong> Park, Soo Gil</td>
<td>S/PV.3827</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UN PREVENTIVE DEPLOYMENT FORCE</strong> Chol, Sung Hong</td>
<td>S/PV.3839</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UN SPECIAL MISSION TO AFGHANISTAN</strong> Park, Soo Gil</td>
<td>S/PV.3765</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UN SUPPORT MISSION IN HAITI</strong> Park, Soo Gil</td>
<td>S/PV.3805</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UN TRANSITION MISSION IN HAITI</strong> Park, Soo Gil</td>
<td>S/PV.3806</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Romania</strong> Sandru, Victoria</td>
<td>S/PV.3811</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALBANIA SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Ljavov, Sergei</td>
<td>S/PV.3765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AFGHANISTAN SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Ljavov, Sergei</td>
<td>S/PV.3819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AFRICA--REGIONAL SECURITY</strong> Primakov, Yevgeny</td>
<td>S/PV.3811</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALBANIA SITUATION</strong> Gorelik, Alexandre</td>
<td>S/PV.3743</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANGOLA SITUATION</strong> Fedotov, Yuri</td>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANGOLA SITUATION</strong> Ljavov, Sergei</td>
<td>S/PV.3843</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ANGOLA SITUATION</strong> Ljavov, Sergei</td>
<td>S/PV.3827</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION</strong> Ljavov, Sergei</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CROATIA SITUATION</strong> Fedotov, Yuri</td>
<td>S/PV.3792</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DENG, XIAOPEN (CHINA)--TRIBUTES</strong> Gavilov, Gennadi</td>
<td>S/PV.3742</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION</strong> Ljavov, Sergei</td>
<td>S/PV.3783</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION</strong> Ljavov, Sergei</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION</strong> Ljavov, Sergei</td>
<td>S/PV.3843</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HAITI--POLITICAL CONDITIONS</strong> Fedotov, Yuri</td>
<td>S/PV.3837</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HAITI--POLITICAL CONDITIONS</strong> Gorelik, Alexandre</td>
<td>S/PV.3806</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>INTERNATIONAL POLICE TASK FORCE</strong> Ljavov, Sergei</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION</strong> Ljavov, Sergei</td>
<td>S/PV.3792</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION</strong> Ljavov, Sergei</td>
<td>S/PV.3817</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION</strong> Ljavov, Sergei</td>
<td>S/PV.3843</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION</strong> Ljavov, Sergei</td>
<td>S/PV.3831</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION</strong> Ljavov, Sergei</td>
<td>S/PV.3840</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MIDDLE EAST SITUATION</strong> Ljavov, Sergei</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MIDDLE EAST SITUATION</strong> Ljavov, Sergei</td>
<td>S/PV.3756</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PALESTINE QUESTION</strong> Ljavov, Sergei</td>
<td>S/PV.3756</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PALESTINE QUESTION</strong> Ljavov, Sergei</td>
<td>S/PV.3778</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS</strong> Ljavov, Sergei</td>
<td>S/PV.3837</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SIERRA LEONE--POLITICAL CONDITIONS</strong> Ljavov, Sergei</td>
<td>S/PV.3720</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TAJIKISTAN SITUATION</strong> Ljavov, Sergei</td>
<td>S/PV.3752</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TAJIKISTAN SITUATION</strong> Ljavov, Sergei</td>
<td>S/PV.3853</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL</strong> Ljavov, Sergei</td>
<td>S/PV.3756</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL</strong> Ljavov, Sergei</td>
<td>S/PV.3783</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA SITUATION</strong> Ljavov, Sergei</td>
<td>S/PV.3743</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION</strong> Ljavov, Sergei</td>
<td>S/PV.3787</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION</strong> Ljavov, Sergei</td>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION</strong> Fedotov, Yuri</td>
<td>S/PV.3837</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UN CIVILIAN POLICE MISSION IN HAITI</strong> Fedotov, Yuri</td>
<td>S/PV.3730</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UN MISSION FOR THE VERIFICATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE COMMITMENTS OF THE COMPREHENSIVE AGREEMENT ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN GUATEMALA</strong> Ljavov, Sergei</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Russian Federation (cont.)

UN MISSION OF OBSERVERS IN TAJIKISTAN
Lavrov, Sergei S/PV.3752

UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA
Lavrov, Sergei S/PV.3770

UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA
Lavrov, Sergei S/PV.3795

UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA
Lavrov, Sergei S/PV.3827

UN PREVENTIVE DEPLOYMENT FORCE
Lavrov, Sergei S/PV.3763

UN PREVENTIVE DEPLOYMENT FORCE
Lavrov, Sergei S/PV.3784

UN SPECIAL MISSION TO AFGHANISTAN
Gorelik, Alexandre S/PV.3806

UN SUPPORT MISSION IN HAITI
Gorelik, Alexandre S/PV.3806

UN TRANSITIONAL MISSION IN HAITI
Lavrov, Sergei S/PV.3843

Rwanda

REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS
Kayinamura, Gideon S/PV.3778
(Resumption
1)

Saudi Arabia

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
Al-Ahmed, Abdulrahman S/PV.3745
(Resumption
1)

PALESTINE QUESTION
Al-Ahmed, Abdulrahman S/PV.3745
(Resumption
1)

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
Al-Ahmed, Abdulrahman S/PV.3745
(Resumption
1)

Sierra Leone

SIERRA LEONE--POLITICAL CONDITIONS
Jonah, James S/PV.3822

Slovenia

ALBANIA SITUATION
Turk, Danilo S/PV.3811

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
Turk, Danilo S/PV.3842
(Resumption)

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
Turk, Danilo S/PV.3842
(Resumption)

REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS
Turk, Danilo S/PV.3778
(Resumption
1)

UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
Turk, Danilo S/PV.3842
(Resumption)

Solomon Islands

REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS
Horoi, Rex S/PV.3778
(Resumption
1)

South Africa

ANGOLA SITUATION
Bergh, Frederick S/PV.3769

ANGOLA SITUATION
Jele, Khphusizi S/PV.3743

ANGOLA SITUATION
Jele, Khphusizi S/PV.3814

UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION
Bergh, Frederick S/PV.3769

UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION
Jele, Khphusizi S/PV.3743

Spain

CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION
Laclaustra, Arturo S/PV.3750

UN MISSION FOR THE VERIFICATION OF HUMAN
RIGTS AND OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE
COMMITMENTS OF THE CUMPREHENSIVE AGREEMENT
ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN GUATEMALA
Laclaustra, Arturo S/PV.3730

Sudan

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
Erwa, Elfatih S/PV.3745
(Resumption
2)

PALESTINE QUESTION
Erwa, Elfatih S/PV.3745
(Resumption
2)

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
Erwa, Elfatih S/PV.3745
(Resumption
2)

Sweden

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
Osvald, Peter S/PV.3765

AFRICA--REGIONAL SECURITY
Hjelm-Wallen, Lena S/PV.3819

ALBANIA SITUATION
Dahlgren, Hans S/PV.3811

ANGOLA SITUATION
Liden, Anders S/PV.3814

ANGOLA SITUATION
Osvald, Peter S/PV.3743

ANGOLA SITUATION
Osvald, Peter S/PV.3769

ANGOLA SITUATION
Osvald, Peter S/PV.3795

ANGOLA SITUATION
Salander, Henrik S/PV.3827
Sweden (cont.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Contributor</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION</td>
<td>Dahlgren, Hans</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION</td>
<td>Osvald, Peter</td>
<td>S/PV.3720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENG, XIAOPING (CHINA)—TRIBUTES</td>
<td>Osvald, Peter</td>
<td>S/PV.3742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION</td>
<td>Dahlgren, Hans</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAITI—POLITICAL CONDITIONS</td>
<td>Liden, Anders</td>
<td>S/PV.3837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAITI—POLITICAL CONDITIONS</td>
<td>Osvald, Peter</td>
<td>S/PV.3806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERNATIONAL POLICE TASK FORCE</td>
<td>Dahlgren, Hans</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION</td>
<td>Liden, Anders</td>
<td>S/PV.3831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION</td>
<td>Osvald, Peter</td>
<td>S/PV.3757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBERIA SITUATION</td>
<td>Liden, Anders</td>
<td>S/PV.3756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIDDLE EAST SITUATION</td>
<td>Osvald, Peter</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIDDLE EAST SITUATION</td>
<td>Liden, Anders</td>
<td>S/PV.3756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PALESTINE QUESTION</td>
<td>Osvald, Peter</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PALESTINE QUESTION</td>
<td>Osvald, Peter</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFUGEE ASSISTANCE—WAR VICTIMS</td>
<td>Osvald, Peter</td>
<td>S/PV.3778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIERRA LEONE—POLITICAL CONDITIONS</td>
<td>Dahlgren, Hans</td>
<td>S/PV.3822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAJIKISTAN SITUATION</td>
<td>Dahlgren, Hans</td>
<td>S/PV.3833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL</td>
<td>Liden, Anders</td>
<td>S/PV.3756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL</td>
<td>Osvald, Peter</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION</td>
<td>Osvald, Peter</td>
<td>S/PV.3743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION</td>
<td>Osvald, Peter</td>
<td>S/PV.3769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION</td>
<td>Osvald, Peter</td>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN CIVILIAN POLICE MISSION IN HAITI</td>
<td>Liden, Anders</td>
<td>S/PV.3747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN MISSION FOR THE VERIFICATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE COMMITMENTS OF THE COMPREHENSIVE AGREEMENT ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN GUATEMALA</td>
<td>Dahlgren, Hans</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA</td>
<td>Osvald, Peter</td>
<td>S/PV.3770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA</td>
<td>Osvald, Peter</td>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA</td>
<td>Salander, Henrik</td>
<td>S/PV.3827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA</td>
<td>Osvald, Peter</td>
<td>S/PV.3757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN LIBERIA</td>
<td>Liden, Anders</td>
<td>S/PV.3839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN PREVENTIVE DEPLOYMENT FORCE</td>
<td>Osvald, Peter</td>
<td>S/PV.3765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN SPECIAL MISSION TO AFGHANAN</td>
<td>Liden, Anders</td>
<td>S/PV.3839</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Syrian Arab Republic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Contributor</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MIDDLE EAST SITUATION</td>
<td>Wehbe, Mikael</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PALESTINE QUESTION</td>
<td>Wehbe, Mikael</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL</td>
<td>Wehbe, Mikael</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tajikistan

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Contributor</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AFGHANISTAN SITUATION</td>
<td>Aliimov, Rashid</td>
<td>S/PV.3765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAJIKISTAN SITUATION</td>
<td>Aliimov, Rashid</td>
<td>S/PV.3752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAJIKISTAN SITUATION</td>
<td>Aliimov, Rashid</td>
<td>S/PV.3752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN MISSION OF OBSERVERS IN TAJIKISTAN</td>
<td>Aliimov, Rashid</td>
<td>S/PV.3752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN SPECIAL MISSION TO AFGHANAN</td>
<td>Aliimov, Rashid</td>
<td>S/PV.3752</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Contributor</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALBANIA SITUATION</td>
<td>Calovski, Naste</td>
<td>S/PV.3811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION</td>
<td>Calovski, Naste</td>
<td>S/PV.3783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA SITUATION</td>
<td>Calovski, Naste</td>
<td>S/PV.3783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA SITUATION</td>
<td>Calovski, Naste</td>
<td>S/PV.3839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN PREVENTIVE DEPLOYMENT FORCE</td>
<td>Calovski, Naste</td>
<td>S/PV.3783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN PREVENTIVE DEPLOYMENT FORCE</td>
<td>Calovski, Naste</td>
<td>S/PV.3839</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tunisia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Contributor</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANGOLA SITUATION</td>
<td>Abdellah, Slaheddine</td>
<td>S/PV.3743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIDDLE EAST SITUATION</td>
<td>Abdellah, Slaheddine</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PALESTINE QUESTION</td>
<td>Abdellah, Slaheddine</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

-196-
SECURITY COUNCIL - 52ND YEAR - 1997
INDEX TO SPEECHES - CORPORATE NAMES/COUNTRIES

Tunisia (cont.)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
Abdellah, Slaheddine S/PV.3745 (Resumption 1)
UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION
Abdellah, Slaheddine S/PV.3745
UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA
Abdellah, Slaheddine S/PV.3770
Turkey
AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
Celem, Huseyin S/PV.3765 (Resumption 1)
ALBANIA SITUATION
Celem, Huseyin S/PV.3811
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
Celem, Huseyin S/PV.3842 (Resumption)
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
International Police Task Force
Celem, Huseyin S/PV.3842
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
PALESTINE QUESTION
Celem, Huseyin S/PV.3765 (Resumption 1)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
Celem, Huseyin S/PV.3765 (Resumption 1)
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
Celem, Huseyin S/PV.3765
UN SPECIAL MISSION TO AFGHANISTAN
Ukraine
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
Yelchenko, Volodymyr S/PV.3842 (Resumption)
INTERNATIONAL POLICE TASK FORCE
Yelchenko, Volodymyr S/PV.3842 (Resumption)
REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS
Zlenko, Anatolii S/PV.3778 (Resumption 1)
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
Yelchenko, Volodymyr S/PV.3842 (Resumption)
UN. Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. Chairman
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
Ka, Ibra Deguene (Senegal) S/PV.3745
PALESTINE QUESTION
Ka, Ibra Deguene (Senegal) S/PV.3745
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
Ka, Ibra Deguene (Senegal) S/PV.3745
UN. Group of Arab States
UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA
Abulhasan, Mohammad (Kuwait) S/PV.3770
UN. Secretary-General
AFRICA--REGIONAL SECURITY
Annan, Kofi S/PV.3819
CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION
Annan, Kofi S/PV.3732
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
Annan, Kofi S/PV.3802
UN. Security Council (52nd year : 1997). President
AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
Berrocal Soto, Fernando (Costa Rica) S/PV.3841
AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
Monteiro, Antonio (Portugal) S/PV.3766
ALBANIA SITUATION
Osvald, Peter (Sweden) S/PV.3796
Weston, John (United Kingdom) S/PV.3812
ALBANIA SITUATION
Wlosowicz, Zbigniew (Poland) S/PV.3751
ANGOLA SITUATION
Lavrov, Sergei (Russian Federation) S/PV.3793
ANGOLA SITUATION
Osvald, Peter (Sweden) S/PV.3803
ANGOLA SITUATION
Owada, Hisashi (Japan) S/PV.3736
ANGOLA SITUATION
Richardson, William (United States) S/PV.3820
ANGOLA SITUATION
Somavia, Juan (Chile) S/PV.3827
ANGOLA SITUATION
Wlosowicz, Zbigniew (Poland) S/PV.3755
ANGOLA SITUATION
Wlosowicz, Zbigniew (Poland) S/PV.3759
ATTACKS ON AIRCRAFT
Monteiro, Antonio (Portugal) S/PV.3761
ATTACKS ON AIRCRAFT
Owada, Hisashi (Japan) S/PV.3734
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Corporate Name/Country</th>
<th>Security Council (52nd year: 1997)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ATTACKS ON AIRCRAFT</strong></td>
<td>Park, Soo G1l (Republic of Korea)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Lavrov, Sergei (Russian Federation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Mahugu, Njuguna (Kenya)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Park, Soo G1l (Republic of Korea)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Wlosowicz, Zbigniew (Poland)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BURUNDI--POLITICAL CONDITIONS</strong></td>
<td>Park, Soo G1l (Republic of Korea)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BURUNDI--UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA</strong></td>
<td>Park, Soo G1l (Republic of Korea)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CAMBODIA SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Osvald, Peter (Sweden)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi (Japan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Park, Soo G1l (Republic of Korea)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Weston, John (United Kingdom)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CROATIA SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Hjelm-Wallen, Lena (Sweden)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CROATIA SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi (Japan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CROATIA SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi (Japan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CROATIA SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Park, Soo G1l (Republic of Korea)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CROATIA SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Richardson, William (United States)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CYPRUS QUESTION</strong></td>
<td>Somavia, Juan (Chile)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CYPRUS QUESTION</strong></td>
<td>Wlosowicz, Zbigniew (Poland)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Berrocal Soto, Fernando (Costa Rica)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Lavrov, Sergei (Russian Federation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Mahugu, Njuguna (Kenya)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Monteiro, Antonio (Portugal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Park, Soo G1l (Republic of Korea)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DEN6, XIAOPING (CHINA)--TRIBUTES</strong></td>
<td>Mahugu, Njuguna (Kenya)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FORMER YUGOSLAVIA--HUMAN RIGHTS</strong></td>
<td>Wlosowicz, Zbigniew (Poland)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Hjelm-Wallen, Lena (Sweden)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Lavrov, Sergei (Russian Federation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Monteiro, Antonio (Portugal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Monteiro, Antonio (Portugal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Qwada, Hisashi (Japan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Park, Soo G1l (Republic of Korea)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Qin, Huasun (China)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Richardson, William (United States)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Somavia, Juan (Chile)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Weston, John (United Kingdom)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION</strong></td>
<td>Wlosowicz, Zbigniew (Poland)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UN. Security Council (52nd year : 1997).

President (cont.)
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION

GEORGIA SITUATION

GEORGIA SITUATION

GEORGIA SITUATION

GEORGIA SITUATION

GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)--REGIONAL SECURITY

GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)--REGIONAL SECURITY

GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)--REGIONAL SECURITY

GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)--REGIONAL SECURITY

INTERNATIONAL POLICE TASK FORCE

INTERNATIONAL POLICE TASK FORCE

INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL--FORMER YUGOSLAVIA

INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL--FORMER YUGOSLAVIA

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION

ISRAEL--LEBANON

LIBERIA SITUATION

LIBERIA SITUATION

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS

PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS--STAFF SECURITY

REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS

REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION

REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION

SANCTIONS COMPLIANCE

SIERRA LEONE--POLITICAL CONDITIONS

SIERRA LEONE--POLITICAL CONDITIONS

SIERRA LEONE--POLITICAL CONDITIONS

SIERRA LEONE--POLITICAL CONDITIONS

SOMALIA SITUATION

TAJIKISTAN SITUATION

TAJIKISTAN SITUATION

TAJIKISTAN SITUATION

Wlosowicz, Zbigniew (Poland)
Osvald, Peter (Sweden)
Osvald, Hisashi (Japan)
Park, Soo Gil (Republic of Korea)
Qin, Huasun (China)
Mahugu, Njuguna (Kenya)
Mahugu, Njuguna (Kenya)
Monteiro, Antonio (Portugal)
Monteiro, Antonio (Portugal)
Park, Soo Gil (Republic of Korea)
Wlosowicz, Zbigniew (Poland)
Monteiro, Antonio (Portugal)
Weston, John (United Kingdom)
Berrocal Soto, Fernando (Costa Rica)
Berrocal Soto, Fernando (Costa Rica)
Lavrov, Sergei (Russian Federation)
Lavrov, Sergei (Russian Federation)
Monteiro, Antonio (Portugal)
Qin, Huasun (China)
Qin, Huasun (China)
Qin, Huasun (China)
Qin, Huasun (China)
Qin, Huasun (China)
Osvald, Peter (Sweden)
Osvald, Peter (Sweden)
Osvald, Peter (Sweden)
Osvald, Peter (Sweden)
Osvald, Peter (Sweden)
Osvald, Peter (Sweden)
Hjelm-Wallen, Lena (Sweden)
Wlosowicz, Zbigniew (Poland)
Lavrov, Sergei (Russian Federation)
Somavia, Juan (Chile)
Somavia, Juan (Chile)
Weston, John (United Kingdom)
Somavia, Juan (Chile)
Osvald, Peter (Sweden)
Osvald, Peter (Sweden)
Qin, Huasun (China)
Weston, John (United Kingdom)
Berrocal Soto, Fernando (Costa Rica)
Lavrov, Sergei (Russian Federation)
Mahugu, Njuguna (Kenya)
Richardson, William (United States)
UN. Security Council (52nd year: 1997).

President (cont.)

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA

SITUATION

THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA

SITUATION

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL--REPORTS (1996-1997)

UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION

UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION

UN DISENGAGEMENT OBSERVER FORCE

UN INTERIM FORCE IN LEBANON

UN INTERIM FORCE IN LEBANON

UN INTERIM FORCE IN LEBANON

UN MISSION FOR THE REFERENDUM IN WESTERN SAHARA

UN MISSION FOR THE VERIFICATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE COMMITMENTS OF THE COMPREHENSIVE AGREEMENT ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN GUATEMALA

UN MISSION FOR THE VERIFICATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE COMMITMENTS OF THE COMPREHENSIVE AGREEMENT ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN GUATEMALA

UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

UN MISSION OF OBSERVERS IN PREVLAKA

UN MISSION OF OBSERVERS IN PREVLAKA

UN MISSION OF OBSERVERS IN PREVLAKA

UN MISSION OF OBSERVERS IN PREVLAKA

UN MISSION OF OBSERVERS IN PREVLAKA

UN MISSION OF OBSERVERS IN PREVLAKA

UN MISSION OF OBSERVERS IN TAJIKISTAN

UN MISSION OF OBSERVERS IN TAJIKISTAN

UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA

UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA

UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA

UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA

UN OBSERVER MISSION IN GEORGIA

UN OBSERVER MISSION IN GEORGIA

UN OBSERVER MISSION IN GEORGIA

UN OBSERVER MISSION IN GEORGIA

UN OBSERVER MISSION IN LIBERIA

UN PEACEKEEPING FORCE IN CYPRUS

UN PREVENTIVE DEPLOYMENT FORCE

UN PREVENTIVE DEPLOYMENT FORCE

UN SPECIAL MISSION TO AFGHANISTAN

UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION FOR EASTERN SLAVONIA, BARANJA AND WESTERN SIRMION

UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION FOR EASTERN SLAVONIA, BARANJA AND WESTERN SIRMION

UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION FOR EASTERN SLAVONIA, BARANJA AND WESTERN SIRMION

WESTERN SAHARA QUESTION

WESTERN SAHARA QUESTION

WESTERN SAHARA QUESTION

UN. Under-Secretary-General for Humanitarian Affairs

REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS

UNHCR

REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS

UNICEF

REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS

-200-
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index to Speeches - Corporate Names/Countries</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>United Arab Emirates</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Middle East Situation</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samhan, Mohammad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/PV.3745 (Resumption 1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Palestine Question**                        |
| Samhan, Mohammad                              |
| S/PV.3745 (Resumption 1)                      |

| **Territories Occupied by Israel**            |
| Samhan, Mohammad                              |
| S/PV.3745 (Resumption 1)                      |

| **United Kingdom**                            |
| **Afghanistan Situation**                     |
| Weston, John                                  |
| S/PV.3765                                    |

| **Africa–Regional Security**                  |
| Cook, Robin                                   |
| S/PV.3819                                    |

| **Albania Situation**                         |
| Weston, John                                  |
| S/PV.3811                                    |

| **Angola Situation**                          |
| Gomersall, Stephen                            |
| S/PV.3795                                    |

| **Angola Situation**                          |
| Richmond, David                               |
| S/PV.3743                                    |

| **Angola Situation**                          |
| Weston, John                                  |
| S/PV.3767                                    |

| **Angola Situation**                          |
| Weston, John                                  |
| S/PV.3814                                    |

| **Bosnia and Herzegovina Situation**          |
| Weston, John                                  |
| S/PV.3842                                    |

| **Central America Situation**                 |
| Weston, John                                  |
| S/PV.3730                                    |

| **Central America Situation**                 |
| Weston, John                                  |
| S/PV.3808                                    |

| **Deng, Xiaoping (China)--Tributes**           |
| Gomersall, Stephen                            |
| S/PV.3742                                    |

| **Former Yugoslavia Situation**               |
| Weston, John                                  |
| S/PV.3942                                    |

| **International Police Task Force**           |
| Weston, John                                  |
| S/PV.3942                                    |

| **Iraq–Kuwait Situation**                     |
| Gomersall, Stephen                            |
| S/PV.3831                                    |

| **Iraq–Kuwait Situation**                     |
| Weston, John                                  |
| S/PV.3792                                    |

| **Iraq–Kuwait Situation**                     |
| Weston, John                                  |
| S/PV.3817                                    |

| **Iraq–Kuwait Situation**                     |
| Weston, John                                  |
| S/PV.3926                                    |

| **Middle East Situation**                     |
| Weston, John                                  |
| S/PV.3745                                    |

| **Palestine Question**                        |
| Weston, John                                  |
| S/PV.3745                                    |

| **Refugee Assistance--War Victims**           |
| Weston, John                                  |
| S/PV.3778                                    |

| **Sierra Leone--Political Conditions**        |
| Weston, John                                  |
| S/PV.3822                                    |

| **Territories Occupied by Israel**            |
| Weston, John                                  |
| S/PV.3745                                    |

| **UN Angola Verification Mission**            |
| Gomersall, Stephen                            |
| S/PV.3743                                    |

| **UN Angola Verification Mission**            |
| Richmond, David                               |
| S/PV.3743                                    |

| **UN Angola Verification Mission**            |
| Weston, John                                  |
| S/PV.3767                                    |

| **UN Mission for the Verification of Human Rights and of Compliance with the Commitments of the Comprehensive Agreement on Human Rights in Guatemala** |
| Weston, John                                  |
| S/PV.3765                                    |

| **UN Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina**      |
| Gomersall, Stephen                            |
| S/PV.3842                                    |

| **UN Observer Mission in Angola**             |
| Richmond, David                               |
| S/PV.3795                                    |

| **UN Observer Mission in Angola**             |
| Weston, John                                  |
| S/PV.3827                                    |

| **UN Observer Mission in Angola**             |
| Weston, John                                  |
| S/PV.3770                                    |

| **UN Special Mission to Afghanistan**         |
| Weston, John                                  |
| S/PV.3765                                    |

| **United States**                             |
| **Afghanistan Situation**                     |
| Gnehm, Edward                                 |
| S/PV.3765                                    |

| **Africa–Regional Security**                  |
| Albright, Madeleine                           |
| S/PV.3819                                    |

| **Albania Situation**                         |
| Burleigh, Peter                               |
| S/PV.3811                                    |

| **Angola Situation**                          |
| Burleigh, Peter                               |
| S/PV.3827                                    |

| **Angola Situation**                          |
| Kuni, Cameroon                                 |
| S/PV.3795                                    |

| **Angola Situation**                          |
| Richardson, William                           |
| S/PV.3743                                    |

| **Angola Situation**                          |
| Richardson, William                           |
| S/PV.3767                                    |

| **Angola Situation**                          |
| Richardson, William                           |
| S/PV.3814                                    |

| **Bosnia and Herzegovina Situation**          |
| Gnehm, Edward                                 |
| S/PV.3842 (Resumption)                        |

| **Central America Situation**                 |
| Gnehm, Edward                                 |
| S/PV.3730                                    |

| **Central America Situation**                 |
| Richardson, William                           |
| S/PV.3808                                    |

| **Croatia Situation**                         |
| Richardson, William                           |
| S/PV.3843                                    |

| **Deng, Xiaoping (China)--Tributes**           |
| Richardson, William                           |
| S/PV.3742                                    |

| **Former Yugoslavia Situation**               |
| Richardson, William                           |
| S/PV.3783                                    |

| **Former Yugoslavia Situation**               |
| Richardson, William                           |
| S/PV.3839                                    |

| **Former Yugoslavia Situation**               |
| Richardson, William                           |
| S/PV.3842                                    |

| **Former Yugoslavia Situation**               |
| Richardson, William                           |
| S/PV.3843                                    |

| **Former Yugoslavia Situation**               |
| Richardson, William                           |
| S/PV.3806                                    |

| **Former Yugoslavia Situation**               |
| Richardson, William                           |
| S/PV.3842                                    |

| **Former Yugoslavia Situation**               |
| Richardson, William                           |
| S/PV.3842                                    |

| **Former Yugoslavia Situation**               |
| Burleigh, Peter                               |
| S/PV.3837                                    |

| **Former Yugoslavia Situation**               |
| Richardson, William                           |
| S/PV.3842                                    |

| **International Police Task Force**           |
| Gnehm, Edward                                 |
| S/PV.3792                                    |

| **Iraq–Kuwait Situation**                     |
| Richardson, William                           |
| S/PV.3817                                    |

| **Iraq–Kuwait Situation**                     |
| Richardson, William                           |
| S/PV.3831                                    |

<p>| <strong>Iraq–Kuwait Situation</strong>                     |
| Richardson, William                           |
| S/PV.3840                                    |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Corporate Names/Countries</th>
<th>Speeches</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>United States (cont.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBERIA SITUATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIDDLE EAST SITUATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PALESTINE QUESTION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIERRA LEONE--POLITICAL CONDITIONS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAJIKISTAN SITUATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA SITUATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION</td>
<td>Richardson, William</td>
<td>S/PV.3752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION</td>
<td>Richardson, William</td>
<td>S/PV.3752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION</td>
<td>Richardson, William</td>
<td>S/PV.3752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN CIVILIAN POLICE MISSION IN HAITI</td>
<td>Richardson, William</td>
<td>S/PV.3752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN MISSION FOR THE VERIFICATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE COMMITMENTS OF THE COMPREHENSIVE AGREEMENT ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN GUATEMALA</td>
<td>Richardson, William</td>
<td>S/PV.3843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA</td>
<td>Richardson, William</td>
<td>S/PV.3843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN MISSION OF OBSERVERS IN TAJIKISTAN</td>
<td>Gnehm, Edward</td>
<td>S/PV.3752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA</td>
<td>Burleigh, Peter</td>
<td>S/PV.3827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA</td>
<td>Richardson, William</td>
<td>S/PV.3752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN LIBERIA</td>
<td>Richardson, William</td>
<td>S/PV.3752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN PREVENTIVE DEPLOYMENT FORCE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN SPECIAL MISSION TO AFGHANISTAN</td>
<td>Gnehm, Edward</td>
<td>S/PV.3752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION FOR EASTERN SLAVONIA, BARANJA AND WESTERN SIRMUIM</td>
<td>Richardson, William</td>
<td>S/PV.3843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uruguay</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANGOLA SITUATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENZETZ SAENZ, JULIO</td>
<td>Benitez Saenz, Julio</td>
<td>S/PV.3769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venezuela</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HAITI--POLITICAL CONDITIONS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN CIVILIAN POLICE MISSION IN HAITI</td>
<td>Rojas, Oscar de</td>
<td>S/PV.3730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN MISSION FOR THE VERIFICATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE COMMITMENTS OF THE COMPREHENSIVE AGREEMENT ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN GUATEMALA</td>
<td>Rojas, Oscar de</td>
<td>S/PV.3730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yemen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIDDLE EAST SITUATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PALESTINE QUESTION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL</td>
<td>Al-Ashtal, Abdalla</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zambia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANGOLA SITUATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION</td>
<td>Kasanda, Peter</td>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA</td>
<td>Kasanda, Peter</td>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimbabwe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANGOLA SITUATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANGOLA SITUATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS</td>
<td>Sengwe, Ngoni</td>
<td>S/PV.3778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SIERRA LEONE--POLITICAL CONDITIONS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION</td>
<td>Mapuranga, Machivenyika</td>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION</td>
<td>Mapuranga, Machivenyika</td>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA</td>
<td>Mapuranga, Machivenyika</td>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Aass, Svein (Norway)  
CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION  
UN MISSION FOR THE VERIFICATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND COMPLIANCE WITH THE COMMITMENTS OF THE COMPREHENSIVE AGREEMENT ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN GUATEMALA  
S/PV.3730

Abdelaziz, Maged (Egypt)  
LIBERIA SITUATION  
UN OBSERVER MISSION IN LIBERIA  
UN PREVENTIVE DEPLOYMENT FORCE  
S/PV.3757
S/PV.3839

Abdellah, Slaheddine (Tunisia)  
ANGOLA SITUATION  
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION  
PALESTINE QUESTION  
S/PV.3745

Abu-Nimah, Hasan (Jordan)  
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION  
PALESTINE QUESTION  
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

Abulhasan, Mohammad (Kuwait)  
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION  
PALESTINE QUESTION  
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

Abulhasan, Mohammad (Kuwait) (UN. Group of Arab States)  
UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA  
REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS

Akashi, Yasushi (UN. Under-Secretary-General for Humanitarian Affairs)  
REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS

Al-Ahmed, Abdulrahman (Saudi Arabia)  
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION  
PALESTINE QUESTION  
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

Al-Ashtal, Abdalla (Yemen)  
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION  
PALESTINE QUESTION  
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

Al-Khalifa, Nasser (Qatar)  
ANGOLA SITUATION  
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

PALESTINE QUESTION
Al-Khalifa, Nasser (Qatar) (cont.)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION
Al-Khussaiby, Salim (Oman)
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
PALESTINE QUESTION
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
Al-Kidwa, Nasser (Palestine)
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
PALESTINE QUESTION
PALESTINE QUESTION
PALESTINE QUESTION
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
Albright, Madeleine (United States)
AFRICA--REGIONAL SECURITY
Alimov, Rashid (Tajikistan)
AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
TAJIKISTAN SITUATION
TAJIKISTAN SITUATION
UN MISSION OF OBSERVERS IN TAJIKISTAN
UN SPECIAL MISSION TO AFGHANISTAN
Aliev, Yashar (Azerbaijan)
REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS
Amorim, Celso Luiz Nunes (Brazil)
ANGOLA SITUATION
ANGOLA SITUATION
ANGOLA SITUATION
UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION
UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION
UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA
Andjaba, Martin (Namibia)
ANGOLA SITUATION
UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION
Annan, Kofi (UN. Secretary-General)
AFRICA--REGIONAL SECURITY
CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION
PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS
Ansary, Ahmet (Organization of the Islamic Conference)
AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
PALESTINE QUESTION
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
UN SPECIAL MISSION TO AFGHANISTAN
Awaad, Soliman (Egypt)
ALBANIA SITUATION
Awaad, Soliman (Egypt) (cont.)

ANGOLA SITUATION
CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION
UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA

Baal1i, Abdallah (Algeria)

ANGOLA SITUATION
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

PALESTINE QUESTION

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION

Benitez Saenz, Julio (Uruguay)

ANGOLA SITUATION
UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION

Bergh, Frederick (South Africa)

ANGOLA SITUATION
UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION

Berrocal Soto, Fernando (Costa Rica)

ALBANIA SITUATION
ANGOLA SITUATION
ANGOLA SITUATION
CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION
DENG, XIAOPING (China)--Tributes
HAITI--POLITICAL CONDITIONS
IRAQ--KUWAIT SITUATION
IRAQ--KUWAIT SITUATION
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
PALESTINE QUESTION
PALESTINE QUESTION
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION
UN MISSION FOR THE VERIFICATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE COMMITMENTS OF THE COMPREHENSIVE AGREEMENT ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN GUATEMALA

UN PREVENTIVE DEPLOYMENT FORCE

Berrocal Soto, Fernando (Costa Rica) (UN. Security Council (52nd year: 1997). President)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
CYPRUS QUESTION
IRAQ--KUWAIT SITUATION
IRAQ--KUWAIT SITUATION
SOMALIA SITUATION

Berteling, J. (Netherlands) (European Union)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION

ANGOLA SITUATION
LIBERIA SITUATION
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

PALESTINE QUESTION

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION
UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA
UN OBSERVER MISSION IN LIBERIA
UN SPECIAL MISSION TO AFGHANISTAN
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Speaker</th>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biegen, Nicolaas (Netherlands)</td>
<td>CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS</td>
<td>(Resumption 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN MISSION FOR THE VERIFICATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND OF COMPLIANCE WITH</td>
<td>S/PV.3730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THE COMMITMENTS OF THE COMPREHENSIVE AGREEMENT ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GUATEMALA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biegen, Nicolaas (Netherlands) (European Un10n)</td>
<td>ANGOLA SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ANGOLA SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION</td>
<td>S/PV.3769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION</td>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bjorn Lian, Hans (Norway)</td>
<td>FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INTERNATIONAL POLICE TASK FORCE</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MIDDLE EAST SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PALESTINE QUESTION</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS</td>
<td>(Resumption 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buallay, Jassim Mohamed (Bahrain)</td>
<td>MIDDLE EAST SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Resumption 1)</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PALESTINE QUESTION</td>
<td>(Resumption 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Resumption 1)</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bull, William (Liberia)</td>
<td>LIBERIA SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN LIBERIA</td>
<td>S/PV.3757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burleigh, Peter (United States)</td>
<td>ALBANIA SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ANGOLA SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HAITI--POLITICAL CONDITIONS</td>
<td>S/PV.3837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN CIVILIAN POLICE MISSION IN HAITI</td>
<td>S/PV.3827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA</td>
<td>S/PV.3827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabral, Alfredo Lopes (Guinea-Bissau)</td>
<td>AFGHANISTAN SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AFGHANISTAN SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Resumption 1)</td>
<td>S/PV.3765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ANGOLA SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ANGOLA SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DENG, XIAOPING (CHINA)--TRIBUTES</td>
<td>S/PV.3742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MIDDLE EAST SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PALESTINE QUESTION</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SIERRA LEONE--POLITICAL CONDITIONS</td>
<td>S/PV.3822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TAJIKISTAN SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION</td>
<td>S/PV.3743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION</td>
<td>S/PV.3767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN MISSION FOR THE VERIFICATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND OF COMPLIANCE WITH</td>
<td>S/PV.3730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THE COMMITMENTS OF THE COMPREHENSIVE AGREEMENT ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GUATEMALA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA</td>
<td>S/PV.3770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN SPECIAL MISSION TO AFGHANAN</td>
<td>S/PV.3765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calovski, Naste (The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia)</td>
<td>ALBANIA SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3859</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Calovski, Naste (The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia) (cont.)
UN PREVENTIVE DEPLOYMENT FORCE
UN PREVENTIVE DEPLOYMENT FORCE

Camara, Mahawa (Guinea)
ANGOLA SITUATION

Carneto, Higino (Angola)
ANGOLA SITUATION
UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION

Carreras, Rodrigo (Costa Rica)
SIERRA LEONE--POLITICAL CONDITIONS

Celcm, Huseyin (Turkey)
AFGHANISTAN SITUATION

ALBANIA SITUATION
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
INTERNATIONAL POLICE TASK FORCE
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
PALESTINE QUESTION
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
UN SPECIAL MISSION TO AFGHANISTAN

Choi, Sung Hong (Republic of Korea)
AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
ANGOLA SITUATION
UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION
UN SPECIAL MISSION TO AFGHANISTAN

Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim (Bangladesh)
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

PALESTINE QUESTION
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

Cox, Robin (United Kingdom)
AFGHANISTAN SITUATION

Dahlgren, Hans (Sweden)
ALBANIA SITUATION
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
INTERNATIONAL POLICE TASK FORCE
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
SIERRA LEONE--POLITICAL CONDITIONS
TAJKISTAN SITUATION
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Deinde Fernandez, Mr. (Central African Republic)
CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION

Dejamnet, Alain (France)
AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
ANGOLA SITUATION
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION
CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
HAITI--POLITICAL CONDITIONS
HAITI--POLITICAL CONDITIONS
INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL--FORMER YUGOSLAVIA
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
LIBERIA SITUATION
REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS
INDEX TO SPEECHES - SPEAKERS

Dejammet, Alain (France) (cont.)
SIERRA LEONE--POLITICAL CONDITIONS
TAJIKISTAN SITUATION
UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION
UN CIVILIAN POLICE MISSION IN HAITI
UN MISSION FOR THE VERIFICATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE COMMITMENTS OF THE COMPREHENSIVE AGREEMENT ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN GUATEMALA
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA
UN OBSERVER MISSION IN LIBERIA
UN PREVENTIVE DEPLOYMENT FORCE
UN SPECIAL MISSION TO AFGHANISTAN
UN SUPPORT MISSION IN HAITI

Eguiguren, Juan (Chile)
UN PREVENTIVE DEPLOYMENT FORCE

Eitel, Antonius (Germany)
ALBANIA SITUATION

Elaraby, Nabli (Egypt)
AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
ANGOLA SITUATION
ANGOLA SITUATION
ANGOLA SITUATION
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION
DENG, XIAPING (CHINA)--TRIBUTES
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
HAITI--POLITICAL CONDITIONS
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
PALESTINE QUESTION
PALESTINE QUESTION
PALESTINE QUESTION
PALESTINE QUESTION
PALESTINE QUESTION
PALESTINE QUESTION
PALESTINE QUESTION
PALESTINE QUESTION--WAR VICTIMS
SIERRA LEONE--POLITICAL CONDITIONS
STABILIZATION FORCE
TAJIKISTAN SITUATION
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION
UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION
UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION
UN CIVILIAN POLICE MISSION IN HAITI
UN MISSION FOR THE VERIFICATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE COMMITMENTS OF THE COMPREHENSIVE AGREEMENT ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN GUATEMALA
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA
UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA
UN SPECIAL MISSION TO AFGHANISTAN

Erdos, Andre (Hungary)
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Erwa, Elfatih (Sudan)
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

PALESTINE QUESTION

-208-
Erwa, Elfatih (Sudan) (cont.)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

Farhadi, Ravan (Afghanistan)
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
PALESTINE QUESTION
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

Fedotov, Yuri (Russian Federation)
ANGOLA SITUATION
CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION
HAITI--POLITICAL CONDITIONS
UN CIVILIAN POLICE MISSION IN HAITI
UN MISSION FOR THE VERIFICATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE COMMITMENTS OF THE COMPREHENSIVE AGREEMENT ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN GUATEMALA

Fowler, Robert (Canada)
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
HAITI--POLITICAL CONDITIONS
INTernational POLICE TASK FORCE
REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS
UN CIVILIAN POLICE MISSION IN HAITI
UN MISSION FOR THE VERIFICATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE COMMITMENTS OF THE COMPREHENSIVE AGREEMENT ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN GUATEMALA
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
UN SUPPORT MISSION IN HAITI
UN TRANSITION MISSION IN HAITI

Fulci, Francesco (Italy)
ALBANIA SITUATION
ALBANIA SITUATION
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
INTERNATIONAL POLICE TASK FORCE
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Gama, Jaime (Portugal)
AFRICA--REGIONAL SECURITY
Gambart, Ibrahim (Nigeria)
SIERRA LEONE--POLITICAL CONDITIONS
Garcia, Andelfo (Colombia)
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
PALESTINE QUESTION
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

Gatilov, Gennadi (Russian Federation)
DENG, XIAOPING (CHINA)--TRIBUTES
Ghafoorzai, Abdul Rahim (Afghanistan)
AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
AFGHANISTAN SITUATION

-209-
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Speaker/Mission/UN</th>
<th>Speech/Report</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ghafoorza1, Abdul Rahim (Afghanistan)</td>
<td>UN SPECIAL MISSION TO AFGHANISTAN</td>
<td>S/PV.3765 (Resumption 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gnehm, Edward (United States)</td>
<td>AFGHANISTAN SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gnehm, Edward (United States)</td>
<td>CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gnehm, Edward (United States)</td>
<td>IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gnehm, Edward (United States)</td>
<td>TAJIKISTAN SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gnehm, Edward (United States)</td>
<td>UN MISSION FOR THE VERIFICATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE COMMITMENTS OF THE COMPREHENSIVE AGREEMENT ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN GUATEMALA</td>
<td>S/PV.3752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gnehm, Edward (United States)</td>
<td>UN MISSION OF OBSERVERS IN TAJIKISTAN</td>
<td>S/PV.3752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gomersall, Stephen (United Kingdom)</td>
<td>ANGOLA SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gomersall, Stephen (United Kingdom)</td>
<td>DENG, XIAOPING (CHINA)</td>
<td>S/PV.3742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gomersall, Stephen (United Kingdom)</td>
<td>IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gomersall, Stephen (United Kingdom)</td>
<td>UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION</td>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gomersall, Stephen (United Kingdom)</td>
<td>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA</td>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorelik, Alexandre (Russian Federation)</td>
<td>ALBANIA SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorelik, Alexandre (Russian Federation)</td>
<td>HAITI--POLITICAL CONDITIONS</td>
<td>S/PV.3806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorelik, Alexandre (Russian Federation)</td>
<td>UN SUPPORT MISSION IN HAITI</td>
<td>S/PV.3806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gorelik, Alexandre (Russian Federation)</td>
<td>UN TRANSITION MISSION IN HAITI</td>
<td>S/PV.3806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guillen, Fernando (Peru)</td>
<td>ANGOLA SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guillen, Fernando (Peru)</td>
<td>UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION</td>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hahm, Myung Chul (Republic of Korea)</td>
<td>FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handoon, Nizar (Iraq)</td>
<td>REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS</td>
<td>S/PV.3778 (Resumption 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hasmy, Agam (Malaysia)</td>
<td>MIDDLE EAST SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3745 (Resumption 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* PALESTINE QUESTION</td>
<td>REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS</td>
<td>S/PV.3745 (Resumption 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL</td>
<td>S/PV.3778 (Resumption 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henze, Gerhard (Germany)</td>
<td>FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henze, Gerhard (Germany)</td>
<td>REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS</td>
<td>S/PV.3778 (Resumption 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA SITUATION</td>
<td>UN PREVENTIVE DEPLOYMENT FORCE</td>
<td>S/PV.3839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hjelm-Wallen, Lena (Sweden)</td>
<td>AFRICA--REGIONAL SECURITY</td>
<td>S/PV.3819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hjelm-Wallen, Lena (Sweden)</td>
<td>CROATIA SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hjelm-Wallen, Lena (Sweden)</td>
<td>FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hjelm-Wallen, Lena (Sweden)</td>
<td>PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS</td>
<td>S/PV.3801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hjelm-Wallen, Lena (Sweden)</td>
<td>UN MISSION OF OBSERVERS IN PREVLAKA</td>
<td>S/PV.3800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horoi, Rex (Solomon Islands)</td>
<td>REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS</td>
<td>S/PV.3778 (Resumption 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hume, Cameron (United States)</td>
<td>ANGOLA SITUATION</td>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hume, Cameron (United States)</td>
<td>UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION</td>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hume, Cameron (United States)</td>
<td>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA</td>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ikimi, Tom (Nigeria)</td>
<td>SIERRA LEONE--POLITICAL CONDITIONS</td>
<td>S/PV.3797</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SECURITY COUNCIL - 52ND YEAR - 1997
INDEX TO SPEECHES - SPEAKERS

Insulza, Miguel (Chile)
AFRICA--REGIONAL SECURITY
S/PV.3819

Jele, Khiphus'zi (South Africa)
ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.3743
ANGOLA SITUATION
S/PV.3814
UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION
S/PV.3743
Jessen-Petersen, Soren (UNHCR)
REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS
S/PV.3778
Jonah, James (Sierra Leone)
SIERRA LEONE--POLITICAL CONDITIONS
S/PV.3822
Junod, S. (International Committee of the Red Cross)
ALBANIA SITUATION
S/PV.3811

Ka, Ibra Dagueene (Senegal) (UN. Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People, Chairman)
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
PALESTINE QUESTION
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.3745

Kamal, Ahmad (Pakistan)
AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.3765

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
INTERNATIONAL POLICE TASK FORCE
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.3842
S/PV.3842
S/PV.3745

PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.3745
S/PV.3778

REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS
S/PV.3745
TORRENTS OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.3745

UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
UN SPECIAL MISSION TO AFGHANISTAN
S/PV.3745

Karsgaard, David (Canada)
ANGOLA SITUATION
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.3814
S/PV.3745

PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.3745
S/PV.3745

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.3745

Kasanda, Peter (Zambia)
ANGOLA SITUATION
UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION
UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA
S/PV.3778

Kayinamura, Gideon (Rwanda)
REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS
S/PV.3795

Kharrazi, Kamal (Iran (Islamic Republic of))
AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
S/PV.3765

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
S/PV.3745

PALESTINE QUESTION
S/PV.3745

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
S/PV.3745

-211-
Konishi, Masaki (Japan)

ANGOLA SITUATION
ANGOLA SITUATION
CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION
DENG, XIAOPING (CHINA) -- TRIBUTES
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
TAJIKISTAN SITUATION
THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA SITUATION
UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION
UN PREVENTIVE DEPLOYMENT FORCE

Kulla, Pellumb (Albania)

ALBANIA SITUATION
REFUGEE ASSISTANCE -- WAR VICTIMS

Kung, Peter (International Committee of the Red Cross)

REFUGEE ASSISTANCE -- WAR VICTIMS

Laclaustra, Arturo (Spain)

CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION
UN MISSION FOR THE VERIFICATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE COMMITMENTS OF THE COMPREHENSIVE AGREEMENT ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN GUATEMALA

Ladsous, Herve (France)

ANGOLA SITUATION
DENG, XIAOPING (CHINA) -- TRIBUTES
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
PALESTINE QUESTION
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION

Larrain, Juan (Chile)

ANGOLA SITUATION
ANGOLA SITUATION
CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION
CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION
HAITI -- POLITICAL CONDITIONS
PALESTINE QUESTION
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION

Lavrov, Sergei (Russian Federation)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
ANGOLA SITUATION
ANGOLA SITUATION
ANGOLA SITUATION
ANGOLA SITUATION
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
CROATIA SITUATION
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
INTERNATIONAL POLICE TASK FORCE
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
PALESTINE QUESTION
PALESTINE QUESTION
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Speech Topic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lavrov, Sergei (Russian Federation)</td>
<td>UN Security Council (52nd year: 1997), President</td>
<td>ANGOLA SITUATION, BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION, CYPRUS QUESTION, FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION, IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION, LIBERIA SITUATION, REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS, TAJIKISTAN SITUATION, UN MISSION FOR THE VERIFICATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE COMMITMENTS OF THE COMPREHENSIVE AGREEMENT ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN GUATEMALA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legwa1la, Legwa1la Joseph (Botswana)</td>
<td>UN Security Council (52nd year: 1997), President</td>
<td>ANGOLA SITUATION, UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lelong, Pierre (Haiti)</td>
<td></td>
<td>HAITI--POLITICAL CONDITIONS, UN SUPPORT MISSION IN HAITI, UN TRANSITION MISSION IN HAITI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis, Stephen (UNICEF)</td>
<td></td>
<td>REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liden, Anders (Sweden)</td>
<td></td>
<td>ANGOLA SITUATION, IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION, MIDDLE EAST SITUATION, PALESTINE QUESTION, TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL, UN CIVILIAN POLICE MISSION IN HAITI, UN PREVENTIVE DEPLOYMENT FORCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liu, Jielyi (China)</td>
<td></td>
<td>ANGOLA SITUATION, IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION, UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION, UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Londono-Paredes, Julio (Colombia)</td>
<td></td>
<td>CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION, UN MISSION FOR THE VERIFICATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE COMMITMENTS OF THE COMPREHENSIVE AGREEMENT ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN GUATEMALA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucas, Sylvie (Luxembourg)</td>
<td></td>
<td>ANGOLA SITUATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mabilangan, Felipe (Philippines)</td>
<td></td>
<td>MIDDLE EAST SITUATION</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

-213-
Mabilangan, Felicie (Philippines) (cont.)

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

S/PV.3745

(Resumption 2)

Mackenna, Cecilia (Chile)

ANGOLA SITUATION

S/PV.3743

DENG, XIAOPING (CHINA)--TRIBUTES

S/PV.3742

UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION

S/PV.3743

Mahugu, Njuguna (Kenya)

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION

S/PV.3765

ALBANIA SITUATION

S/PV.3811

ANGOLA SITUATION

S/PV.3743

ANGOLA SITUATION

S/PV.3767

ANGOLA SITUATION

S/PV.3795

ANGOLA SITUATION

S/PV.3814

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION

S/PV.3842

CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION

S/PV.3730

CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION

S/PV.3808

DENG, XIAOPING (CHINA)--TRIBUTES

S/PV.3742

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION

S/PV.3844

HAITI--POLITICAL CONDITIONS

S/PV.3806

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION

S/PV.3831

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION

S/PV.3840

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

S/PV.3745

PALESTINE QUESTION

S/PV.3765

REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS

S/PV.3778

SIERRA LEONE--POLITICAL CONDITIONS

S/PV.3822

TAJIKISTAN SITUATION

S/PV.3833

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

S/PV.3745

UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION

S/PV.3743

UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION

S/PV.3767

UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION

S/PV.3795

UN CIVILIAN POLICE MISSION IN HAITI

S/PV.3837

UN MISSION FOR THE VERIFICATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE COMMITMENTS OF THE COMPREHENSIVE AGREEMENT ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN GUATEMALA

S/PV.3730

UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

S/PV.3842

UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA

S/PV.3770

UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA

S/PV.3795

UN PREVENTIVE DEPLOYMENT FORCE

S/PV.3839

UN SPECIAL MISSION TO AFGHANISTAN

S/PV.3855

UN SUPPORT MISSION IN HAITI

S/PV.3806

UN TRANSITION MISSION IN HAITI

S/PV.3806

Mahugu, Njuguna (Kenya) (UN. Security Council (52nd year : 1997). President)

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION

S/PV.3740

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION

S/PV.3739

DENG, XIAOPING (CHINA)--TRIBUTES

S/PV.3742

GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)--REGIONAL SECURITY

S/PV.3738

GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)--REGIONAL SECURITY

S/PV.3741

TAJIKISTAN SITUATION

S/PV.3739

UN MISSION OF OBSERVERS IN TAJIKISTAN

S/PV.3730

UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA

S/PV.3742

Mangaela, Percy (Lesotho)

ANGOLA SITUATION

S/PV.3743

ANGOLA SITUATION

S/PV.3769

ANGOLA SITUATION

S/PV.3795

ANGOLA SITUATION

S/PV.3814

SIERRA LEONE--POLITICAL CONDITIONS

S/PV.3797

UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION

S/PV.3795

UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION

S/PV.3795

UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA

S/PV.3795

Mapuranga, Machivenyika (Zimbabwe)

ANGOLA SITUATION

S/PV.3769

ANGOLA SITUATION

S/PV.3795

ANGOLA SITUATION

S/PV.3814

SIERRA LEONE--POLITICAL CONDITIONS

S/PV.3797

UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION

S/PV.3795

UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION

S/PV.3795

UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA

S/PV.3795

Martini Herrera, Julio (Guatemala)

CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION

S/PV.3730

CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION

S/PV.3732

UN MISSION FOR THE VERIFICATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE COMMITMENTS OF THE COMPREHENSIVE AGREEMENT ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN GUATEMALA

S/PV.3730
Marzuki, Mohammad Noor (Malaysia)
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
INTERNATIONAL POLICE TASK FORCE
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Matuszewski, Zbigniew (Poland)
AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
ANGOLA SITUATION
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
DENG, XIAOPING (CHINA)--TRIBUTES
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
HAI'TI--POLITICAL CONDITIONS
INTERNATIONAL POLICE TASK FORCE
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
SIERRA LEONE--POLITICAL CONDITIONS
UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION
UN CIVILIAN POLICE MISSION IN HAITI
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
UN PREVENTIVE DEPLOYMENT FORCE
UN SPECIAL MISSION TO AFGHANISTAN

Molde, Jorgen (Denmark)
ALBANIA SITUATION

Monteiro, Antonio (Portugal)
AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
ANGOLA SITUATION
ANGOLA SITUATION
ANGOLA SITUATION
ANGOLA SITUATION
CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION
DENG, XIAOPING (CHINA)--TRIBUTES
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
HAI'TI--POLITICAL CONDITIONS
HAI'TI--POLITICAL CONDITIONS
INTERNATIONAL POLICE TASK FORCE
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
LIBERIA SITUATION
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
PALESTINE QUESTION
REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS
TAJIKISTAN SITUATION
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION
UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION
UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION
UN CIVILIAN POLICE MISSION IN HAITI
UN MISSION FOR THE VERIFICATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE COMMITMENTS OF THE COMPREHENSIVE AGREEMENT ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN GUATEMALA
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA
UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA
UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA
UN OBSERVER MISSION IN LIBERIA
UN PREVENTIVE DEPLOYMENT FORCE
UN SPECIAL MISSION TO AFGHANISTAN

UN SUPPORT MISSION IN HAITI
Monteiro, Antonio (Portugal) (UN. Security Council (52nd year: 1997). President)
AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
ATTACKS ON AIRCRAFT
DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Montsoro, Antonio (Portugal)</td>
<td>Democratic Republic of the Congo Situation</td>
<td>S/PV.3773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Former Yugoslavia Situation</td>
<td>S/PV.3763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Former Yugoslavia Situation</td>
<td>S/PV.3764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Former Yugoslavia Situation</td>
<td>S/PV.3762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Great Lakes Region (Africa) -- Regional Security</td>
<td>S/PV.3772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Great Lakes Region (Africa) -- Regional Security</td>
<td>S/PV.3771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Great Lakes Region (Africa) -- Regional Security</td>
<td>S/PV.3773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>International Tribunal -- Former Yugoslavia</td>
<td>S/PV.3763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Iraq-Kuwait Situation</td>
<td>S/PV.3768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia Situation</td>
<td>S/PV.3764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN Mission of Observers in Prevlaka</td>
<td>S/PV.3772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN Preventive Deployment Force</td>
<td>S/PV.3764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN Special Mission to Afghanistan</td>
<td>S/PV.3766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montelro, Jose Luis (Cape Verde)</td>
<td>Angola Situation</td>
<td>S/PV.3743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN Angola Verification Mission</td>
<td>S/PV.3743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moubarak, Samir (Lebanon)</td>
<td>Middle East Situation</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Palestine Question</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moussa, Amre (Egypt)</td>
<td>Africa -- Regional Security</td>
<td>S/PV.3819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mpay, Jean-Marc (Cameroon)</td>
<td>Angola Situation</td>
<td>S/PV.3769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN Angola Verification Mission</td>
<td>S/PV.3769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mugabe, Robert (Zimbabwe, President) (OAU. Chairman)</td>
<td>Africa -- Regional Security</td>
<td>S/PV.3819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muhammed, Durl (Ethiopia)</td>
<td>UN Observer Mission in Angola</td>
<td>S/PV.3770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musyoka, Kalonzo (Kenya)</td>
<td>AFRICA -- Regional Security</td>
<td>S/PV.3819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naranjo Villalobos, Fernando (Costa Rica)</td>
<td>Bosnia and Herzegovina Situation</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Former Yugoslavia Situation</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naranjo-Villalobos, Fernando (Costa Rica)</td>
<td>Africa -- Regional Security</td>
<td>S/PV.3819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Central America Situation</td>
<td>S/PV.3732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nteso, Ben (Lesotho)</td>
<td>Angola Situation</td>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN Angola Verification Mission</td>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN Observer Mission in Angola</td>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunez-Mosquera, Pedro (Cuba)</td>
<td>Middle East Situation</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Resumption 1)</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Resumption 2)</td>
<td>S/PV.3778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Palestine Question</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Refugee Assistance -- War Victims</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Territories Occupied by Israel</td>
<td>S/PV.3743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obuchi, Keizo (Japan)</td>
<td>Africa -- Regional Security</td>
<td>S/PV.3819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osvald, Peter (Sweden)</td>
<td>Afghanistan Situation</td>
<td>S/PV.3765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Angola Situation</td>
<td>S/PV.3743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Angola Situation</td>
<td>S/PV.3769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Angola Situation</td>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Central America Situation</td>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deng, Xiaoping (China) -- Tributes</td>
<td>S/PV.3732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Haiti -- Political Conditions</td>
<td>S/PV.3306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Liberia Situation</td>
<td>S/PV.3757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Middle East Situation</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Palestine Question</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Refugee Assistance -- War Victims</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Territories Occupied by Israel</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UN Angola Verification Mission</td>
<td>S/PV.3743</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Security Council - 52nd Year - 1997
Index to Speeches - Speakers

Owada, Hisash1 (Japan) (UN. Security Council
(52nd year: 1997). President) (cont.)

Middle East Situation

Un interim Force in Lebanon

Un Mission for the Verification of Human Rights and of Compliance with
The Commitments of the Comprehensive Agreement on Human Rights in
Guatemala

Un Mission of Observers in Prevlaka

Un Transitional Administration for Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western
Sirmium

Pace, Victor (Malta)

Middle East Situation

Palestine Question

Territories Occupied by Israel

Park, Soo G11 (Republic of Korea)

Albania Situation

Angola Situation

Angola Situation

Angola Situation

Bosnia and Herzegovina Situation

Central America Situation

Central America Situation

Deng, Xiaoping (China)--Tributes

Former Yugoslavia Situation

Haiti--Political Conditions

Haiti--Political Conditions

International Police Task Force

Iraq-Kuwait Situation

Iraq-Kuwait Situation

Middle East Situation

Palestine Question

Sierra Leone--Political Conditions

Tajikistan Situation

Territories Occupied by Israel

Un Angola Verification Mission

Un Angola Verification Mission

Un Civilian Police Mission in Haiti

Un Mission for the Verification of Human Rights and of Compliance with
The Commitments of the Comprehensive Agreement on Human Rights in
Guatemala

Un Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina

Un Observer Mission in Angola

Un Observer Mission in Angola

Un Observer Mission in Angola

Un Support Mission in Haiti

Un Transition Mission in Haiti

Park, Soo G11 (Republic of Korea) (UN. Security
Council (52nd year : 1997). President)

Attacks on Aircraft

Bosnia and Herzegovina Situation

Burundi--Political Conditions

Burundi--United Republic of Tanzania

Central America Situation

Croatia Situation

Democratic Republic of the Congo Situation

Former Yugoslavia Situation

Former Yugoslavia Situation

Georgia Situation

International Police Task Force

Middle East Situation

Sierra Leone--Political Conditions

Territories Occupied by Israel

Un Interim Force in Lebanon

Un Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina

Un Observer Mission in Georgia

Western Sahara Question

-218-
SECURITY COUNCIL - 52ND YEAR - 1997
INDEX TO SPEECHES - SPEAKERS

Peleg, David (Israel)
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
PALESTINE QUESTION
PALESTINE QUESTION
PALESTINE QUESTION
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

Petrelli, Fernando (Argentina)
ANGOLA SITUATION
ANGOLA SITUATION
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
HAITI--POLITICAL CONDITIONS
INTERNATIONAL POLICE TASK FORCE
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
PALESTINE QUESTION
PALESTINE QUESTION
REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION
UN CIVILIAN POLICE MISSION IN HAITI
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA
UN SUPPORT MISSION IN HAITI
UN TRANSITION MISSION IN HAITI

Primakov, Yevgeny (Russian Federation)
AFRICA--REGIONAL SECURITY
Qian, Qichen (China)
AFRICA--REGIONAL SECURITY
Qin, Huasun (China)
ALBANIA SITUATION
BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION
CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION
DENG, XIAPING (CHINA)--Tributes
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
HAITI--POLITICAL CONDITIONS
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
PALESTINE QUESTION
SIERRA LEONE--POLITICAL CONDITIONS
TAJIKISTAN SITUATION
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
UN CIVILIAN POLICE MISSION IN HAITI
UN MISSION FOR THE VERIFICATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND OF COMPLIANCE WITH
THE COMMITMENTS OF THE COMPREHENSIVE AGREEMENT ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN
GUATEMALA
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
UN PREVENTIVE DEPLOYMENT FORCE
Qin, Huasun (China) (UN. Security Council (52nd
year : 1997). President)
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
GEORGIA SITUATION
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
LIBERIA SITUATION
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
SIERRA LEONE--POLITICAL CONDITIONS

-219-
INDEX TO SPEECHES - SPEAKERS

Qin, Huasun (China) (UN. Security Council (52nd year: 1997). President) (cont.)

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA
UN DISENGAGEMENT OBSERVER FORCE
UN PREVENTIVE DEPLOYMENT FORCE
Ramirez, Ana Maria (Argentina)
ANGOLA SITUATION
CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION
UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION
UN MISSION FOR THE VERIFICATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE COMMITMENTS OF THE COMPREHENSIVE AGREEMENT ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN GUATEMALA

Rana, Kipkorir (Kenya)
ANGOLA SITUATION
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA

Richardson, William (United States)
ANGOLA SITUATION
ANGOLA SITUATION
ANGOLA SITUATION
BOSNIA AND HERZegovina SITUATION
CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION
CROATIA SITUATION
CHEN. XIAPING (CHINA) -- TRIBUTES
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
HAITI -- POLITICAL CONDITIONS
INTERNATIONAL POLICE TASK FORCE
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
LIBERIA SITUATION
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
PALESTINE QUESTION
PALESTINE QUESTION
PALESTINE QUESTION
REFUGEE ASSISTANCE -- WAR VICTIMS
SIERRA LEONE -- POLITICAL CONDITIONS
TAJIKISTAN SITUATION
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
TAJIKISTAN
UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION
UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION
UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZegovina
UN MISSION IN LIBERIA
UN PREVENTIVE DEPLOYMENT FORCE
UN TRANSITION MISSION IN HAITI
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION FOR EASTERN SLAVONIA, BARANJA AND WESTERN SIRMIUM

Richardson, William (United States) (UN. Security Council (52nd year: 1997). President)

ANGOLA SITUATION
CROATIA SITUATION
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
TAJIKISTAN SITUATION
UN SECURITY COUNCIL -- REPORTS (1996-1997)
UN MISSION FOR THE REFERENDUM IN WESTERN SAHARA
UN MISSION OF OBSERVERS IN TAJIKISTAN
UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION FOR EASTERN SLAVONIA, BARANJA AND WESTERN SIRMIUM
WESTERN SAHARA QUESTION

S/PV.3820
S/PV.3818
S/PV.3818
S/PV.3816
S/PV.3815
S/PV.3821
S/PV.3816
S/PV.3818
S/PV.3821

-220-
SECURITY COUNCIL - 52ND YEAR - 1997
INDEX TO SPEECHES - SPEAKERS

Richmond, David (United Kingdom)
  ANGOLA SITUATION
  ANGOLA SITUATION
  UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION
  UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA

Rojas, Oscar de (Venezuela)
  CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION
  HAITI--POLITICAL CONDITIONS
  UN CIVILIAN POLICE MISSION IN HAITI
  UN MISSION FOR THE VERIFICATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND OF COMPLIANCE WITH
  THE COMMITMENTS OF THE COMPREHENSIVE AGREEMENT ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN
  GUATEMALA

Rosa, Mario Lopes da (Guinea-Bissau)
  ALBANIA SITUATION
  ANGOLA SITUATION
  ANGOLA SITUATION
  CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION
  REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS
  UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION
  UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA

Rosati, Dariusz (Poland)
  AFRICA--REGIONAL SECURITY

Rubadiri, David (Malawi)
  ANGOLA SITUATION
  ANGOLA SITUATION
  ANGOLA SITUATION
  UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION
  UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION

Rudolph, Steffen (Germany)
  AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
  BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
  FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
  INTERNATIONAL POLICE TASK FORCE
  UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
  UN SPECIAL MISSION TO AFGHANISTAN

Sacirbey, Mohamed (Bosnia and Herzegovina)
  BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION
  FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
  INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL--FORMER YUGOSLAVIA
  UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Sakirbey, Muhamed (Bosnia and Herzegovina)
  REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS

Saenz Biolley, Melvin (Costa Rica)
  AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
  ANGOLA SITUATION
  ANGOLA SITUATION
  CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION
  REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS

Salander, Henrik (Sweden)
  ANGOLA SITUATION
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Speeches</th>
<th>Speakers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Salander, Henrik (Sweden) (cont.)</td>
<td>S/PV.3827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salim, Salim Ahmed (OAU President)</td>
<td>S/PV.3819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samhan, Mohammad (United Arab Emirates)</td>
<td>S/PV.3745 (Resumption 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shah, Prakash (India)</td>
<td>S/PV.3778 (Resumption 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silva, Delfim da (Guinea-Bissau)</td>
<td>S/PV.3745 (Resumption 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simonovic, Ivan (Croatia)</td>
<td>S/PV.3745 (Resumption 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snoussi, Ahmed (Morocco)</td>
<td>S/PV.3745 (Resumption 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soares, Jose Tadeu (Portugal)</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somavia, Juan (Chile)</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SECURITY COUNCIL - 52ND YEAR - 1997
INDEX TO SPEECHES - SPEAKERS

Somavia, Juan (Chile) (cont.)
- UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION
- UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA
- UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA
- UN OBSERVER MISSION IN LIBERIA
- UN SPECIAL MISSION TO AFGHANISTAN

Somavia, Juan (Chile) (UN. Security Council (52nd year : 1997). President)
- ANGOLA SITUATION
- CROATIA SITUATION
- FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
- IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION
- REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION
- SANCTIONS COMPLIANCE
- UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA
- UN MISSION FOR THE VERIFICATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE COMMITMENTS OF THE COMPREHENSIVE AGREEMENT ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN GUATEMALA
- SIRMIUM
- WESTERN SAHARA QUESTION

Tello, Manuel (Mexico)
- CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION
- UN MISSION FOR THE VERIFICATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE COMMITMENTS OF THE COMPREHENSIVE AGREEMENT ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN GUATEMALA

Terzi di Sant’Agata, Giulio (Italy)
- AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
- FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
- REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS
- UN PREVENTIVE DEPLOYMENT FORCE
- SPECIAL MISSION TO AFGHANISTAN

Thiebaud, Philippe (France)
- ALBANIA SITUATION
- ANGOLA SITUATION
- UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA

Turk, Danilo (Slovenia)
- ALBANIA SITUATION
- FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION
- REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS
- UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Valle, Henrique (Brazil)
- ANGOLA SITUATION
- MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

PAMELENE QUESTION
- REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS
- TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION
UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA

Van Dunem “Mbinda”, Afonso (Angola)
- ANGOLA SITUATION
- ANGOLA SITUATION
- ANGOLA SITUATION
- ANGOLA SITUATION
- ANGOLA SITUATION
Van Dunem "Mainda", Afonso (Angola) (cont.)

**UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION**

**UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION**

**UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION**

**UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA**

**UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA**

**Vedrine, Hubert (France)**

**AFRICA--REGIONAL SECURITY**

**Wan Chat Kwong, Taye Wan (Mauritius)**

**ANGOLA SITUATION**

**UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION**

**UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA**

**Wang, Xueqian (China)**

**AFGHANISTAN SITUATION**

**ALBANIA SITUATION**

**ANGOLA SITUATION**

**ANGOLA SITUATION**

**ANGOLA SITUATION**

**HAI'TI--POLITICAL CONDITIONS**

**LIBERIA SITUATION**

**MIDDLE EAST SITUATION**

**PALESTINE QUESTION**

**REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS**

**TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL**

**WESTON, John (United Kingdom)**

**AFGHANISTAN SITUATION**

**ALBANIA SITUATION**

**ANGOLA SITUATION**

**ANGOLA SITUATION**

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION**

**CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION**

**CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION**

**FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION**

**INTERNATIONAL POLICE TASK FORCE**

**IRAQ--KUWAIT SITUATION**

**IRAQ--KUWAIT SITUATION**

**IRAQ--KUWAIT SITUATION**

**MIDDLE EAST SITUATION**

**PALESTINE QUESTION**

**REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS**

**SIERRA LEONE--POLITICAL CONDITIONS**

**TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL**

**UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA**

**UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA**

**UN SPECIAL MISSION TO AFGHANISTAN**

**UN MISSION FOR THE VERIFICATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE COMMITMENTS OF THE COMPREHENSIVE AGREEMENT ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN GUATEMALA**

**WATSON, John (United Kingdom) (Un. Security Council (52nd year : 1997). President)**

**AFGHANISTAN SITUATION**

**CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION**

**FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION**

**INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL--FORMER YUGOSLAVIA**

**REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO SITUATION**

**SIERRA LEONE--POLITICAL CONDITIONS**
Zacharakis, Christos (Greece)
ALBANIA SITUATION
Zlenko, Anatoli (Ukraine)
REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS

S/PV.3811
S/PV.3778
(Resumption 1)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Speeches</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Afghanistan SITuATION</td>
<td>Ghafoorzai, Abdul Rahim, Abdul Rahim (Resumption 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>Somavia, Juan, Xuexian, (Resumption 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td>Saenz Biolley, Melvin, Nabil (Resumption 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>Berteling, J. (Netherlands)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Union</td>
<td>Dejammet, Alain, Steffen (Resumption 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>Rudolph, Steffen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Cabral, Alfredo Lopes (Resumption 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea-Bissau</td>
<td>Kharrazi, Kamal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iran (Islamic Republic of)</td>
<td>Terzi di Sant’Agata, Giulio (Resumption 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Owada, Hisamni</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Mahugu, Njuguna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenya</td>
<td>Ansay, Ahmet (Resumption 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organization of the Islamic Conference</td>
<td>Kamal, Ahmad (Resumption 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakistan</td>
<td>Matuszewski, Zbigniew</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Monteiro, Antonio (Resumption 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Chof, Sung Hong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Federation</td>
<td>Lavrov, Sergei</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Osvald, Peter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tajikistan</td>
<td>Allmov, Rashid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td>Celem, Huseyin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN. Security Council (52nd year : 1997).</td>
<td>Berrocal Soto, Fernando</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President</td>
<td>(Costa Rica)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN. Security Council (52nd year : 1997).</td>
<td>Monteiro, Antonio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President</td>
<td>(Portugal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN. Security Council (52nd year : 1997).</td>
<td>Osvald, Peter (Sweden)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President</td>
<td>Weston, John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Gnehm, Edward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFRICA--REGIONAL SECURITY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>Insulza, Miguel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td>Qian, Qichen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td>Naranjo-Villalobos, Fernando</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>Moussa, Amre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>Vedrine, Hubert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea-Bissau</td>
<td>Silva, Daifim da</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Obuchi, Keizo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenya</td>
<td>Musyoka, Kalonzo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OAU. Chairman</td>
<td>Mugabe, Robert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OAU. President</td>
<td>(Zimbabwe: President)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Salim, Salim Ahmed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Rosati, Dariusz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Republic of Korea</td>
<td>Gana, Jaime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Federation</td>
<td>Yoo, Chong-Ha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Primakov, Yevgeny</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN. Secretary-General</td>
<td>Hjelm-Wallen, Lena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Annan, Kofi</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

-227-
AFRICA--REGIONAL SECURITY (cont.)

United Kingdom
Cook, Robin S/PV.3819
Albright, Madeleine S/PV.3819

Albania
Kulla, Pellumb S/PV.3791
Kulla, Pellumb S/PV.3811

Chile
Scavnica, Juan S/PV.3811
Qin, Huasun S/PV.3758

China
Wang, Xuexian S/PV.3791

Costa Rica
Berrocal Soto, Fernando S/PV.3811

Denmark
Molde, Jorgen S/PV.3811

Egypt
Awaad, Soliman S/PV.3811

France
Thiebaud, Philippe S/PV.3811

Germany
Eitel, Antonius S/PV.3811

Guinea-Bissau
Zacharakis, Christos S/PV.3811
Rosa, Mario Lopes da S/PV.3811

International Committee of the Red Cross
Junod, S. S/PV.3811

Italy
Fulci, Francesco S/PV.3811
Qwada, Hisashi S/PV.3811

Kenya
Mahugu, Njuguna S/PV.3811

Luxembourg
Wolzfeld, Jean-Louis S/PV.3811

Poland
Wlosowicz, Zbigniew S/PV.3811

Portugal
Soares, Jose Tadeu S/PV.3811
Park, Soo Gil S/PV.3811

Romania
Sandru, Victoria S/PV.3811

Russian Federation
Gorelik, Alexandre S/PV.3811

Sweden
Turk, Danilo S/PV.3811
Dahlgren, Hans S/PV.3811
Calovski, Naste S/PV.3811
Celem, Huseyn S/PV.3811

The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
Weston, John (United Kingdom) S/PV.3812

Turkey
Wlosowicz, Zbigniew S/PV.3751

UN. Security Council (52nd year : 1997).
President

United Kingdom
Burleigh, Peter S/PV.3811

United States

ANGOLA SITUATION

Algeria
Baali, Abdallah S/PV.3743

Angola
Carneiro, Higinio S/PV.3743
Van Dunem "Mbinda", Afonso S/PV.3767

Angola
Van Dunem "Mbinda", Afonso S/PV.3769

Angola
Van Dunem "Mbinda", Afonso S/PV.3795

Angola
Van Dunem "Mbinda", Afonso S/PV.3814

Argentina
Petrella, Fernando S/PV.3795
Petrella, Fernando S/PV.3814
Ramirez, Ana Maria S/PV.3769

Botswana
Legwalla, Legwalla S/PV.3769
Joseph S/PV.3814

Brazil
Amorim, Celso Luiz Nunes S/PV.3743
Amorim, Celso Luiz Nunes S/PV.3769
Amorim, Celso Luiz Nunes S/PV.3827

Brazil
Valle, Henrique S/PV.3795

Cameroon
Mpay, Jean-Marc S/PV.3769

Canada
Karsgaard, David S/PV.3814

Cape Verde
Montero, Jose Luis S/PV.3743

Chile
Larrain, Juan S/PV.3795
Larrain, Juan S/PV.3814
Mackenna, Cecilia S/PV.3743
Somavia, Juan S/PV.3769
Liu, Jieyi S/PV.3743
Liu, Jieyi S/PV.3827
Wang, Xuexian S/PV.3795
Wang, Xuexian S/PV.3814

Costa Rica
Berrocal Soto, Fernando S/PV.3743
Berrocal Soto, Fernando S/PV.3814
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Speeches</th>
<th>Indexes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Angola</td>
<td>Saenz Biolley, Melvin</td>
<td>S/PV.3769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td>Saenz Biolley, Melvin</td>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td>Saenz Biolley, Melvin</td>
<td>S/PV.3827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>Awad, Soliman</td>
<td>S/PV.3827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>Elaraby, Nabil</td>
<td>S/PV.3743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>Elaraby, Nabil</td>
<td>S/PV.3767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>Elaraby, Nabil</td>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>Elaraby, Nabil</td>
<td>S/PV.3814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Union</td>
<td>Berteling, J.</td>
<td>S/PV.3743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Union</td>
<td>(Netherlands)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Union</td>
<td>Biegman, Nicolaas</td>
<td>S/PV.3769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Union</td>
<td>(Netherlands)</td>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>Dejamnet, Alain</td>
<td>S/PV.3767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>Ladsous, Herve</td>
<td>S/PV.3743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>Thiebaud, Philippe</td>
<td>S/PV.3814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>Thiebaud, Philippe</td>
<td>S/PV.3827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea</td>
<td>Cabral, Alfredo Lopes</td>
<td>S/PV.3743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea</td>
<td>Cabral, Alfredo Lopes</td>
<td>S/PV.3767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea</td>
<td>Rosa, Mario Lopes da</td>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea</td>
<td>Rosa, Mario Lopes da</td>
<td>S/PV.3814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea</td>
<td>Rosa, Mario Lopes da</td>
<td>S/PV.3827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Konishi, Masaki</td>
<td>S/PV.3743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Konishi, Masaki</td>
<td>S/PV.3814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi</td>
<td>S/PV.3767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi</td>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi</td>
<td>S/PV.3827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenya</td>
<td>Mahugu, Njuguna</td>
<td>S/PV.3743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenya</td>
<td>Mahugu, Njuguna</td>
<td>S/PV.3767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenya</td>
<td>Mahugu, Njuguna</td>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenya</td>
<td>Mahugu, Njuguna</td>
<td>S/PV.3814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenya</td>
<td>Rana, Kipkorir</td>
<td>S/PV.3827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lesotho</td>
<td>Mandoaela, Percy</td>
<td>S/PV.3743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lesotho</td>
<td>Mandoaela, Percy</td>
<td>S/PV.3769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lesotho</td>
<td>Mandoaela, Percy</td>
<td>S/PV.3814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luxembourg</td>
<td>Nteso, Ben</td>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malawi</td>
<td>Ouane, Moctar</td>
<td>S/PV.3743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malawi</td>
<td>Wan Chat Kwong, Taye Wah</td>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mauritius</td>
<td>Santos, Carlos dos</td>
<td>S/PV.3743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mozambique</td>
<td>Santos, Carlos dos</td>
<td>S/PV.3769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mozambique</td>
<td>Santos, Carlos dos</td>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mozambique</td>
<td>Santos, Carlos dos</td>
<td>S/PV.3814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Namibia</td>
<td>Andjaba, Martin</td>
<td>S/PV.3743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
<td>Guillen, Fernando</td>
<td>S/PV.3769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Matuszewski, Zbigniew</td>
<td>S/PV.3767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Wlosowicz, Zbigniew</td>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Wlosowicz, Zbigniew</td>
<td>S/PV.3814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Monteiro, Antonio</td>
<td>S/PV.3743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Monteiro, Antonio</td>
<td>S/PV.3769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Monteiro, Antonio</td>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Monteiro, Antonio</td>
<td>S/PV.3814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qatar</td>
<td>Al-Khaltfa, Nasser</td>
<td>S/PV.3769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Republic of Korea</td>
<td>Choi, Sung Hong</td>
<td>S/PV.3767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Republic of Korea</td>
<td>Park, Soo G1</td>
<td>S/PV.3743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Republic of Korea</td>
<td>Park, Soo G1</td>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Republic of Korea</td>
<td>Park, Soo G1</td>
<td>S/PV.3814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Republic of Korea</td>
<td>Park, Soo G1</td>
<td>S/PV.3827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Federation</td>
<td>Fedotov, Yuri</td>
<td>S/PV.3814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Federation</td>
<td>Lavrov, Sergei</td>
<td>S/PV.3743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Federation</td>
<td>Lavrov, Sergei</td>
<td>S/PV.3767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Federation</td>
<td>Lavrov, Sergei</td>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Federation</td>
<td>Lavrov, Sergei</td>
<td>S/PV.3827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Africa</td>
<td>Bergh, Frederick</td>
<td>S/PV.3769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Africa</td>
<td>Jeje, Khiphusti</td>
<td>S/PV.3743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Africa</td>
<td>Jeje, Khiphusti</td>
<td>S/PV.3814</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**ANGOLA SITUATION (cont.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Speeches</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Liden, Anders S/PV.3814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Osvald, Peter S/PV.3743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Osvald, Peter S/PV.3769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Osvald, Peter S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunisia</td>
<td>Saïdander, Henrîk S/PV.3827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN. Security Council (52nd year : 1997)</td>
<td>Abdellah, Siaheddeine S/PV.3743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lavrov, Sergei (Russian Federation) S/PV.3793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Osvald, Peter (Sweden) S/PV.3803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi (Japan) S/PV.3736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>Richardson, William (United States) S/PV.3820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uruguay</td>
<td>Somavia, Juan (Chile) S/PV.3827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimbabwe</td>
<td>Wlosowicz, Zbigniew (Poland) S/PV.3755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wlosowicz, Zbigniew (Poland) S/PV.3759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Comansall, Stephen S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richmond, David S/PV.3743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richmond, David S/PV.3827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Weston, John S/PV.3767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Weston, John S/PV.3814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burleigh, Peter S/PV.3827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hum, Cameron S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richardson, William S/PV.3743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richardson, William S/PV.3767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richardson, William S/PV.3814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Benitez Saenz, Julio S/PV.3769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kasanda, Peter S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mapuranga, Machivenyka S/PV.3769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mapuranga, Machivenyka S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mapuranga; Machivenyka S/PV.3814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Monteiro, Antonio (Portugal) S/PV.3761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi (Japan) S/PV.3734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Park, Soo Gil (Republic of Korea) S/PV.3777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sacirbey, Mohamed S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fowler, Robert S/PV.3842 (Resumption)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Somavia, Juan S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Qin, Haesan S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Narango Villalobos, Fernando S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elaraby, Nabil S/PV.3847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Wolzfeld, Jean-Louis (Luxembourg) S/PV.3842 (Resumption)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dejammet, Alain S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rudolph, Steffen S/PV.3842 (Resumption)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cabral, Alfredo Lopes S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Erdos, Andre S/PV.3842 (Resumption)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mahugu, Njuguna S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marzuki, Mohammad Noor S/PV.3842 (Resumption)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kamal, Ahmad S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Matuszewski, Zbigniew S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Park, Soo Gil S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lavrov, Sergei S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Turk, Danilo S/PV.3842 (Resumption)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dahlgren, Hans S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ceylan, Husayin S/PV.3842 (Resumption)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ATTACKS ON AIRCRAFT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Speeches</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UN. Security Council (52nd year : 1997)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION**

**Bosnia and Herzegovina**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Speeches</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>Sacirbey, Mohamed S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>Fowler, Robert S/PV.3842 (Resumption)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td>Somavia, Juan S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td>Qin, Haesan S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>Narango Villalobos, Fernando S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Union</td>
<td>Elaraby, Nabil S/PV.3847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>Wolzfeld, Jean-Louis (Luxembourg) S/PV.3842 (Resumption)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Dejammet, Alain S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea-Bissau</td>
<td>Rudolph, Steffen S/PV.3842 (Resumption)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Cabral, Alfredo Lopes S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Erdos, Andre S/PV.3842 (Resumption)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenya</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaysia</td>
<td>Mahugu, Njuguna S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakistan</td>
<td>Marzuki, Mohammad Noor S/PV.3842 (Resumption)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Kamal, Ahmad S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Republic of Korea</td>
<td>Matuszewski, Zbigniew S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Federation</td>
<td>Park, Soo Gil S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>Lavrov, Sergei S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Turk, Danilo S/PV.3842 (Resumption)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td>Dahlgren, Hans S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ceylan, Husayin S/PV.3842 (Resumption)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX TO SPEECHES - SUBJECTS

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA SITUATION (cont.)
UN. Security Council (52nd year: 1997).
- President
- Lavrov, Sergei (Russian Federation) S/PV.3787
- Mahugu, Njuguna (Kenya) S/PV.3740
- Park, Soo Gil (Republic of Korea) S/PV.3775
- Wlosowicz, Zbigniew (Poland) S/PV.3749
- Weston, John S/PV.3842
- United Kingdom S/PV.3842
- Richardson, William (Resumption)

CUBA--POLITICAL CONDITIONS
UN. Security Council (52nd year: 1997).
- President
- Park, Soo Gil (Republic of Korea) S/PV.3785

BURUNDI--UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA
UN. Security Council (52nd year: 1997).
- President
- Park, Soo Gil (Republic of Korea) S/PV.3780

CAMBODIA SITUATION
UN. Security Council (52nd year: 1997).
- President
- Osvald, Peter (Sweden) S/PV.3799

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC SITUATION
Central African Republic
Argentina
Canada
Chile
China
Colombia
Costa Rica
Costa Rica
Defende Fernandez, Mr. S/PV.3130
- Ramirez, Ana Maria S/PV.3730
- Fowler, Robert S/PV.3730
- Larraín, Juan S/PV.3730
- Larraín, Juan S/PV.3730
- Qin, Huasun S/PV.3730
- Qin, Huasun S/PV.3732
- Londono-Paredes, Julio S/PV.3730
- Berrocal Soto, Fernando S/PV.3730
- Naranjo-Villalobos, Fernando S/PV.3732
- Säenz Bioley, Melvin S/PV.3808
- Awaad, Soliman S/PV.3808
- Elaraby, Nabil S/PV.3808
- Dejammet, Alain S/PV.3730
- Dejammet, Alain S/PV.3730
- Martini Herrera, Julio S/PV.3730
- Martini Herrera, Julio S/PV.3732
- Cabral, Alfredo Lopes da S/PV.3730
- Rosa, Mario Lopes da S/PV.3730
- Konishi, Masaki S/PV.3808
- Owada, Hisashi S/PV.3730
- Mahugu, Njuguna S/PV.3730
- Mahugu, Njuguna S/PV.3730
- Tello, Manuel S/PV.3730
- Biegen, Nicolaas S/PV.3730
- Aass, Svein S/PV.3730
- Wlosowicz, Zbigniew S/PV.3730
- Wlosowicz, Zbigniew S/PV.3730
- Soares, Jose Tadeu S/PV.3808
- Park, Soo Gil S/PV.3730
- Park, Soo Gil S/PV.3808
- Fedotov, Yuri S/PV.3730
- Laclaustra, Arturo S/PV.3730
- Osvald, Peter S/PV.3732
- Annan, Kofi S/PV.3730
- Owada, Hisashi (Japan) S/PV.3730
- Mexico
- Netherlands
- Norway
- Poland
- Portugal
- Portugal
- Republic of Korea
- Republic of Korea
- Russian Federation
- Spain
- Sweden
- UN. Secretary-General
- UN. Security Council (52nd year: 1997).
- President
- Park, Soo Gil (Republic of Korea) S/PV.3780
- Weston, John (United Kingdom) S/PV.3808
- Weston, John S/PV.3730
- Weston, John S/PV.3730
- Gnehm, Edward S/PV.3730
- Richardson, William S/PV.3808
- United Kingdom
- United States
- United States

-231-
CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION (cont.)
---
venezuela

CROATIA SITUATION
---

Rojas, Oscar de (52nd year : 1997).
Simonovic, Ivan (52nd year : 1997).
Lavrov, Sergei (52nd year : 1997).
Hjelm-Wallen, Lena (52nd year : 1997).
Owada, Hisashi (Japan) (52nd year : 1997).
Owada, Hisashi (Japan) (52nd year : 1997).
Park, Soo Gil (Republic of Korea) (52nd year : 1997).
Richardson, William (United States) (52nd year : 1997).
Somavia, Juan (Chile) (52nd year : 1997).
Wlosowicz, Zbigniew (Poland) (52nd year : 1997).
Berrocal Soto, Fernando (Costa Rica) (52nd year : 1997).
Lavrov, Sergei (Russian Federation) (52nd year : 1997).
Mahugu, Njuguna (Kenya) (52nd year : 1997).
Monteiro, Antonio (Portugal) (52nd year : 1997).
Montero, Antonio (Portugal) (52nd year : 1997).
Park, Soo Gil (Republic of Korea) (52nd year : 1997).

CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION (cont.)
---

DENG, XIAPING (CHINA)--TRIBUTES
---

Mackenna, Cecilia (52nd year : 1997).
Qin, Huasun (52nd year : 1997).
Berrocal Soto, Fernando (52nd year : 1997).
Elaraby, Nabil (52nd year : 1997).
Ladous, Herve (52nd year : 1997).
Cabral, Alfredo Lopes (52nd year : 1997).
Konishi, Masaki (52nd year : 1997).
Mahugu, Njuguna (52nd year : 1997).
Matuszewski, Zbigniew (52nd year : 1997).
Monteiro, Antonio (52nd year : 1997).
Park, Soo Gil (52nd year : 1997).
Gatilov, Gennadi (52nd year : 1997).
Osvald, Peter (52nd year : 1997).
Mahugu, Njuguna (Kenya) (52nd year : 1997).
Gomersall, Stephen (52nd year : 1997).
Richardson, William (52nd year : 1997).
Wlosowicz, Zbigniew (Poland) (52nd year : 1997).

CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION (cont.)
---

FORMER YUGOSLAVIA--HUMAN RIGHTS
---

DENG, XIAPING (CHINA)--TRIBUTES
---

Petrella, Fernando (Resumption) (52nd year : 1997).
Saticbey, Mohamed (Resumption) (52nd year : 1997).
Fowler, Robert (Resumption) (52nd year : 1997).
Somavia, Juan (Resumption) (52nd year : 1997).
Qin, Huasun (Resumption) (52nd year : 1997).
Naranjo Villalobos, Fernando (Resumption) (52nd year : 1997).
Simonovic, Ivan (Resumption) (52nd year : 1997).
Simonovic, Ivan (Resumption) (52nd year : 1997).
Elaraby, Nabil (Resumption) (52nd year : 1997).
Wolzfeld, Jean-Louis (Resumption) (52nd year : 1997).
Dejamet, Alain (Resumption) (52nd year : 1997).
Henze, Gerhard (Resumption) (52nd year : 1997).
FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION (cont.)

Germany
Guinea-Bissau
Hungary
Italy

Japan

Kenya
Malaysia

Norway
Pakistan
Poland
Portugal

Republic of Korea
Russian Federation

Republic of Korea
Russian Federation

Slovenia

Sweden
The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

Turkey

Ukraine

UN. Security Council (52nd year : 1997).

President

Rudolph, Steffen
S/PV.3842
(Resumption)

UN. Security Council (52nd year : 1997).

President

Cabral, Alfredo Lopes
S/PV.3842

Erdos, Andre
S/PV.3842

Fulci, Francesco
S/PV.3842

Terzi di Sant’Agata,
Giulio
S/PV.3839

Konishi, Masaki
S/PV.3783

Dwada, Hisashi
S/PV.3842

Mahugu, Mjunguna
S/PV.3842

Marzuki, Mohammad Noor
S/PV.3842

Bjorn Lian, Hans
S/PV.3842

Kamal, Ahmad
S/PV.3842

Matuszewski, Zbigniew
S/PV.3842

Monterio, Antonio
S/PV.3842

Hamm, Myung Chul
S/PV.3839

Park, Soo Gil
S/PV.3842

Lavrov, Sergei
S/PV.3878

Lavrov, Sergei
S/PV.3842

Lavrov, Sergei
S/PV.3842

Turk, Danilo
S/PV.3842

Dahlgren, Hans
S/PV.3842

Catalovski, Naste
S/PV.3783

Cellem, Huseyin
S/PV.3842

(Resumption)

Yelchenko, Volodymyr
S/PV.3842

(Resumption)

Hjelm-Wallen, Lena
S/PV.3800

(Sweden)

Lavrov, Sergei (Russian Federation)
S/PV.3787

Monterio, Antonio (Portugal)
S/PV.3763

Monterio, Antonio (Portugal)
S/PV.3764

Monterio, Antonio (Portugal)
S/PV.3772

Dwada, Hisashi (Japan)
S/PV.3731

Dwada, Hisashi (Japan)
S/PV.3737

Park, Soo Gil (Republic of Korea)
S/PV.3775

Park, Soo Gil (Republic of Korea)
S/PV.3776

Qin, Huasun (China)
S/PV.3836

Richardson, William
S/PV.3818

(United States)

Somavia, Juan (Chile)
S/PV.3824

Weston, John (United Kingdom)
S/PV.3813

Wlosowicz, Zbigniew
S/PV.3749

(Poland)

Wlosowicz, Zbigniew
S/PV.3753

(Poland)

Wlosowicz, Zbigniew
S/PV.3760

(Poland)

Weston, John
S/PV.3842

Richardson, William
S/PV.3873

Richardson, William
S/PV.3839

Richardson, William
S/PV.3842

(Resumption)

Osvald, Peter (Sweden)
S/PV.3807

United States

United States

United States

United States

GEORGIA SITUATION

UN. Security Council (52nd year : 1997).

President

-233-
SECURITY COUNCIL - 52ND YEAR - 1997
INDEX TO SPEECHES - SUBJECTS

GEORGIA SITUATION (cont.)
UN. Security Council (52nd year : 1997).
President
UN. Security Council (52nd year : 1997).
President
UN. Security Council (52nd year : 1997).
President

GREAT LAKES REGION (AFRICA)--REGIONAL SECURITY
UN. Security Council (52nd year : 1997).
President
UN. Security Council (52nd year : 1997).
President
UN. Security Council (52nd year : 1997).
President
UN. Security Council (52nd year : 1997).
President

HAITI--POLITICAL CONDITIONS
Argentina
Argentina
Canada
Canada
Chile
Chile
China
China
Costa Rica
Egypt
France
France
Haiti
Haiti
Japan
Kenya
Kenya
Poland
Portugal
Portugal
Republic of Korea
Republic of Korea
Russian Federation
Russian Federation
Sweden
Sweden
United States
United States
Venezuela
INTERNATIONAL POLICE TASK FORCE
Argentina
Canada
European Union
Germany
Italy
Japan
Malaysia
Norway
Pakistan
Poland
Portugal
Republic of Korea
Russian Federation
Sweden
Turkey
Ukraine

Owada, Hisashi (Japan) S/PV.3735
Park, Soo Gil (Republic of Korea) S/PV.3774
Qin, Huasun (China) S/PV.3830
Mahugu, Njuguna (Kenya) S/PV.3738
Mahugu, Njuguna (Kenya) S/PV.3741
Monteiro, Antonio (Portugal) S/PV.3762
Monteiro, Antonio (Portugal) S/PV.3771
Monteiro, Antonio (Portugal) S/PV.3773

Petrel la, Fernando S/PV.3806
Petrel la, Fernando S/PV.3837
Fowler, Robert S/PV.3806
Fowler, Robert S/PV.3837
Larain, Juan S/PV.3806
Larain, Juan S/PV.3837
Qin, Huasun S/PV.3837
Wang, Xuexian S/PV.3806
Berrocal Soto, Fernando S/PV.3806
Elaraby, Nab il S/PV.3806
Dejammet, Alain S/PV.3806
Defolet, Yuri S/PV.3837
Gorelik, Alexandre S/PV.3806
Liden, Anders S/PV.3837
Osvald, Peter S/PV.3806
Burleigh, Peter S/PV.3837
Richardson, William S/PV.3806
Rojas, Oscar de S/PV.3806

Petrel la, Fernando S/PV.3837
Fowler, Robert S/PV.3806
Kamal, Ahmad S/PV.3842
Fedotov, Yuri S/PV.3837
Rudolph, Steffen S/PV.3842
Fulci, Francesco S/PV.3842

Owada, Hisashi S/PV.3842
Marzuki, Mohammad Noor S/PV.3842
Blorn Lian, Hans S/PV.3842
Kamal, Ahmad S/PV.3842
Matuszewski, Zbigniew S/PV.3842
Monteiro, Antonio S/PV.3842
Park, Soo Gil S/PV.3842
Lavrov, Sergei S/PV.3842
Dahlgren, Hans S/PV.3842
Celem, Huseyn S/PV.3842

Yelchenko, Volodymyr S/PV.3842

-234-
INTERNATIONAL POLICE TASK FORCE (cont.)
UN. Security Council (52nd year : 1997).
President
UN. Security Council (52nd year : 1997).
President
United Kingdom
United States

INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL--FORMER YUGOSLAVIA
Bosnia and Herzegovina
Croatia
France
UN. Security Council (52nd year : 1997).
President
UN. Security Council (52nd year : 1997).
President

IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION

Park, Soo Gil (Republic of Korea) S/PV.3776
Wlosowicz, Zbigniew (Poland) S/PV.3749
Weston, John S/PV.3842
Richardson, William S/PV.3842

President

S/PV.3840
S/PV.3792
S/PV.3817
S/PV.3826
S/PV.3831
S/PV.3840
S/PV.3831
S/PV.3840
S/PV.3831
S/PV.3840
S/PV.3831
S/PV.3840
S/PV.3831
S/PV.3840
S/PV.3831
S/PV.3840

Larrain, Juan S/PV.3831
Larrain, Juan S/PV.3840
Li, Jislyi S/PV.3826
Qin, Huasan S/PV.3792
Qin, Huasan S/PV.3817
Qin, Huasan S/PV.3826
Qin, Huasan S/PV.3840

Berrocal Soto, Fernando S/PV.3831
Berrocal Soto, Fernando S/PV.3840
Elaraby, Nabil S/PV.3792
Elaraby, Nabil S/PV.3817
Elaraby, Nabil S/PV.3826
Elaraby, Nabil S/PV.3831
Elaraby, Nabil S/PV.3840
Dejammet, Alain S/PV.3826
Dejammet, Alain S/PV.3831
Dejammet, Alain S/PV.3840

Cabral, Alfredo Lopes S/PV.3831
Cabral, Alfredo Lopes S/PV.3840
Konishi, Masaki S/PV.3840
Owada, Hisashi S/PV.3792
Owada, Hisashi S/PV.3826
Owada, Hisashi S/PV.3831
Mahugu, Njuguna S/PV.3831
Mahugu, Njuguna S/PV.3840
Rana, Kipkorir S/PV.3826
Matuszewski, Zbigniew S/PV.3826
Wlosowicz, Zbigniew S/PV.3831
Wlosowicz, Zbigniew S/PV.3840

Monteiro, Antonio S/PV.3826
Monteiro, Antonio S/PV.3831
Monteiro, Antonio S/PV.3840
Park, Soo Gil S/PV.3631
Park, Soo Gil S/PV.3840
Lavrov, Sergel S/PV.3792
Lavrov, Sergel S/PV.3817
Lavrov, Sergel S/PV.3826
Lavrov, Sergel S/PV.3831
Lavrov, Sergel S/PV.3840
Dahlgren, Hans S/PV.3831
Liden, Anders S/PV.3840

Berrocal Soto, Fernando (Costa Rica) S/PV.3838
Berrocal Soto, Fernando (Costa Rica) S/PV.3844
Lavrov, Sergel (Russian Federation) S/PV.3786
Lavrov, Sergel (Russian Federation) S/PV.3789
Monteiro, Antonio (Portugal) S/PV.3768
Qin, Huasan (China) S/PV.3831
Qin, Huasan (China) S/PV.3832
IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION (cont.)
UN. Security Council (52nd year : 1997).
President
United Kingdom
United Kingdom
United Kingdom
United States
United States
United States
United States
ISRAEL--LEBANON
UN. Security Council (52nd year : 1997).
President
UN. Security Council (52nd year : 1997).
President
UN. Security Council (52nd year : 1997).
President
United States
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
Afghanistan
Algeria
Argentina
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Brazil
Canada
Chile
China
Colombia
Costa Rica
Costa Rica
Costa Rica
Cuba
Egypt
Egypt
Egypt
European Union
France
France
Somavia, Juan (Chile)  S/PV.3828
Somavia, Juan (Chile)  S/PV.3757
Wang, Xuexian  S/PV.3757
Abdelaziz, Maged  S/PV.3757
Berteling, J. (Netherlands)  S/PV.3757
Dejammet, Alain  S/PV.3757
Owada, Hisashi  S/PV.3757
Wang, Xuexian  S/PV.3757
Berteling, J. (Netherlands)  S/PV.3757
Osvald, Peter  S/PV.3757
Osvald, Peter (Sweden)  S/PV.3757
Qin, Huasun (China)  S/PV.3757
Farhadi, Ravan  S/PV.3745 (Resumption 1)
Baali, Abdallah  S/PV.3745 (Resumption 1)
Petrelia, Fernando  S/PV.3745 (Resumption 2)
Buallay, Jassim Mohamed  S/PV.3745 (Resumption 2)
Cho. Jhury, Anwarul Karim  S/PV.3745 (Resumption 1)
Valle, Henrique  S/PV.3745 (Resumption 2)
Karsgaard, David  S/PV.3745 (Resumption 1)
Somavia, Juan  S/PV.3745
Qin, Huasun  S/PV.3745
Wang, Xuexian  S/PV.3745
Garcia, Andelfo  S/PV.3745 (Resumption 2)
Berrocal Soto, Fernando  S/PV.3745
Berrocal Soto, Fernando  S/PV.3745
Berrocal Soto, Fernando  S/PV.3745
Nunez-Mosquera, Pedro  S/PV.3745 (Resumption 2)
Elaraby, Nabil  S/PV.3745
Elaraby, Nabil  S/PV.3745
Elaraby, Nabil  S/PV.3745
Berteling, J. (Netherlands)  S/PV.3745 (Resumption 1)
Ladsous, Herve  S/PV.3745
Ladsous, Herve  S/PV.3756
-236-
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Speech Reference</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Middle East Situation (cont.)</td>
<td>Cabral, Alfredo Lopes</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td>(Resumption 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea-Bissau</td>
<td>Wisnumurti, Nugroho</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indonesia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iran (Islamic Republic of)</td>
<td>Kharrazi, Kamal</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel</td>
<td>Feleg, David</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel</td>
<td>Peleg, David</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan</td>
<td>Abu-Nimah, Hasan</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td>(Resumption 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenya</td>
<td>Mahugu, Njuguna</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuwait</td>
<td>Abu Hasnan, Mohammad</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td>(Resumption 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>Moubarak, Samir</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaysia</td>
<td>Hasmy, Agam</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td>(Resumption 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>Pace, Victor</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td>(Resumption 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morocco</td>
<td>Snoussi, Ahmed</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Bior Lian, Hans</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td>(Resumption 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oman</td>
<td>Al-Khussaiby, Selim</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organization of the Islamic Conference</td>
<td>Ansay, Ahmet</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td>(Resumption 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakistan</td>
<td>Kamal, Ahmad</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td>(Resumption 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palestine</td>
<td>Al-Kidwa, Nasser</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palestine</td>
<td>Al-Kidwa, Nasser</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palestine</td>
<td>Al-Kidwa, Nasser</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippines</td>
<td>Mabilangan, Felipe</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td>(Resumption 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Wosowicz, Zbigiew</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Monteiro, Antonio</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Soares, Jose Tadeu</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qatar</td>
<td>Al-Khalifa, Nasser</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td>(Resumption 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Republic of Korea</td>
<td>Park, Soo Gil</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Federation</td>
<td>Lavrov, Sergei</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Federation</td>
<td>Lavrov, Sergei</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saudi Arabia</td>
<td>Al-Ahmed, Abdulrahman</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td>(Resumption 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudan</td>
<td>Erwa, Elfatih</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td>(Resumption 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Liden, Anders</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Devald, Peter</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syrian Arab Republic</td>
<td>Wehbe, Mikael</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td>(Resumption 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunisia</td>
<td>Abdellah, Slaheddine</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td>(Resumption 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td>Celem, Huseyin</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN. Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People.</td>
<td>Ka, Ibra Deguene (Senegal)</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Maintainer</td>
<td>Document ID</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (cont.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN. Security Council (52nd year : 1997). President</td>
<td>Oswald, Peter (Sweden)</td>
<td>S/PV.3804</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN. Security Council (52nd year : 1997). President</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi (Japan)</td>
<td>S/PV.3733</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN. Security Council (52nd year : 1997). President</td>
<td>Park, Soo Gill (Republic of Korea)</td>
<td>S/PV.3782</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN. Security Council (52nd year : 1997). President</td>
<td>Qin, Huasun (China)</td>
<td>S/PV.3635</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Arab Emirates</td>
<td>Samhan, Mohammad</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Weston, John</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>Richardson, William</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>Richardson, William</td>
<td>S/PV.3747</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>Richardson, William</td>
<td>S/PV.3756</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yemen</td>
<td>Al-Ashtal, Abdalla</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PALESTINE QUESTION</td>
<td>Farhadi, Ravan</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afghanistan</td>
<td>Baal, Abdallah</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algeria</td>
<td>Petrella, Fernando</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argentina</td>
<td>Buallay, Jassim Mohamed</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahrain</td>
<td>Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bangladesh</td>
<td>Valle, Henrique</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>Karggaard, David</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>Somavia, Juan</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>Qin, Huasun</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td>Wang, Xuexian</td>
<td>S/PV.3756</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td>Garcia, Andelfo</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombia.</td>
<td>Berrocal Soto, Fernando</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td>Berrocal Soto, Fernando</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td>Berrocal Soto, Fernando</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td>Nunez Mosquera, Pedro</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuba</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>Elaraby, Nabil</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>Elaraby, Nabil</td>
<td>S/PV.3747</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>Elaraby, Nabil</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Union</td>
<td>Berteling, J. (Netherlands)</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>Ladsous, Herve</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>Cabral, Alfredo Lopes</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea-Bissau</td>
<td>Wisnumurti, Nugroho</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indonesia</td>
<td>Kharrazi, Kamal</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iran (Islamic Republic of)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel</td>
<td>Peleg, David</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel</td>
<td>Peleg, David</td>
<td>S/PV.3747</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi</td>
<td>S/PV.3756</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Abu-Nimer, Hasan</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

-238-
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Speech No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Organization of the Islamic Conference</td>
<td>Mahugu, Njuguna</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Abulhasan, Mohammad</td>
<td>(Resumption 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>Moubarak, Samir</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaysia</td>
<td>Hesmy, Aqam</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Resumption 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>Pace, Victor</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Resumption 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morocco</td>
<td>Snoussi, Ahmed</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Biorn Lane, Hans</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oman</td>
<td>Al-Khussaiby, Salim</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakistan</td>
<td>Ansay, Ahmet</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palestine</td>
<td>Al-Kidwa, Nasser</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palestine</td>
<td>Al-Kidwa, Nasser</td>
<td>S/PV.3747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palestine</td>
<td>Al-Kidwa, Nasser</td>
<td>S/PV.3756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippines</td>
<td>Mabilangan, Felipe</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Resumption 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Wlosowicz, Zbigniew</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Monteiro, Antonio</td>
<td>S/PV.3756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Soares, Jose Tadeu</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qatar</td>
<td>Al-Khalifa, Nasser</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Resumption 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Republic of Korea</td>
<td>Park, Soo Gil</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russia Federation</td>
<td>Lavrov, Sergei</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russia Federation</td>
<td>Lavrov, Sergei</td>
<td>S/PV.3756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saudi Arabia</td>
<td>Al-Ahmed, Abdulrahman</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Resumption 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudan</td>
<td>Erwa, Elfatih</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Liden, Anders</td>
<td>S/PV.3756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Osvald, Peter</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syrian Arab Republic</td>
<td>Wehbe, Mikael</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Resumption 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunisia</td>
<td>Abdellah, Slaheedde</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Resumption 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td>Celem, Huseyin</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN. Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the</td>
<td>Ka, Ibra Deguene</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palestinian People</td>
<td>(Senegal)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Arab Emirates</td>
<td>Samhan, Mohammad</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Resumption 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Weston, John</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>Richardson, William</td>
<td>S/PV.3747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>Richardson, William</td>
<td>S/PV.3756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>Al-Ashtal, Abdalla</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yemen</td>
<td>Annan, Kofi</td>
<td>S/PV.3802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS</td>
<td>Hjelm-Wallen, Lena</td>
<td>S/PV.3801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN. Secretary-General</td>
<td>(Sweden)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN. Security Council (52nd year : 1997). President</td>
<td>Osvald, Peter (Sweden)</td>
<td>S/PV.3802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN. Security Council (52nd year : 1997). President</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Country/Representative</td>
<td>Document No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEACEKEEPING OPERATIONS--STAFF SECURITY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN. Security Council (52nd year: 1997)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REFUGEE ASSISTANCE--WAR VICTIMS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albania</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argentina</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azerbaijan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnia and Herzegovina</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuba</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea-Bissau</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>India</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Committee of the Red Cross</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iraq</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenya</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaysia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakistan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Republic of Korea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Federation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rwanda</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wlosowicz, Zbigniew (Poland)</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/PV.3750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kulla, Pellumb</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/PV.3778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petrelia, Fernando</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/PV.3778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abelian, Movses</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/PV.3778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aliyev, Yashar</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/PV.3778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sacirbey, Muhamed</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/PV.3778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valle, Henrique</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/PV.3778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fowler, Robert</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/PV.3778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Larrain, Juan</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/PV.3778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wang, XueXian</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/PV.3778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saenz Bolley, Melvin</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/PV.3778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nunez-Mosquera, Pedro</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/PV.3778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elaraby, Nabil</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/PV.3778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dejammet, Alain</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/PV.3778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henze, Gerhard</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/PV.3778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosi, Mario Lopes da</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/PV.3778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shah, Prakash</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/PV.3778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kung, Peter</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/PV.3778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamdoon, Nizar</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/PV.3778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terzi di Sant'Agata, Giulio</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/PV.3778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owada, Hisashi</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/PV.3778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahugu, Ng'juna</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/PV.3778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hasmy, Agam</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/PV.3778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biegman, Nicolaas</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/PV.3778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bjorn Lian, Hans</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/PV.3778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamal, Ahmad</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/PV.3778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wlosowicz, Zbigniew Monteiro, Antonio</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/PV.3778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yoo, Chong-Ha</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/PV.3778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavrov, Sergei</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/PV.3778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kayinamura, Gideon</td>
<td></td>
<td>S/PV.3778</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Index to Speeches - Subjects

**Refugee Assistance--War Victims (cont.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Document</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Solomon Islands</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ukraine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN. Security Council (52nd year: 1997). President UN. Under-Secretary-General for Humanitarian Affairs UNHCR’ UNICEF United Kingdom United States Zimbabwe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Republic of the Congo Situation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN. Security Council (52nd year: 1997). President</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SANCTIONS COMPLIANCE UN. Security Council (52nd year: 1997). President</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sierra Leone--Political Conditions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Community of West African States</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea-Bissau</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenya</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nigeria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Republic of Korea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Federation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sierra Leone</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN. Security Council (52nd year: 1997). President</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN. Security Council (52nd year: 1997). President</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN. Security Council (52nd year: 1997). President</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN. Security Council (52nd year: 1997). President</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimbabwe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Somalia Situation UN. Security Council (52nd year: 1997). President</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stabilization Force</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tajikistan Situation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Republic of the Congo Situation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN. Security Council (52nd year: 1997). President</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN. Security Council (52nd year: 1997). President</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN. Security Council (52nd year: 1997). President</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN. Security Council (52nd year: 1997). President</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimbabwe</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Country/Region</td>
<td>Person/Representation</td>
<td>Speech</td>
<td>Resumption</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Republic of Korea</td>
<td>Park, Soo Gil</td>
<td>S/PV.3833</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Federation</td>
<td>Lavrov, Sergei</td>
<td>S/PV.3752</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Federation</td>
<td>Lavrov, Sergei</td>
<td>S/PV.3833</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Dahlgren, Hans</td>
<td>S/PV.3833</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tajikistan</td>
<td>Alimov, Rashid</td>
<td>S/PV.3752</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tajikistan</td>
<td>Alimov, Rashid</td>
<td>S/PV.3833</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tajikistan</td>
<td>Lavrov, Sergei (Russian Federation)</td>
<td>S/PV.3748</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>Mahugu, Njuguna (Kenya)</td>
<td>S/PV.3739</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>Richardson, William (United States)</td>
<td>S/PV.3816</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>Gnehm, Edward</td>
<td>S/PV.3752</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>Richardson, William</td>
<td>S/PV.3833</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afghanistan</td>
<td>Farhadi, Ravan</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Algeria</td>
<td>Baali, Abdallah</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argentina</td>
<td>Petrella, Fernando</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahrain</td>
<td>Buallay, Jassim Mohamed</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bangladesh</td>
<td>Chowdhury, Anwarul Karim</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>Vale, Henrique</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>Karsgaard, David</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>Somavia, Juan</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td>Qin, Huasun</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td>Wang, Xuexian</td>
<td>S/PV.3756</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colombia</td>
<td>Garcia, Andelfo</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td>Berrocal Soto, Fernando</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td>Berrocal Soto, Fernando</td>
<td>S/PV.3747</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td>Berrocal Soto, Fernando</td>
<td>S/PV.3756</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuba</td>
<td>Nunez-Mosquera, Pedro</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>Elaraby, Nabil</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>Elaraby, Nabil</td>
<td>S/PV.3747</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>Elaraby, Nabil</td>
<td>S/PV.3756</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Union</td>
<td>Berteling, J.</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Netherlands)</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>Ladsous, Herve</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>Ladsous, Herve</td>
<td>S/PV.3756</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea-Bissau</td>
<td>Cabral, Alfredo Lopes</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indonesia</td>
<td>Wisnumurti, Nugroho</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iran (Islamic Republic of)</td>
<td>Kharrazi, Kamal</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel</td>
<td>Peleg, David</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel</td>
<td>Peleg, David</td>
<td>S/PV.3737</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel</td>
<td>Peleg, David</td>
<td>S/PV.3756</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi</td>
<td>S/PV.3756</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jordan</td>
<td>Abu-Nimah, Hasan</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mahugu, Njuguna</td>
<td>S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL (cont.)</td>
<td>INDEX TO SPEECHES - SUBJECTS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuwait</td>
<td>Abulhasan, Mohammad S/PV.3745 (Resumption 1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>Moubarak, Samir S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaysia</td>
<td>Hasmy, Agam S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>Pace, Victor S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morocco</td>
<td>Snoussi, Ahmed S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Biorn Lian, Hans S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oman</td>
<td>Al-Khussaiby, Salim S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organization of the Islamic Conference</td>
<td>Ansay, Ahmet S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakistan</td>
<td>Kamal, Ahmad S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palestine</td>
<td>Al-Kidwa, Nasser S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palestine</td>
<td>Al-Kidwa, Nasser S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palestine</td>
<td>Al-Kidwa, Nasser S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philippines</td>
<td>Mabilangan, Felipe S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Wlosowicz, Zbigniew S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Monteiro, Antonio S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qatar</td>
<td>Soares, Jose Tadeu S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Republic of Korea</td>
<td>Al-Khalifa, Nasser S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Federation</td>
<td>Park, Soo Gil S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Federation</td>
<td>Lavrov, Sergei S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saudi Arabia</td>
<td>Al-Vahidi, Salim S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudan</td>
<td>Al-Ahmed, Abdulrahman S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Erwa, Elfatih S/PV.3745 (Resumption 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syrian Arab Republic</td>
<td>Liden, Anders S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunisia</td>
<td>Mabini, Mikael S/PV.3745 (Resumption 1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td>Abdellah, Sahleddine S/PV.3745 (Resumption 1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN. Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People</td>
<td>Celem, Huseyn S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN. Security Council (52nd year : 1997). Chairman</td>
<td>Ka, Ibra Degue ne (Senegal) S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN. Security Council (52nd year : 1997). President</td>
<td>Park, Soo Gil (Republic of Korea) S/PV.3782</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN. Security Council (52nd year : 1997). President</td>
<td>Qin, Huasun (China) S/PV.3835</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Arab Emirates</td>
<td>Samhan, Mohammad S/PV.3745 (Resumption 1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Weston, John S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>Richardson, William S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>Richardson, William S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>Richardson, William S/PV.3756</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>Al-Ashtal, Abdallah S/PV.3745</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yemen</td>
<td>Henze, Gerhard S/PV.3839</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Konishi, Masaki S/PV.3783</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Lavrov, Sergei S/PV.3783</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA
SITUATION (cont.)
The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
UN. Security Council (52nd year: 1997).
President
UN. Security Council (52nd year: 1997).
President
United States
UN. Security Council (52nd year: 1997).
President
UN. ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION
Algeria
Angola
Argentina
Botswana
Brazil
Cameroon
Cape Verde
Chile
Chile
Chile
China
China
Costa Rica
Costa Rica
Costa Rica
Egypt
Egypt
Egypt
European Union
European Union
France
France
Guinea-Bissau
Guinea-Bissau
Guinea-Bissau
Japan
Japan
Japan
Kenya
Kenya
Kenya
Lesotho
Lesotho
Lesotho
Malawi
Malawi
Malawi
Mali
Mauritius
Mozambique
Mozambique
Mozambique
Namibia
Peru
Poland
Poznań
Portugal

Calovski, Naste
Calovski, Naste
Monteiro, Antonio
(Peru)
Qin, Huasun (China)
Richardson, William
(United States)

Baal1, Abdallah
Carneiro, Higino
Van Dunen "Mbinda", Afonso
Van Dunen "Mbinda", Afonso
Van Dunen "Mbinda", Afonso
Pereira, Fernando
Ramirez, Ana Maria
Legwalla, Legwalla
Joseph
Amorim, Celso Luiz Nunes
Valle, Henrique
Mpay, Jean-Marc
Monteiro, Jose Luiz
Larrain, Juan
Mackenna, Cecilia
Somavia, Juan
Liu, Jieyi
Wang, Xuexian
Wang, Xuexian
Berrocual Soto, Fernando
Saenz Bioley, Melvin
Elaraby, Nab11
Elaraby, Nab11
Berteling, J.

Biegman, Nicolaas
Biegman, Nicolaas
Biegman, Nicolaas

Dejamet, Alain
Ladsous, Herve
Cabral, Alfredo Lopes
Cabral, Alfredo Lopes
Rosa, Mario Lopes da
Konishi, Masaki
Owada, Htsashi
Owada, Htsashi
Mahugu, Njuguna
Mahugu, Njuguna
Mangoaale, Percy
Mangoaale, Percy
Mangoaale, Percy
Ntese, Ben
Rubadiri, David
Rubadiri, David
Quane, Moctar
Wan Chat Kwong, Taye Wah
Santos, Carlos dos
Santos, Carlos dos
Santos, Carlos dos
Andjaba, Martin
Gullien, ernando
Matuszewski, Zbigniew
Wiosowlcz, Zbigniew
Monteiro, Antonio
UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION (cont.)

Portugal

Monteiro, Antonio
S/PV.3769

Portugal

Monteiro, Antonio
S/PV.3795

Qatar

Al-Khalifa, Nasser
S/PV.3769

Republic of Korea

Choi, sung Hong
S/PV.3767

Republic of Korea

Park, Soo Gil
S/PV.3743

Russian Federation

Lavrov, Sergi
S/PV.3795

Russian Federation

Lavrov, Sergi
S/PV.3767

South Africa

Jele, Khiphusizi
S/PV.3743

South Africa

Osvald, Peter
S/PV.3766

Sweden

Osvald, Peter
S/PV.3794

Sweden

Osvald, Peter
S/PV.3795

Tunisia

Abdelhaj, Siahedhine
S/PV.3743

UN Security Council (52nd year: 1997)

President

Wlosowicz, Zbigniew
S/PV.3795

(Poland)

Wlosowicz, Zbigniew
S/PV.3759

(Poland)

United Kingdom

Gomersall, Stephen
S/PV.3795

United Kingdom

Richmond, David
S/PV.3743

United States

Weston, John
S/PV.3767

United States

Hume, Cameron
S/PV.3795

United States

Richardson, William
S/PV.3743

United States

Richardson, William
S/PV.3767

Uruguay

Benitez Saenz, Julio
S/PV.3769

Zambia

Kasanda, Peter
S/PV.3795

Zimbabwe

Mapuranga, Machivenyika
S/PV.3769

UN CIVILIAN POLICE MISSION IN HAITI

Argentina

Petrela, Fernando
S/PV.3837

Canada

Fowler, Robert
S/PV.3837

Chile

Larrain, Juan
S/PV.3837

China

Qin, Huasun
S/PV.3837

Egypt

Elaraby, Nabil
S/PV.3837

France

Dejammet, Alain
S/PV.3837

Haiti

Leong, Pierre
S/PV.3837

Japan

Okada, Hisashi
S/PV.3837

Kenya

Manugu, Njuguna
S/PV.3837

Poland

Matuszewski, Zbigniew
S/PV.3837

Portugal

Monteiro, Antonio
S/PV.3837

Russia

Park, Soo Gil
S/PV.3837

United Kingdom

Fedotov, Yuri
S/PV.3837

United States

Liden, Anders
S/PV.3837

Zimbabwe

Burleigh, Peter
S/PV.3837

Venezuela

Rojas, Oscar de
S/PV.3806

UN DISENGAGEMENT OBSERVER FORCE

UN Security Council (52nd year: 1997)

President

Qin, Huasun (China)
S/PV.3835

UN INTERIM FORCE IN LEBANON

UN Security Council (52nd year: 1997)

President

Osvald, Peter (Sweden)
S/PV.3804

UN Security Council (52nd year: 1997)

President

Okada, Hisashi (Japan)
S/PV.3733

UN Security Council (52nd year: 1997)

President

Park, Soo Gil (Republic of Korea)
S/PV.3782

UN MISSION FOR THE REFERENDUM IN WESTERN SAHARA

UN Security Council (52nd year: 1997)

President

Richardson, William
S/PV.3821

(United States)

UN MISSION FOR THE VERIFICATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS AND OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE COMMITMENTS OF THE COMPREHENSIVE AGREEMENT ON HUMAN RIGHTS IN GUATEMALA

Argentina

Ramirez, Ana Maria
S/PV.3730

Canada

Fowler, Robert
S/PV.3730

Chile

Larrain, Juan
S/PV.3730

China

Qin, Huasun
S/PV.3730

Colombia

Londoño-Paredes, Julio
S/PV.3730

Costa Rica

Berrocal Soto, Fernando
S/PV.3730

Eg:pt

Elaraby, Nabil
S/PV.3730

France

Dejammet, Alain
S/PV.3730

Guatemala

Martínez Herrera, Julio
S/PV.3730

Guinea-Bissau

Cabra1, Alfredo Lopes
S/PV.3730
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Representative</th>
<th>S/PV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi</td>
<td>S/PV.3730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenya</td>
<td>Mahugu, Njuguna</td>
<td>S/PV.3730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico</td>
<td>Tello, Manuel</td>
<td>S/PV.3730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Biegman, Nicolaas</td>
<td>S/PV.3730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Aas, Svein</td>
<td>S/PV.3730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Wlosowicz, Zbigniew</td>
<td>S/PV.3730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Monteiro, Antonio</td>
<td>S/PV.3730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Republic of Korea</td>
<td>Park, Soo Gil</td>
<td>S/PV.3730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Federation</td>
<td>Fedotov, Yuri</td>
<td>S/PV.3730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Laclaustra, Arturo</td>
<td>S/PV.3730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Osvald, Peter</td>
<td>S/PV.3730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN. Security Council</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi (Japan)</td>
<td>S/PV.3730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Argentina</td>
<td>Wlosowicz, Zbigniew</td>
<td>S/PV.3744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosnia and Herzegovina</td>
<td>(Poland)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>Weston, John</td>
<td>S/PV.3730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td>Gnehm, Edward</td>
<td>S/PV.3730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td>Rojas, Oscar de</td>
<td>S/PV.3730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croatia</td>
<td>Petrella, Fernando</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>Sacirbey, Mohamed</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Union</td>
<td>Fowler, Robert</td>
<td>(Resumption)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>Somavia, Juan</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Qin, Huasun</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea-Bissau</td>
<td>Naranjo Villalobos, Fernando</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungary</td>
<td>Simchovich, Ivan</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Elaraby, Nabil</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Wolzfeld, Jean-Louis (Luxembourg)</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenya</td>
<td>Dejammet, Alain</td>
<td>(Resumption)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malaysia</td>
<td>Rudolph, Steffen</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Cabral, Alfredo Lopes</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pakistan</td>
<td>Erdos, Andre</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Fulci, Francesco</td>
<td>(Resumption)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Republic of Korea</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Federation</td>
<td>Mahugu, Njuguna</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>Marzuki, Mohammad Noor</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Bjorn Lian, Hans</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td>Kamal, Ahmad</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ukraine</td>
<td>Matuszewski, Zbigniew</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN. Security Council</td>
<td>Monteiro, Antonio</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Park, Soo Gil</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>Lavrov, Sergei</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN MISSION OF OBSERVERS IN PREVLAKA</td>
<td>Turk, Danilo</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN. Security Council</td>
<td>Dahigren, Hans</td>
<td>(Resumption)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President</td>
<td>Celem, Husoyin</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Velchenko, Volodymyr</td>
<td>S/PV.3842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>Park, Soo Gil (Republic of Korea)</td>
<td>S/PV.3776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN MISSION OF OBSERVERS IN PREVLAKA</td>
<td>Richardson, William</td>
<td>(Resumption)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN. Security Council</td>
<td>Hjelm-Wallen, Lena (Sweden)</td>
<td>S/PV.3800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President</td>
<td>Monteiro, Antonio (Portugal)</td>
<td>S/PV.3772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN. Security Council</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi (Japan)</td>
<td>S/PV.3731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### UN MISSION OF OBSERVERS IN TAJIKISTAN
- **Russian Federation**
  - Lavrov, Sergei
  - S/PV.3752
- **Tajikistan**
  - Alikov, Rashid
  - S/PV.3752
  - Mahugu, Njuguna (Kenya)
  - S/PV.3739
- **UN Security Council (52nd year : 1997)**
  - President
  - Richardson, William (United States)
  - S/PV.3816
- **Russian Federation**
  - Gnehm, Edward
  - S/PV.3752
- **United States**
  - Van Dunem "Mbinda".
  - Afonso
  - S/PV.3795
  - S/PV.3827

### UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA
- **Angola**
  - Van Dunem "Mbinda".
  - Afonso
  - S/PV.3795
  - S/PV.3827

### SUBJECTS
- **Argentina**
  - Petrella, Fernando
  - S/PV.3795
- **Brazil**
  - Amorim, Celso Lute Nunes
  - S/PV.3827
  - Valle, Henrique
  - S/PV.3795
- **Chile**
  - Larrain, Juan
  - S/PV.3795
  - Somavia, Juan
  - S/PV.3770
  - Liu, Jieyi
  - S/PV.3827
- **China**
  - Wang, Xuejian
  - S/PV.3770
  - Wang, Xuexian
  - S/PV.3795
- **Costa Rica**
  - Saenz Bolley, Melvin
  - S/PV.3795
  - Saenz Bolley, Melvin
  - S/PV.3827
- **Egypt**
  - Awaad, Soliman
  - S/PV.3827
  - Elaraby, Nabil
  - S/PV.3795
  - Elaraby, Nabil
  - S/PV.3770
- **Ethiopia**
  - Muhammed, Ouir
  - S/PV.3770
  - Berteling, J. (Netherlands)
  - S/PV.3770
  - Nteso, Ben
  - S/PV.3795
- **European Union**
  - Dejnadjat, Alain
  - S/PV.3770
  - Thiebaud, Philippe
  - S/PV.3827
  - Cabral, Alfredo Lopes
  - S/PV.3770
  - Rosa, Mario Lopes de
  - S/PV.3795
  - Rosa, Mario Lopes de
  - S/PV.3827
  - Fulci, Francesco
  - S/PV.3770
  - Owada, Hisashi
  - S/PV.3770
  - Owada, Hisashi
  - S/PV.3795
  - Owada, Hisashi
  - S/PV.3827
  - Mahugu, Njuguna
  - S/PV.3770
  - Mahugu, Njuguna
  - S/PV.3795
  - Kenya
  - Rana, Kipkorir
  - S/PV.3827
- **Lesotho**
  - Nteso, Ben
  - S/PV.3795
- **Mauritius**
  - Van Chat Kwong, Taye Wah
  - S/PV.3795
  - Santos, Carlos dos
  - S/PV.3795
  - Wiosowicz, Zbigniew
  - S/PV.3770
  - Wiosowicz, Zbigniew
  - S/PV.3795
  - Wiosowicz, Zbigniew
  - S/PV.3827
  - Monteiro, Antonio
  - S/PV.3795
  - Monteiro, Antonio
  - S/PV.3827
- **Mozambique**
  - Park, Soo Gil
  - S/PV.3770
  - Park, Soo Gil
  - S/PV.3795
  - Park, Soo Gil
  - S/PV.3827
- **Poland**
  - Lavrov, Sergei
  - S/PV.3795
  - Lavrov, Sergei
  - S/PV.3795
  - Lavrov, Sergei
  - S/PV.3827
  - Osvald, Peter
  - S/PV.3770
  - Osvald, Peter
  - S/PV.3795
  - Osvald, Peter
  - S/PV.3827
  - Halland, Henrik
  - S/PV.3770
  - Abdullah, Slineeddine
  - S/PV.3770
  - Salander, Henrik
  - S/PV.3770
  - Abulhasan, Mohammad
  - S/PV.3770
- **Portugal**
  - Park, Soo Gil
  - S/PV.3770
  - Park, Soo Gil
  - S/PV.3795
  - Park, Soo Gil
  - S/PV.3827
- **Republic of Korea**
  - Amateur, Stephen
  - S/PV.3795
  - Richmond, David
  - S/PV.3827
  - Weston, John
  - S/PV.3770
  - Burleigh, Peter
  - S/PV.3827
  - Hume, Cameron
  - S/PV.3795

---

-247-
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA (cont.)</th>
<th>Richardson, William</th>
<th>S/PV.3770</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>Kasanda, Peter</td>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zambia</td>
<td>Mapuranga, Machtenyika</td>
<td>S/PV.3795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zimbabwe</td>
<td>Osvald, Peter (Sweden)</td>
<td>S/PV.3807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN GEORGIA</td>
<td>Park, Soo Gil (Republic of Korea)</td>
<td>S/PV.3774</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN. Security Council (52nd year: 1997). President</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN. Security Council (52nd year: 1997). President</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN LIBERIA</td>
<td>Somavia, Juan</td>
<td>S/PV.3757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>Wang, Xuexian</td>
<td>S/PV.3757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td>Abdelaziz, Maged</td>
<td>S/PV.3757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>Berteling, J. (Netherlands)</td>
<td>S/PV.3757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Union</td>
<td>Dejammet, Alain</td>
<td>S/PV.3757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi</td>
<td>S/PV.3757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Bull, William</td>
<td>S/PV.3757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberia</td>
<td>Montefro, Antonio</td>
<td>S/PV.3757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Osvald, Peter</td>
<td>S/PV.3805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN. Security Council (52nd year: 1997). President</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN PEACEKEEPING FORCE IN CYPRUS</td>
<td>Lavrov, Sergei (Russian Federation)</td>
<td>S/PV.3794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN. Security Council (52nd year: 1997). President</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN PREVENTIVE DEPLOYMENT FORCE</td>
<td>Eguiguren, Juan</td>
<td>S/PV.3839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>Qin, Huasun</td>
<td>S/PV.3839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td>Berrocal Soto, Fernando</td>
<td>S/PV.3839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td>Abdelaziz, Maged</td>
<td>S/PV.3839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>Dejammet, Alain</td>
<td>S/PV.3839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>Henze, Gerhard</td>
<td>S/PV.3839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Terzi di Sant’Agata, Giulio</td>
<td>S/PV.3839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Konishi, Masaki</td>
<td>S/PV.3783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi</td>
<td>S/PV.3839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Mahugu, Ngjuna</td>
<td>S/PV.3839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenya</td>
<td>Matuszewski, Zbigniew</td>
<td>S/PV.3839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Monleiro, Antonio</td>
<td>S/PV.3839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Haha, Myung Chul</td>
<td>S/PV.3839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Republic of Korea</td>
<td>Lavrov, Sergei</td>
<td>S/PV.3783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Federation</td>
<td>Lavrov, Sergei</td>
<td>S/PV.3839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swedish Federation</td>
<td>Liden, Anders</td>
<td>S/PV.3839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Calovski, Naste</td>
<td>S/PV.3763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia</td>
<td>Calovski, Naste</td>
<td>S/PV.3839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia</td>
<td>Montefro, Antonio (Portugal)</td>
<td>S/PV.3764</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN. Security Council (52nd year: 1997). President</td>
<td>Qin, Huasun (China)</td>
<td>S/PV.3835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>Richardson, William</td>
<td>S/PV.3839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UN SPECIAL MISSION TO AFGHANISTAN</td>
<td>Ghafoorzai, Abdul Rahim</td>
<td>S/PV.3765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afghanistan</td>
<td>(Resumption 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>Somavia, Juan</td>
<td>S/PV.3765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td>Saenz Bioley, Melvin</td>
<td>S/PV.3765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>Elaraby, Nabil</td>
<td>S/PV.3765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Union</td>
<td>Berteling, J. (Netherlands)</td>
<td>S/PV.3765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>Dejammet, Alain</td>
<td>S/PV.3765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>Rudolph, Steffen</td>
<td>S/PV.3765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea-Bissau</td>
<td>Cabral, Alfredo Lopes</td>
<td>S/PV.3765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Terzi di Sant’Agata, Giulio</td>
<td>S/PV.3765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>(Resumption 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenya</td>
<td>Owada, Hisashi</td>
<td>S/PV.3765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organization of the Islamic Conference</td>
<td>Mahugu, Ngjuna</td>
<td>S/PV.3765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ansay, Ahmed</td>
<td>S/PV.3765</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

-248-
UN SPECIAL MISSION TO AFGHANISTAN (cont.)

Pakistan

Poland

Portugal

Republic of Korea

Russian Federation

Sweden

Tajikistan

Turkey

UN Security Council (52nd year : 1997). President

United Kingdom

United States

UN SUPPORT MISSION IN HAITI

Argentina

Canada

France

Haiti

Kenya

Portugal

Republic of Korea

Russian Federation

UN TRANSITION MISSION IN HAITI

Argentina

Canada

Chile

Haiti

Kenya

Republic of Korea

Russian Federation

United States

UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION FOR EASTERN SLAVONIA, BARANJA AND WESTERN SIRMUJ

Croatia

Russian Federation

UN Security Council (52nd year : 1997). President

UN Security Council (52nd year : 1997). President

UN Security Council (52nd year : 1997). President

United States

WESTERN SAHARA QUESTION

UN Security Council (52nd year : 1997). President

UN Security Council (52nd year : 1997). President

UN Security Council (52nd year : 1997). President

UN Security Council (52nd year : 1997). President

Kamal, Ahmad

Matuszewski, Zbigniew

Monteiro, Antonio

Choi, Sung Hong

Lavrov, Sergei

Osvald, Peter

Alimov, Rashid

Celem, Huseyn

Monteiro, Antonio

Weston, John

Gnehm, Edward

Petrelia, Fernando

Fowler, Robert

Dajamet, Alain

Leong, Pierre

Mahugu, Njuguna

Monteiro, Antonio

Park, Soo Gil

Grelik, Alexandre

Petrelia, Fernando

Fowler, Robert

Larrain, Juan

Leong, Pierre

Mahugu, Njuguna

Park, Soo Gil

Grelik, Alexandre

Richardson, William

Simeonovic, Ivan

Lavrov, Sergei

Owada, Hisashi (Japan)

Richardson, William (United States)

Somavia, Juan (Chile)

Richardson, William

Park, Soo Gil (Republic of Korea)

Richardson, William (United States)

Somavia, Juan (Chile)

Wlosowicz, Zbigniew (Poland)
This page intentionally left blank
LIST OF DOCUMENTS

NOTE: Information relating to the republication of documents in the "Supplements to the Official Records of the Security Council, Fifty-second Year," was not available at the time this Index was submitted for printing.

COUNCIL DOCUMENTS

General series

S/1997/1
S/1997/2
S/1997/3
S/1997/4 (A/51/768)
S/1997/5
S/1997/6 (A/51/769)
S/1997/7
S/1997/8
S/1997/9 (A/51/770)
S/1997/10 (A/51/771)
S/1997/11
S/1997/12
S/1997/13
S/1997/14
S/1997/15
S/1997/16
S/1997/17
S/1997/18
S/1997/19
S/1997/20
S/1997/21
S/1997/22
S/1997/23
S/1997/24
S/1997/25
S/1997/26
S/1997/27
S/1997/28
S/1997/29
S/1997/30 (A/52/58)
S/1997/31
S/1997/32
S/1997/33
S/1997/34
S/1997/35
S/1997/36
S/1997/37
S/1997/38
S/1997/39
S/1997/40 + Add.1-52

General series

S/1997/41
S/1997/42
S/1997/43 (A/51/773)
S/1997/44
S/1997/45 (A/51/774)
S/1997/46 (A/51/775)
S/1997/47 + Corr.1 (C)
S/1997/48
S/1997/49
S/1997/50
S/1997/51 (A/51/776)
S/1997/52
S/1997/53
S/1997/54
S/1997/55
S/1997/56
S/1997/57
S/1997/58
S/1997/59
S/1997/60
S/1997/61 (A/51/782)
S/1997/62 + Corr.1 (C)
S/1997/63
S/1997/64
S/1997/65 (A/51/783)
S/1997/66
S/1997/67
S/1997/68 (A/52/61)
S/1997/69 (A/52/62)
S/1997/70 (A/52/63)
S/1997/71
S/1997/72
S/1997/73
S/1997/74
S/1997/75
S/1997/76
S/1997/77
S/1997/78
S/1997/79
S/1997/80 + Add.1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General series</th>
<th>General series</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/81</td>
<td>S/1997/126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/92</td>
<td>S/1997/137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/95</td>
<td>S/1997/140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/96</td>
<td>S/1997/141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/98</td>
<td>S/1997/143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/102</td>
<td>S/1997/147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/105</td>
<td>S/1997/150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/120</td>
<td>S/1997/165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/121</td>
<td>S/1997/166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/125</td>
<td>S/1997/170</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**LIST OF DOCUMENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General series</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/172 (A/51/812)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/173 (A/52/83)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/175 (A/51/816)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/177 (A/51/814)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/179 (A/52/84)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/180 (A/52/85)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/181 (A/52/86)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/182 (A/51/817)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/187 (A/52/87)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/189 (A/51/818)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/190 (A/51/819)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/202 (A/51/820)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/203 (A/51/821)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/211 (A/52/89)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/212 (A/51/827)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/216</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General series</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/218 + Corr.1 (C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/222 (A/51/831)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/224 + Add.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/225 (A/51/832)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/227 (A/51/835)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/228 (A/51/834)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/230 (A/52/94)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/231 (A/51/836)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/233 (A/51/837)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/243 (A/51/839)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/245 (A/51/841)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/246 (A/51/840)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/262</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## LIST OF DOCUMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General series</th>
<th>General series</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/266</td>
<td>S/1997/312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/267</td>
<td>S/1997/313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/270</td>
<td>S/1997/316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/286</td>
<td>S/1997/332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/296</td>
<td>S/1997/342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/297</td>
<td>S/1997/343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/298</td>
<td>S/1997/344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/300</td>
<td>S/1997/346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/305</td>
<td>S/1997/351</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**LIST OF DOCUMENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General series</th>
<th>General series</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/355</td>
<td>S/1997/400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/359</td>
<td>S/1997/403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/360</td>
<td>S/1997/404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/361</td>
<td>S/1997/405</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/381</td>
<td>S/1997/426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/386</td>
<td>S/1997/431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/393</td>
<td>S/1997/438 + Add.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/396</td>
<td>S/1997/441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/399</td>
<td>S/1997/444</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### LIST OF DOCUMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General series</th>
<th>General series</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/446</td>
<td>S/1997/492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/450</td>
<td>S/1997/496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/454</td>
<td>S/1997/500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/466</td>
<td>S/1997/512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/474</td>
<td>S/1997/520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/490 (A/51/932)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### LIST OF DOCUMENTS

#### General series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/536</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/537</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/538</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/539</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/540 (A/ES-10/12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/542</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/543</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/544</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/545</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/546</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/547</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/548</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/549 + Rev.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/550 + Corr.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/551</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/552</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/553</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/554</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/555</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/556 (A/51/944)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/557</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/558 + Add.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/559 (A/51/945)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/560 (A/52/258)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/561</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/562</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/563</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/564 + Add.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/565</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/566</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/567 (A/52/254)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/568</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/569</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/570 (A/51/947)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/571</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/572</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/573</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/574</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/575</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/576</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/577</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/578</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/579</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/581</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### General series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/582</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/583</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/584 (A/51/949)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/585 (A/51/951)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/586</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/587</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/588</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/589</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/590</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/591</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/592 (A/51/952)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/593 (A/51/953)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/594</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/595</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/596</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/597</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/598</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/599</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/601</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/602</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/603</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/604 (A/52/265)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/605 (A/51/958)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/606</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/607</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/608</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/609</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/610</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/611</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/612 (A/51/959)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/613</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/614</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/615 (A/51/960)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/616</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/617</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/618</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/619</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/620</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/621</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/622</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/623</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/624 (A/51/961)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/625</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/626</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/627</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### LIST OF DOCUMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General series</th>
<th>General series</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/628</td>
<td>S/1997/674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/635</td>
<td>S/1997/681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/636</td>
<td>S/1997/682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/642</td>
<td>S/1997/688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/646</td>
<td>S/1997/692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/651</td>
<td>S/1997/697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/672</td>
<td>S/1997/718</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## LIST OF DOCUMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General series</th>
<th>General series</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/723</td>
<td>S/1997/769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/726</td>
<td>S/1997/772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/735</td>
<td>S/1997/781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/737</td>
<td>S/1997/783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/742 + Add.1</td>
<td>S/1997/788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/747</td>
<td>S/1997/793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/748</td>
<td>S/1997/794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/750</td>
<td>S/1997/796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/756</td>
<td>S/1997/802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/760</td>
<td>S/1997/806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/763</td>
<td>S/1997/809</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### List of Documents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>General series</th>
<th>General series</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/816</td>
<td>S/1997/862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/821</td>
<td>S/1997/867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/824</td>
<td>S/1997/870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/827 + Add.1</td>
<td>S/1997/873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/831</td>
<td>S/1997/877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/832 + Add.1</td>
<td>S/1997/878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/841</td>
<td>S/1997/887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/843</td>
<td>S/1997/889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/844</td>
<td>S/1997/890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/855</td>
<td>S/1997/901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/856</td>
<td>S/1997/902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General series</td>
<td>General series</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/904</td>
<td>S/1997/950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/905</td>
<td>S/1997/951</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/908</td>
<td>S/1997/954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/916</td>
<td>S/1997/962 + Add.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/917</td>
<td>S/1997/963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/924</td>
<td>S/1997/970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/925</td>
<td>S/1997/971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/929</td>
<td>S/1997/975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/932</td>
<td>S/1997/978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/934</td>
<td>S/1997/980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/935</td>
<td>S/1997/981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/936</td>
<td>S/1997/982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/945</td>
<td>S/1997/991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/946</td>
<td>S/1997/992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/1997/948</td>
<td>S/1997/994</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LIST OF DOCUMENTS

General series
S/I997/996
S/I997/997
S/I997/998
S/I997/999
S/I997/1000
S/I997/1001
S/I997/1003 (A/52/748)
S/I997/1004
S/I997/1005
S/I997/1006
S/I997/1007
S/I997/1008
S/I997/1009
S/I997/1010
S/I997/1011 (A/52/154)
S/I997/1012
S/I997/1013
S/I997/1014
S/I997/1015
S/I997/1016
S/I997/1017
S/I997/1018
S/I997/1019
S/I997/1020 (A/52/156)
S/I997/1021
S/I997/1022
S/I997/1023
S/I997/1024
S/I997/1025
S/I997/1026
S/I997/1027
S/I997/1028
S/I997/1029
S/I997/1030
S/AC.26/1997/1-5
S/AC.28/1997/1
S/AC.31/1997/1-29

Statements of the President
the Security Council
S/PRST/1997/1-57

Communications from individuals and
non-governmental organizations
S/NC/1997/1-3

Meeting records
S/PV.3730-3734
S/PV.3735 + Corr.1 (S)
S/PV.3736-3744
S/PV.3745 + Corr.1 (C)
S/PV.3745 (Resumption 1) + Corr.1 (A,E,F)
S/PV.3745 (Resumption 2)
S/PV.3746-3754
S/PV.3765
S/PV.3765 (Resumption 1)
S/PV.3765 (Resumption 2)
S/PV.3766-3777
S/PV.3778
S/PV.3778 (Resumption 1) + Corr.1 (A,C,E,F,R)
S/PV.3778 (Resumption 2) + Corr.2 (E)
S/PV.3779-3816
S/PV.3818-3841
S/PV.3842
S/PV.3842 (Resumption)
S/PV.3843-3846

Agenda series
S/Agenda/3730-3846

Resolutions
S/RES/1093-1146 (1997) (Collected in
doctoroc S/INF/53) (SCOR, 52nd year,
Resolutions and decisions)
LIST OF DOCUMENTS

Supplements to the Official Records
(52nd year)

Supplement for January, February, March 1997
(to be issued)
Supplement for April, May, June 1997
(to be issued)
Supplement for July, August, September 1997
(to be issued)
Supplement for October, November, December
1997 (to be issued)
### RESOLUTIONS ADOPTED BY THE SECURITY COUNCIL

LIST OF RESOLUTIONS
Vote reads Yes-No-Abstain

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S/RES/-</th>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Meeting / Date, 1997 (S/PV.-)</th>
<th>Vote</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1095 (1997)</td>
<td>UN INTERIM FORCE IN LEBANON [Extension of the mandate of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL)]</td>
<td>3733 / 28 Jan.</td>
<td>Unanimous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1096 (1997)</td>
<td>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN GEORGIA [Extension of the mandate of the UN Observer Mission in Georgia (UNOMIG)]</td>
<td>3735 / 30 Jan.</td>
<td>Unanimous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1098 (1997)</td>
<td>UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION [Extension of the mandate of the UN Angola Verification Mission (UNAVEM III)]</td>
<td>3743 / 27 Feb.</td>
<td>Unanimous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1099 (1997)</td>
<td>UN MISSION OF OBSERVERS IN TAJIKISTAN [Extension of the mandate of the UN Mission of Observers in Tajikistan (UNMOT)]</td>
<td>3752 / 14 Mar.</td>
<td>Unanimous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1102 (1997)</td>
<td>UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION [Extension of the mandate of the UN Angola Verification Mission (UNAVEM III)]</td>
<td>3759 / 31 Mar.</td>
<td>Unanimous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution No.</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Meeting / Date, 1997</td>
<td>Vote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1105 (1997)</td>
<td>FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION  [Suspension of the reduction of the military component of the UN Preventive Deployment Force (UNPREDEP)]</td>
<td>3764 / 9 Apr.</td>
<td>Unanimous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1106 (1997)</td>
<td>ANGOLA SITUATION  [Extension of the mandate of the UN Angola Verification Mission (UNAVEM III) and completion of the withdrawal of its military units]</td>
<td>3769 / 16 Apr.</td>
<td>Unanimous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1107 (1997)</td>
<td>UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA  [Additional police personnel for the UN Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina (UNMIBH)]</td>
<td>3776 / 16 May</td>
<td>Unanimous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1108 (1997)</td>
<td>UN MISSION FOR THE REFERENDUM IN WESTERN SAHARA  [Extension of the mandate of the UN Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara (MINURSO)]</td>
<td>3779 / 22 May</td>
<td>Unanimous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1109 (1997)</td>
<td>UN DISENGAGEMENT OBSERVER FORCE  [Extension of the mandate of the UN Disengagement Observer Force (UNDOF)]</td>
<td>3782 / 28 May</td>
<td>Unanimous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110 (1997)</td>
<td>UN PREVENTIVE DEPLOYMENT FORCE  [Extension of the mandate of the UN Preventive Deployment Force (UNPREDEP)]</td>
<td>3783 / 28 May</td>
<td>Unanimous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1111 (1997)</td>
<td>IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION  [Extension of the authorization to import, temporarily, Iraqi petroleum and petroleum products]</td>
<td>3786 / 4 June</td>
<td>Unanimous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1112 (1997)</td>
<td>FORMER YUGOSLAVIA SITUATION  [The role of the High Representative for the Implementation of the Peace Agreement]</td>
<td>3787 / 12 June</td>
<td>Unanimous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113 (1997)</td>
<td>UN MISSION OF OBSERVERS IN TAJIKISTAN  [Extension of the mandate of the UN Mission of Observers in Tajikistan (UNMOT)]</td>
<td>3788 / 12 June</td>
<td>Unanimous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/RES/-</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Meeting / Date, 1997</td>
<td>Vote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1114 (1997)</td>
<td>ALBANIA SITUATION [Temporary extension of the operations of the multinational protection force in Albania]</td>
<td>3791 / 19 June</td>
<td>14-0-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1115 (1997)</td>
<td>IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION [Iraq's refusal to allow access to sites designated by the UN Special Commission]</td>
<td>3792 / 21 June</td>
<td>Unanimous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1116 (1997)</td>
<td>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN LIBERIA [Extension of the mandate of the UN Observer Mission in Liberia (UNOMIL)]</td>
<td>3793 / 27 June</td>
<td>Unanimous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1117 (1997)</td>
<td>UN PEACEKEEPING FORCE IN CYPRUS [Extension of the mandate of the UN Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus (UNFICYP)]</td>
<td>3794 / 27 June</td>
<td>Unanimous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1118 (1997)</td>
<td>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN ANGOLA [Establishment of the UN Observer Mission in Angola (MONUA)]</td>
<td>3795 / 30 June</td>
<td>Unanimous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119 (1997)</td>
<td>UN MISSION OF OBSERVERS IN PREVLAKA [Monitoring of the demilitarization of the Prevlaka peninsula by UN military observers]</td>
<td>3800 / 14 July</td>
<td>Unanimous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1120 (1997)</td>
<td>UN TRANSITIONAL ADMINISTRATION FOR EASTERN SLAVONIA, BARANJA AND WESTERN SIRMION [Extension of the mandate of the UN Transitional Administration for Eastern Slavonia, Baranja and Western Sirmium (UNTAES)]</td>
<td>3800 / 14 July</td>
<td>Unanimous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1122 (1997)</td>
<td>UN INTERIM FORCE IN LEBANON [Extension of the mandate of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL)]</td>
<td>3804 / 29 July</td>
<td>Unanimous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123 (1997)</td>
<td>UN TRANSITION MISSION IN HAITI [Establishment of the UN Transition Mission in Haiti (UNTMIH)]</td>
<td>3806 / 30 July</td>
<td>Unanimous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124 (1997)</td>
<td>UN OBSERVER MISSION IN GEORGIA [Extension of the mandate of the UN Observer Mission in Georgia (UNOMIG)]</td>
<td>3807 / 31 July</td>
<td>Unanimous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1126 (1997)</td>
<td>INTERNATIONAL TRIBUNAL--FORMER YUGOSLAVIA [Completion of cases being handled by Judges whose terms of office are due to expire]</td>
<td>3813 / 27 Aug.</td>
<td>Unanimous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/RES/</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Meeting / Date, 1997</td>
<td>Vote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1128 (1997)</td>
<td>UN MISSION OF OBSERVERS IN TAJIKISTAN [Extension of the mandate of the UN Mission of Observers in Tajikistan (UNMOT)]</td>
<td>3816 / 12 Sept.</td>
<td>Unanimous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1129 (1997)</td>
<td>IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION [Extension of the authorization to import, temporarily, petroleum and petroleum products originating in Iraq]</td>
<td>3817 / 12 Sept.</td>
<td>14-0-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1131 (1997)</td>
<td>UN MISSION FOR THE REFERENDUM IN WESTERN SAHARA [Extension of the mandate of the UN Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara (MINURSO)]</td>
<td>3821 / 29 Sept.</td>
<td>Unanimous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1134 (1997)</td>
<td>IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION [Demand that Iraq allow unconditional and unrestricted access to sites designated by the UN Special Commission]</td>
<td>3826 / 23 Oct.</td>
<td>10-0-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1137 (1997)</td>
<td>IRAQ-KUWAIT SITUATION [Measures against Iraq in light of its decision to impose conditions on cooperation with the UN Special Commission]</td>
<td>3831 / 12 Nov.</td>
<td>Unanimous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1138 (1997)</td>
<td>UN MISSION OF OBSERVERS IN TAJIKISTAN [Expansion of the size of the UN Mission of Observers in Tajikistan (UNMOT) and extension of its mandate]</td>
<td>3833 / 14 Nov.</td>
<td>Unanimous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resolution</td>
<td>Subject</td>
<td>Meeting / Date, 1997</td>
<td>Vote</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1139 (1997)</td>
<td>UN DISENGAGEMENT OBSERVER FORCE [Extension of the mandate of the UN Disengagement Observer Force (UNDOF)]</td>
<td>3835 / 21 Nov.</td>
<td>Unanimous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140 (1997)</td>
<td>UN PREVENTIVE DEPLOYMENT FORCE [Extension of the mandate of the UN Preventive Deployment Force (UNPREDEP)]</td>
<td>3736 / 28 Nov.</td>
<td>Unanimous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1141 (1997)</td>
<td>UN CIVILIAN POLICE MISSION IN HAITI [Establishment of a UN Civilian Police Mission in Haiti (MIPONUH)]</td>
<td>3837 / 28 Nov.</td>
<td>Unanimous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1142 (1997)</td>
<td>UN PREVENTIVE DEPLOYMENT FORCE [Final extension of the mandate of the UN Preventive Deployment Force (UNPREDEP)]</td>
<td>3839 / 4 Dec.</td>
<td>Unanimous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1144 (1997)</td>
<td>UN MISSION IN BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA [Extension of the mandate of the UN Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina (UNMIBH)]</td>
<td>3842 / 19 Dec. (Resumption)</td>
<td>Unanimous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1146 (1997)</td>
<td>UN PEACEKEEPING FORCE IN CYPRUS [Extension of the mandate of the UN Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus (UNFICYP)]</td>
<td>3846 / 23 Dec.</td>
<td>Unanimous</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VOTING CHART OF RESOLUTIONS

Votes are as indicated in the provisional verbatim records of the Security Council, fifty-second year, 1997. The following symbols are used to indicate how each member voted:

- **Y** Voted Yes
- **N** Voted No
- **A** Abstained
- **NP** Not Participating

Resolutions adopted without vote are indicated by a blank space.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S/RES/</th>
<th>1093</th>
<th>1094</th>
<th>1095</th>
<th>1096</th>
<th>1097</th>
<th>1098</th>
<th>1099</th>
<th>1100</th>
<th>1101</th>
<th>1102</th>
<th>1103</th>
<th>1104</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea-Bissau</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenya</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Republic of Korea</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Federation</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/RES/</td>
<td>1105</td>
<td>1106</td>
<td>1107</td>
<td>1108</td>
<td>1109</td>
<td>1110</td>
<td>1111</td>
<td>1112</td>
<td>1113</td>
<td>1114</td>
<td>1115</td>
<td>1116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea-Bissau</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenya</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Republic of Korea</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Federation</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/RES/</td>
<td>1117</td>
<td>1118</td>
<td>1119</td>
<td>1120</td>
<td>1121</td>
<td>1122</td>
<td>1123</td>
<td>1124</td>
<td>1125</td>
<td>1126</td>
<td>1127</td>
<td>1128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea-Bissau</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenya</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Republic of Korea</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Federation</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/RES/</td>
<td>1129</td>
<td>1130</td>
<td>1131</td>
<td>1132</td>
<td>1133</td>
<td>1134</td>
<td>1135</td>
<td>1136</td>
<td>1137</td>
<td>1138</td>
<td>1139</td>
<td>1140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea-Bissau</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenya</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Republic of Korea</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Federation</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/RES/</td>
<td>1141</td>
<td>1142</td>
<td>1143</td>
<td>1144</td>
<td>1145</td>
<td>1146</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>China</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Costa Rica</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guinea-Bissau</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenya</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Republic of Korea</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Federation</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United States</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td>Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HOW TO OBTAIN UNITED NATIONS PUBLICATIONS

United Nations publications may be obtained from bookstores and distributors throughout the world. Consult your bookstore or write to: United Nations, Sales Section, New York or Geneva.

COMMENT SE PROCURER LES PUBLICATIONS DES NATIONS UNIES


Как получить издания Организации Объединенных Наций

Издания Организации Объединенных Наций можно купить в книжных магазинах и агентствах во всех районах мира. Напишите об изданиях в вашем книжном магазине или пишите по адресу: Организация Объединенных Наций, Секция по продаже изданий, Нью-Йорк или Женева.

COMO CONSEGUIR PUBLICACIONES DE LAS NACIONES UNIDAS

Las publicaciones de las Naciones Unidas están en venta en librerías y casas distribuidoras en todas partes del mundo. Consulte a su librero o diríjase a: Naciones Unidas, Sección de Ventas, Nueva York o Ginebra.